Vol. 4 No. 10 December 1989 £2.95

The top-selling

ATARI ST USER

MORE THAN 800k of games, utilities, music and business programs on this month's action-packed cover disc

YOU can face the perils of INDIANA JONES

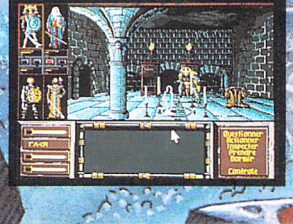
REVIEWED

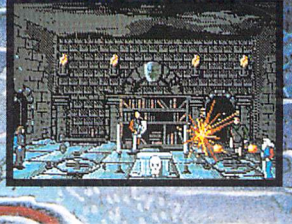
Presentation Graphics
Personal Tax Planner
Eprom blower
BeckerCAD
UltraScript
Minix

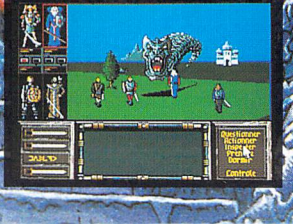
PLUS 19 of the latest ST games!

Full preview of COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89
NOVEMBER 24-26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

DRAKKHEN







ATARI ST
AMIGA 500/1000/2000
PC & COMPATIBLES

INFOGRAMES

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0533) 877733 (24 hours)

XMAS OFFERS

NEW LOWER PRICES

TOP QUALITY BULK DISKS

3½"

CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE
PLUS OUR NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT ON EVERY DISK,
AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS.

	25	50	100	200	500	1000
DSDD 135 TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00	£247.50	£489.00
DSDD 135 TPI SONY BULK (Made in Japan)	£22.50	£38.50	£68.50	£129.00	£269.00	£525.00

3½" DISKS AND BOX OFFER

3½" GUARANTEED DISKS AS ABOVE
50 DISKS AND 50 CAP BOX **£38.50**
100 DISKS AND 100 CAP BOX **£62.50**

BRANDED 3½" DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

Choose either Verbatim or Sony

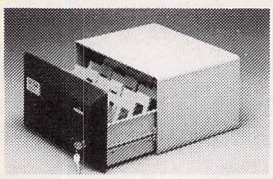
1 box	3 Boxes	5 Boxes	10 Boxes
£14.50	£40.50	£62.50	£105.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES

5¼"	50	£6.90
5¼"	100	£7.90
5¼"	140	£9.90
3½"	50	£6.75
3½"	100	£8.90

ALL BOXES ARE LOCKABLE
SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
£1.00 OFF PER BOX FOR 2+ BOXES
£1.50 OFF PER BOX FOR 5+ BOXES

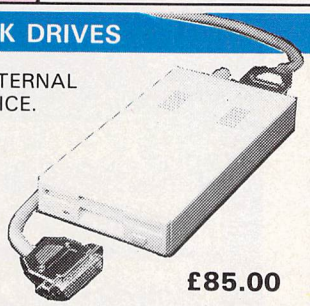
NEW FILING SYSTEMS STACKABLE



HOLDS 150 × 3½" DISKS
£22.50

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA AND ATARI ST EXTERNAL DRIVES AT THE RIGHT PRICE.
FULLY COMPATIBLE 2ND 3½" DRIVE.
SLIMLINE DESIGN
1 MB UNFORMATTED CAPACITY
12 MONTHS WARRANTY



£85.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/LQ3500	£3.90	NEC P2200	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 2000/3160	£2.75	Panasonic KXP 1081	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	£4.50	Star NL10	£3.90
Citizen 120D	£4.25	Star LC10	£3.90
Canon PW 1080	£4.25	Star LC10 Colour	£7.90
Epson LQ 800	£3.90	Star LC24-10	£4.50
Epson LX 80/86	£2.90	Shinwa CP 80 MS	£4.50
Epson MX/FX/RX80/FX/LX800	£2.90		

Most other makes of Printers Ribbons available, please call for
Dust covers for above **£4.50**

COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES
11 × 9½" 60 gsm 2000 **£16.90**
A4 11⅔ × 9¼" 85 gsm 1000 **£14.90**

COMPUTER LABELS

SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS
PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across
3½ × 1 7/16" **£10.90**
4 × 1 1/16" **£11.90**

DATA SWITCH BOX

All metal case with rotary switches
Available in RS232 and Centronics

2 WAY	£15.50
4 WAY	£24.50
× OVER	£22.50

COPY HOLDERS

With adjustable arm
80 Column **£13.50**
132 Column **£19.50**
Desk Top **£7.90**

PRINTER CABLES

AMIGA 500/ATARI ST	£6.90
CENT/CENT 36M/36/M	£8.50
RS232 M/M	£8.50
RS232 M/F	£8.50

MONITOR STANDS

HOLDS 14" MONITOR **£14.50**

All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

DUST COVERS

GOOD QUALITY ANTI STATIC

ATARI 520/1040 STFM	£5.50
AMIGA 500	£5.50
PRINTERS	£4.50

STAR PRINTERS

FREE PRINTER LEAD

LC 10	£169.00
LC 10 COL	£219.00
LC 24-10	£269.00

PRINTER STANDS

WIRE PRINTER STAND
Made of safety plastic coated steel wire **£12.50**

YU-S23 PRINTER STAND
Securely holds any printers wide or small.
Made of molded plastic. **£10.50**

YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of molded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer, takes up hardly more space than the printer itself
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer. £27.90
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer. £32.50

MOBILE PRINTER STAND

Rugged steel frame.
Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper.
Self assembly – includes castors.

80 column	£57.50
132 column	£74.50

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

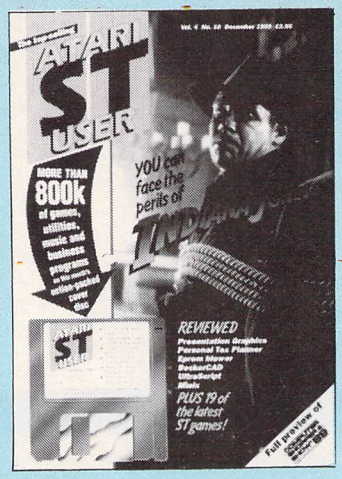
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB
TELEPHONE: (0533) 877733 (24 hours) **FAX: (0533) 873999**
ORDER BEFORE 12 noon FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH
MINIMUM ACCOUNT ORDER £25.00 – MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50
EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0533) 877733 24 HOURS

PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY (UK ONLY)

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD



Vol. 4 No.10 December 1989

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Production Editor
Peter Glover

News Editor
Don Lewis

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Gail Blincow
Andrea Fawkes

Reviews coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
0625 859555 (Advertising)
051-357 2961 (Subs)
Telex: 94081191
Anwerback: DATAB
Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABC 33,706 July-December 1988
ISSN 0952-3006

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc, should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1989 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication. Atari Corp (UK) are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales & Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

Database Publications is a division of Europress Ltd

REGULARS

News	7
Arcade Corner	57
Adventures	60
Mailbag	128
Music on the ST	132

FEATURES

Computer Shopper Show	12
Wizard of OS	85
System 3	89
How to sell software	119
Exploring STOS	122
Teaching spelling	125

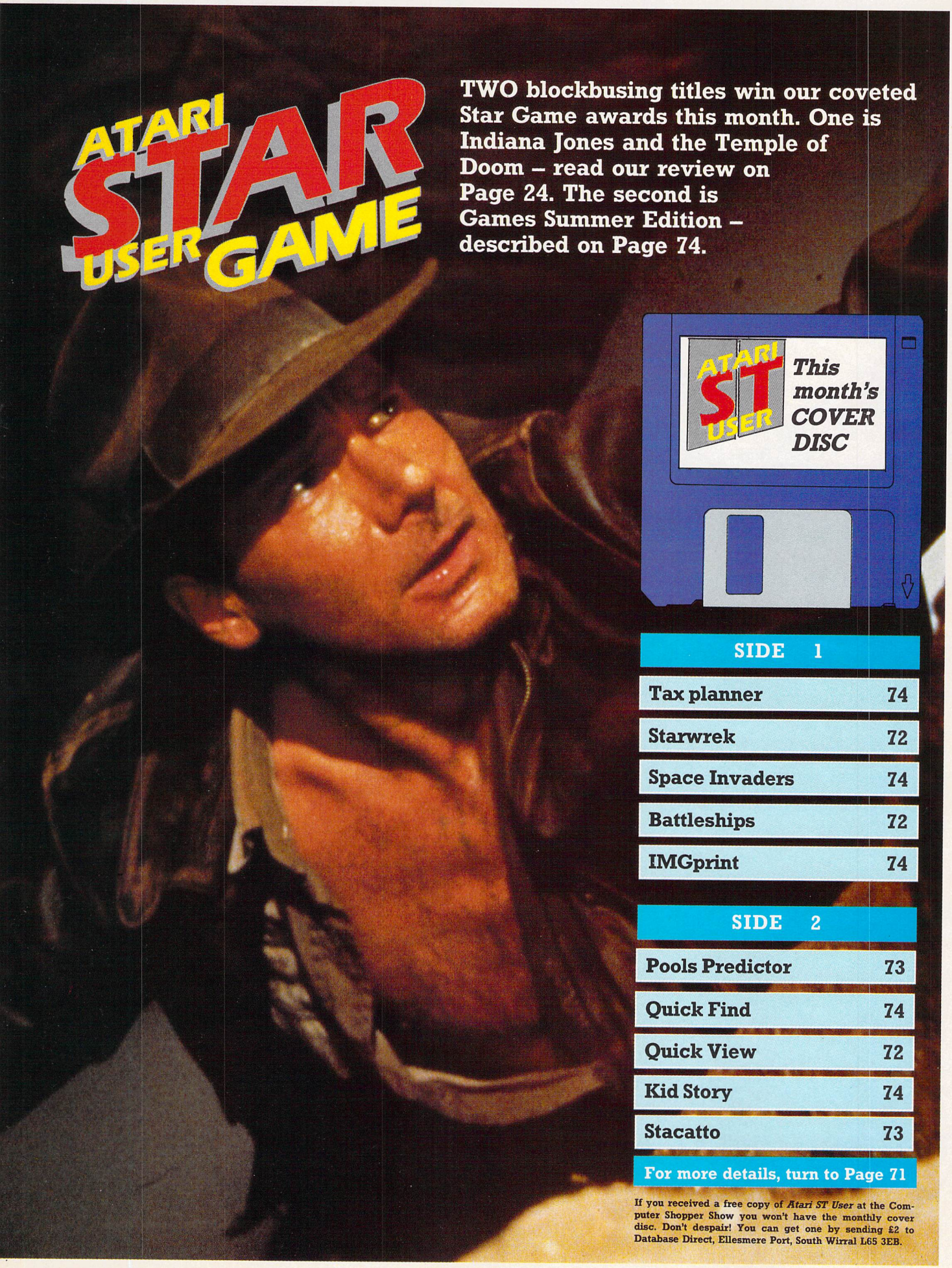
REVIEWS

Games	45
Prodata	67
BeckerCad	78
Three desk accessories	82
Personal Tax Planner	91
Mini Office Graphics	95
Minix	99
UltraScript	104
Eprom Programmer	138

PROGRAMS

Corrupt date checker	107
Suite 16	115
File Copy	117

CONTENTS



ATARI STAR USER GAME

TWO blockbusing titles win our coveted Star Game awards this month. One is Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom – read our review on Page 24. The second is Games Summer Edition – described on Page 74.

SIDE 1

Tax planner	74
Starwrek	72
Space Invaders	74
Battleships	72
IMGprint	74

SIDE 2

Pools Predictor	73
Quick Find	74
Quick View	72
Kid Story	74
Stacatto	73

For more details, turn to Page 71

If you received a free copy of *Atari ST User* at the Computer Shopper Show you won't have the monthly cover disc. Don't despair! You can get one by sending £2 to Database Direct, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.

CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR ATARI, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET

The Cumana Pedigree Includes

CSA 354

3½", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD

CSA 1000S

5¼", SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 360/720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD
40/80 TRACK SWITCH

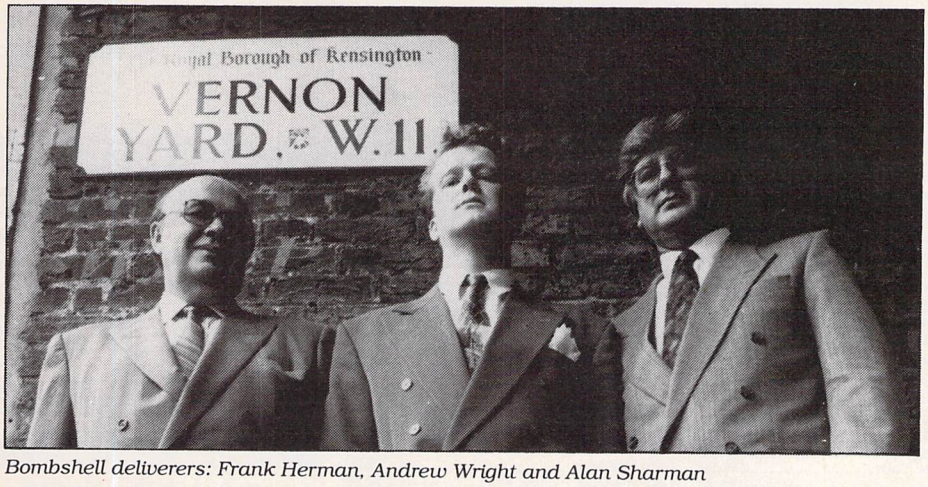
Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today!

CUMANA
The best name in memory

CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 503121

All trademarks are recognised and acknowledged



Bombshell deliverers: Frank Herman, Andrew Wright and Alan Sharman

VIRGIN BLITZES 16 BIT MARKET

VIRGIN Mastertronic has dropped a price bombshell which has created waves of anger and dismay throughout the 16 bit games market. Giving a new meaning to cut-price, it has launched new label 16-Blitz at a mould-breaking price of £4.99.

This has been seen as a pioneering move to force others to either follow suit or at least revise their price structuring and products. Its reception by the rest of the games software world is summed up well in Virgin's own words — "never have so few caused so much aggravation to so many in so short a time".

Virgin Mastertronic (01-727 8070) established the 8 bit budget market in 1984 by introducing software at under £2. It now hopes to repeat the performance in the 16 bit arena.

"We feel the time is right to attack the 16 bit market and once again set a precedent that the rest of the industry will follow", said Frank Herman of Virgin. "We looked at a variety of price points and decided that this was the one that would set the market alight. In the same way that £1.99 did not upset the full price market, we believe that by finding a price point so far below full price, the two price points will be able to co-exist much better than if we had gone to, say, £7.99".

Budget product manager Andrew Wright said: "Since joining the company last year it became increasingly obvious that £9.99 was not a realistic price point for budget 16 bit software. The market just would not support it. However, the market was ripe for 16 bit software at a realistic price.

"It was just a matter of putting all the pieces together and doing some sums before we came up with a price point of £4.99, the lowest ever charged for a16 bit game".

Sales director Alan Sharman added: "Pricing software at £4.99 will be on the one hand a means of reducing the risk of copying and on the other hand stimulating volume sales by being at a price affordable to all. It also gives software houses another bite at the cherry after compilations. It's going to be a very succesful range".

The first titles from 16-Blitz mix new releases with full price games now reduced to budget and titles previously sold at higher budget prices. They include Kelly 5, Little Computer People, Pub Pool, Road Wars, Speedboat Assassins, Sorcerer Plus and Motorbike Madness.

Developers get together

OFTEN unsung heroes of the software market are the developers, the men who keep it going by producing the goods.

Now a body has been set up to look after their interests.

The Society of Software Authors is an organisation for programmers, graphic artists, musicians and game designers which so far has 400 members, including such big names as Jez San and Dave Pringle.

Started by Jon Dean and Mev Dinc, it is designed for the sharing of knowledge and protection of interests of its member, but is not a trade union or militant body.

Its aim is to ensure that the relationship between publishers and authors is fair and professional and that authors' interests are protected. It offers practical advice on such matters as tax, copyright and contracts. The SSA produces fact sheets and runs a helpline (0867 35485).

Shock horror

OUTRAGEOUS comedienne of the macabre, television personality, film star and former showgirl Elvira is the inspiration for the latest ST offering on the Horrorsoft label.

As a follow-up to its first Horrorsoft title Personal Nightmare, Tynesoft (091-414 4611) has chosen the game of the film Elvira — Mistress of the Dark.

The game is an icon-driven role-playing horror story with the player acting as ghostbuster in the pay of Elvira. It costs £29.99.

NEW LAUNCHES LINING UP FOR CHRISTMAS

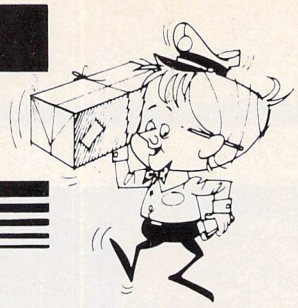
CHRISTMAS releases have been announced thick and fast on the various US Gold labels. Ghouls 'n' Ghosts is a Capcom sequel to Ghosts 'n' Goblins with Knight Arthur fighting numerous foes to rescue Princess Hus from the Evil Ones. It is due out in December.

From Loriciel comes Pinball Magic, a 12 level pinball simulation complete with dual flippers, tilt feature, dazzling lights and extra bonuses. Turbo OutRun is a turbo charged version of top tyre smoker OutRun. It features a four stage race across America.

Winners compilations costing £29.99 include Blasteroids, Thunderblade, Led Storm, Impossible Mission and Indiana Jones and

Turn to page 9

BYTEBACK



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
. . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS – FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

GAMES ONLY!

A.P.B.	16.90
Balance of Power 1990	16.90
Barbarian II	13.90
Batman – The Movie	16.90
Battle Chess	18.90
Xenon II – Megablast	17.90
Ballistix	13.90
Beach Volley	16.90
Blood Money	16.90
Bloodwych	16.90
Colossus Chess X	16.90
Chessmaster 2000	18.90
Chuckie Egg	13.90
Chuckie Egg 2	13.90
Daily Double Horse Racing	13.90
Dark Fusion	19.90
Dark Side	16.90
Deep Space	8.90
Dragon Ninja	13.90
Dragon Spirit	16.90
Dynamite Dux	16.90
Elite	16.90
Falcon	19.90
Falcon Mission Disk	16.90
Ferrari Formula 1	18.90
Flight Simulator II	29.90
Jet	29.90
* Western Europe scenery	13.90
* Scenery disk 9	10.90
* Scenery 7 or 11	13.90
Fiendish Freddies Big Top	16.90
F16 Combat Pilot	16.90
Federation of Free Traders	22.90
Football Manager 2	13.90
* Football Mgr.2 Expansion	9.90
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.90
Gunship	16.90
High Steel	13.90
Hollywood Poker Pro	13.90
Infestation	16.90
Kick Off	13.90
Kult	16.90
Last Ninja 2	19.90
Lombard RAC Rally	16.90
Matrix Marauders	13.90
Millennium 2.2	19.90
Monopoly Deluxe	13.90
Mr Hell	16.90
New Zealand Story	16.90
Night Walk	8.90
TV Sports Football	17.90
Passing Shot (Tennis)	14.90
Phobia	16.90
Pirates	16.90
Postman Pat	8.90
Powerdrome	18.90
Quarterback	16.90
Red Heat	14.90
Rick Dangerous	19.90
Risk	13.90
Robocop	16.90
Rocket Ranger	21.90
RVF Honda	16.90
Scrabble Deluxe	13.90
Shinobi	16.90
Silkworm	13.90
Skweek	16.90
Star Wars Trilogy	19.90
Steve Davis Snooker	13.90
Strider	16.90
Stryx	13.90
Stunt Car Racer	16.90
Tank Attack	16.90
Total Eclipse	16.90
Verminator	16.90
Vigilante	10.90
Vindicator	13.90
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	22.90
World Class Leaderboard	8.90
Weird Dreams	13.90
Xybots	16.90
Zany Golf	18.90

ADVENTURE ONLY!

Alternate Reality	13.90
Balance of Power 1990	16.90
Bards Tale	8.90
Demons Winter	19.90
Dungeon Master	19.90
* Dungeon Master Editor	8.90
* Chaos Strikes Back	15.90
Indy – Last Crusade	19.90
Kings Quest 4	19.90
Kristal	19.90
Lancelot	13.90
Legend of Djel	16.90
Leisure Suit Larry	16.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	22.90
Manhunter New York	19.90
Ooze	16.90
Police Quest II	19.90
Populous	18.90
* Promised Lands	8.90
President is Missing	16.90
Rainbow Warrior	16.90
Red Lightning	22.90
Space Quest 3 (S/S Disk!)	22.90
ST Adventure Creator	26.90
Times of Lore	9.90
Universal Military Simulator	16.90
* scenario 1: US Civil War	9.50
* scenario 2: Vietnam	9.50
Wargame Construction Set	19.90
War in Middle Earth	13.90
Zak McKracken & Invaders	19.90

LANGUAGES ONLY!

Power Basic	39.90
Hisoft Basic	63.90
Devpac ST (2)	44.90
Hisoft WERCS	22.50
Nevada Cobol	39.90
GFA Basic (3)	49.90
GFA Basic Compiler	22.90
GST Macro Assembler	16.90
GST C Compiler	16.90

EDUCATIONAL ONLY!

AB Zoo (3-6)	11.90
Algebra 1 (11+)	11.90
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.90
Fun School 2 (6 to 8)	13.90
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.90

ART & MUSIC ONLY!

Easy Draw 2 (Supercharged)	69.90
Easy Tools	29.90
Scan Art	37.50
Draw Art Professional	29.90
Scan Art/Draw Art Pack	52.50
Degas Elite	18.90
CAD 3D (1)	16.90
Flair Paint	24.50
GST Fractal Generator	16.90
Music Construction Set	8.90
ST Replay (4)	59.90

ANTIC CYBER SERIES ONLY!

Cyber Studio	59.90
Supplementary packages	
Cyber Paint (2)	49.90
Cyber Control	41.90
Microbot design	19.90
Architectural Designs	19.90
Cartoon Designs	19.90
Human Forms	19.90
3D Developers	19.90
Cyber Sculpt	55.90
Video Titling Designs	19.90
3D Fonts 2	19.90

SONY DISKS ONLY!
All 100% GUARANTEED!

DS/DD Disks (x 10)	9.90
DS/DD Disks (x 50)	39.90
DS/DD Disks (x 100)	74.90
DS/DD Disks (x 10 Boxed)	13.90

HARDWARE ONLY!

1MB D/S Disk Drive	89.00
Star LC10 Printer (Mono)	199.00
Star LC10 Printer (Colour)	229.00
Star LC10 Black Ribbon	3.90
Pro Music System Keyboard	69.90

UTILITIES ONLY!

Data Manager	29.90
Data Manager Professional	52.50
SwiftCalc	29.90
Word Writer	39.90
Home Accounts	22.90
Protext (4)	69.90
First Word Plus (3.1)	59.90
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	19.90
Mini Office Spreadsheet	16.90
Mini Office Communications	16.90
Mini Office Graphics	16.90
Ruby View (Terminal)	44.90
TURBO Blitz – copier The best, needs 2nd drive!	25.00
ST Doctor	13.90
Turbo ST (Software Blitter)	29.90
Utilities Plus	22.50

GAMES PACKS ONLY!

STAR WARS TRILOGY Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Return of the Jedi	19.90
TRIAD (Vol. 2) Menace, BAAL, Tetris	16.90
GOLDEN OLDIES Col. Cave, Eliza, Life, Pong	8.90
GIANTS Outrun, Gauntlet II, 1943, Street Fighter	22.90
THE STORY SO FAR (Vol. 1) Ikari warriors, Battleships Beyond Ice Palace, Buggy Boy	13.90
STORY SO FAR (Vol. 2) Space Harrier, Thundercats, Live & Let Die, Bombjack	13.90
PRECIOUS METAL Captain Blood, Arkanoid II Super Hang On, Xenon	19.90
PREMIERE COLLECTION Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps	22.90
HIT DISKS (Vol. 2) Time Bandit, Major Motion Leathernecks, Tanglewood	16.90
ACTION ST Deflector, Trailblazer, Northstar 3D Galax, Masters of the Universe	16.90
MEGAPACK Frostbyte, Mouse Trap, Seconds Out Winter Olympiad, Suicide Mission	16.90
5 STAR Barbarian, Crazy Cars, Wizball Enduro Racer and Rampage	16.90

ACCESSORIES ONLY!

Locking Disk Box (Holds 50)	6.90
Locking Disk Box (Holds 100)	8.90
Media Box (Drawer holds 150)	19.90
Disk labels (200)	4.90
Furry Mouse Cover (Every Mouse should have one!)	6.90
Mouse Bracket	3.90
Mouse Mat (BEST Quality)	5.90
ST Dust Cover	5.90
Mono/Colour Monitor switch	21.90
Disk Cleaner	4.90

JOYSTICKS ONLY!

Joystick Mouse extension	4.90
Joystick lead (3 metres!)	4.90
WIZ Card controller	3.90
Challenger	6.90
Cheetah 125	7.90
Quickshot II	7.90
Quickshot II TURBO	9.90
Cobra	12.90
Navigator	12.90
Competition Pro 5000	14.90
Comp. Pro Extra (Clear)	15.90
Arcade	16.90

PUBLIC DOMAIN

1 = £3.00 2 = £5.00 10 = £19.90

The following is just a small selection from our large Public Domain Library
ASK FOR A LIST!

BG.01 Games; Monopoly, Chess, Backgammon, American Football etc

BG.02 Games; Warzone, Connect 4, Haunted House, Daleks, Dragon etc

BG.03 Strategy Games; Lam, Ogre, Twixt, Nightcrawlers, Star Trek

BG.05 Games: Simon, Hanoi, Pente, Triple Yahtzee, Wheel of Fortune

BG.17 Games; Spook, Professional, Pac-man version plus Pipe Panic!

BG.20 Dungeon Master; Help disk, includes text files & level maps!

BG.27 Strip Breakout; Knock out bricks to reveal the pictures!

BE.02 Educational; Superb Value, Kids Graph, Kids Grid, Kids Music, Kids Piano, Kids Notes . . .

BE.03 Educational; Kids ABC, Kid Potato, Kid Sketch and the extremely amusiing Kid Story . . .

MD.21 Demo; The brilliant Union Demo! Good as any of those flashy Amiga demos! (Double sided)

BU.01 Neochrome; latest version of this excellent drawing package

BU.07 ST Writer Elite; Fully working GEM based word processor

BU.29 Label Printing accessories; Address, Disk and Music Cassette!

BU.34 B-Boot; Boot from Drive B, Database, Text Editor, Fast mouse, Typing Tutor, Ram disk etc.

BU.36; Superb Recipe database!

MU.05 ST-Sheet (v.2); Powerful Spreadsheet 1280 x 280 (D/S)

BC.01 Clip Art; 100s of high quality pictures for use with DTP

BM.03 Mono; Pool, Chess and the original Colossal Cave adventure

BT.04; Shanghai, Fully playable first level of this board game

BT.35 Autoroute; The intelligent map, working routeplanner demo

The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software . . . Catalogue available!
All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! All stock items sent by return of post!

BYTEBACK

DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

Computers ARE good for you

A RECENT study at Nottingham University has scotched the hypothesis that computer addicts suffer stunted psychological and social development. Research has shown that computer dependency can actually be theraputic for people who find it hard to relate to others.

The findings have been published in a book *Computer Addiction?* written by Dr Margaret Shotton of the university's Department of Production Engineering and Production Management (0602 484848).

It follows the study initiated to investigate the syndrome of computer dependency and to see if obsessive dependency is detrimental to psychological and social development.

Volunteers who admitted they were dependent on computers were compared with control groups of non-dependent computer owners and people who did not own one.

As expected, the computer dependent individuals, mainly well educated males, spent significantly more time computing than the other groups, but were found to use computers in a more exploratory and self-educational manner, rarely having a definite end product in mind.

Investigation showed that the computer-dependent people had experienced different types of parenting from the control groups, leading them to become object rather than people centered at an early age. This bias had been perpetuated throughout life, leaving them shy and unable to form satisfactory relationships.

Their lives had become dominated by task and object related activities with computing being the ultimate hobby which offered them a controllable form of interaction which they had not been able to find elsewhere.

Although some marriages had suffered because of the computer dependency of one partner, most volunteers were quite happy about their dependency. They felt the positive benefits gained by their use of computers far outweighed any disadvantages. Most had increased their social circles, had gained in confidence and self esteem and had improved their job prospects.

Findings suggested that computers provided an outlet for high level intelligence, curiosity and originality.

Joystick goes up market

SPECTRAVIDEO (01-900 0024) reckons its latest joystick is so advanced that it should be called a game controller.

The Quickshot QS 129 Flight Controller is a hand held peripheral with thumbs used to control cursor movements and the fire button. Specravideo boss Ashwin Patel has described it as the first game controller to be designed for the 1990s.

It will cost £12.50. Spectravideo has dropped the price of its best-selling QuickShot Turbo to £10.50.

LOTSA FONTS

MIRRORSOFT (01-928 1454) has launched a deluxe upgrade to its Fleet Street Publisher DTP package which includes Ultrascript for a price of £99.95.

It comes with 15 Lucida fonts; extra add-on fonts are available at £29.95 each.

Adventures get own hotline

SO many people now play adventure games that a thriving helpline business in Manchester is taking up to 600 calls a week.

The Guiding Light was started recently by Jackie Wright who previously ran a helpline service from her home. It now has its own offices with 10 lines and four members of staff.

A self confessed games fan, Jackie has completed many computer adventures herself, but when an obscure query comes up she turns to manufacturers for the answer. Other answers are provided by members of the public who enter The Guiding Light's monthly hints and tips competition.

The secret of a good games line is to give just enough advice to get the player out of a spot but not so much that the rest of the game is spoiled.

A nucleus of popular games give rise to most calls. At present Jack The Ripper, Dracula, Frankenstein, Personal Nightmare and the Police, Space and Kings Quest top the list.

"We find that certain places in each game always cause the problems", said Jackie. "If someone rings and mentions a game, we almost know before they tell us where it is they have got stuck. If we receive a call on Personal Nightmare they nearly always want to know where to get the free voucher to send off for the film".

For games adventurers who are being driven mad by a sticky spot, The Guiding Light can be contacted on 0898 338933.

Safer faster

MITCHTRON UK (0726 68020) has announced D.A.S.H., the duplicating and security handler.

It boasts a 10 sector format which gains 10 per cent more space on all discs giving the facility for four extra tracks if drives allow.

It runs in all screen modes, saves most crashed files, includes automatic virus check and has fast re-format speeds. Price, £19.95.

★ ★ ★

KUMA (07357 4335) has extended its promotional offer on K-Roget Thesaurus for the ST. Savings of £20 on the usual price of £49.95 will continue until December 31.

French software distributor raided

GST Software Products has struck a decisive blow against alleged piracy giving other software houses a lead which has been applauded by FAST, the Federation Against Software Theft.

Suspecting its former French distributor of copying its products, GST took out an injunction. This led to the biggest police raid of its kind in France and will end in a court case over alleged large-scale counterfeiting.

At the centre of the allegations is Wings Micro Electronics which had a substantial amount of material seized when its Paris base was raided.

Responsible for GST's strong action was managing director David Rose who told *Atari ST User*: "When our suspicions were raised we engaged an excellent English speaking French lawyer who had experience in this field. On his advice we obained a 'cease and desist' injunction which was issued by a magistrate and led to a raid involving police, bailiffs, a lawyer and a technical expert.

"f I had a message to hand on from this, it is that software developers should not be afraid of taking action if they suspect that their products are being copied. We found that the French legal system acted very well on our behalf. It was surprisingly quick and comparatively cheap.

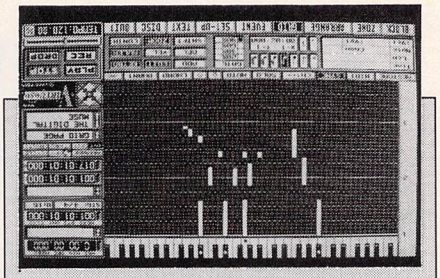
"I would like other people to be able to benefit from our experience if they consider taking similar action. That is why we are keen members of FAST".

Involved in the raid were suspect copies of Timeworks Publisher programs Huntingdon-based GST was supported in its actions by Digital Research and Timeworks Inc who both believe their trademarks have been infringed. It has now taken on Brittany-based Guillemot as its authorised French importer and has been in contact with its French customers to put matters right with them.

Commenting on GST's stand, Bob Hay of FAST told *Atari ST User*: "The company is one of our members and we give it our full support in the action it has taken. What is apparent from this is that the copyright law is working well in France".

Recently, La Commande Electronique, the French distributors for Ashton Tate, took action against pirates, resulting in a court case and stiff fines.

After FAST joined with Berkshire Trading Standards to raid the premises of Cybersoft earlier this year, a case at Reading Crown Court in September has resulted in fines of £12,000.



Right note

VIRTUOSO is a new Midi sequencer package for the Atari ST said to be designed from the musician's point of view, not for the programmer's convenience.

Written in machine code, it is claimed to be the first multi-tasking sequencer that squeezes every last drop of capacity from the chip at the Atari's heart.

Believing that Atari's Gem graphics are a cumbersome weight, The Digital Muse has designed a completely new set of graphics around a black and white keyboard. The musician can write on the keyboard display and watch the music rolling by on screen as it is heard. Virtuoso costs £299.

A cut-down version of Virtuoso is also available. Called Prodigy, it combines professional features with ease of use and is upgradeable to Virtuoso. Prodigy costs £129.95.

Lasers can get a refill

LAZERFILL (01-809 7576) is offering a service designed to cut the expense of replacing empty laser printer cartridges. It is a cartridge refill and drum extension treatment for a broad range of laser printers.

Cartridges can be refilled at around half the cost of a complete replacement cartridge and Lazerfill will put about 30 per cent more toner into the cartridge than the original manufacturer.

Bar service

PREVIOUSLY only available direct from Canada, the Critic Barcode Plus program reviewed in July's *Atari ST User* is now available in this country through Software Express (021-643 9100) which has secured the UK rights from Canadian Software House.

The point-of-sale and stock control system is designed for small retailers and warehouses who want to computerise their operations. It runs on any ST from 1040 upwards but a hard disc is recommended. Price £286.

Outlook improved

ATARI ST owners who want to convert their machines into home weather stations can do so with little known software from Timestep Weather Systems (0440 820485).

Timestep ST SAT runs on a standard 1040 ST, receiving GOES, Meteosat and NOAA signals. High quality pictures are displayed in 320 x 200 resolution in 16 grey levels. Images can be saved on disc and 13 images can be automatically animated with necessary hardware to track weather patterns. The system costs £688.

Christmas launches

From page 7

Battle of Britain is the latest air combat simulation from Lucasfilm Games.

From Access Software comes Heavy Metal. For December release at £19.99, it starts the player as a second lieutenant with the opportunity to work up the ranks based on performance as a field commander.

★ ★ ★

OCEAN (061-832 6633) has announced an impressive list of games releases for the run up to Christmas. Leading the line-up is Batman: The Movie which has just gone on sale. Also available now is Beach Volley based around volley ball.

Due next are shoot-'em-up coin-op Cabal, arcade style adventure Ivanhoe and a Vietnam war game, The Lost Patrol.

Then there is an arcade-style gangster offering, The Utouchables, and Operation Thunderbolt, the shoot-'em-up sequel to Operation Wolf.

For December, Ocean is offering 3D driving game Chase HQ and F29-Retaliator, billed as the ultimate flight simulation

All titles cost £19.99.

Level 9 ... going H.U.G.E.

Level 9 is dropping adventure games

AUTHOR of more than 15 top selling adventure games, Level 9 Computing has announced it is to pull out of that market.

Latest release Scapeghost will be the last adventure from Level 9 (0934 814450), which is moving on to produce arcade style games and conversions using its programming system H.U.G.E. (wHolly Universal Games Engine).

"People have been declaring the death of the adventure market for years", said designer Peter Austin. "We feel that Scapeghost is an appropriate final release".

In the game players control deceased cop In-spectre Alan Chance and use his ghostly powers to clear his name of crimes he didn't commit.

It costs £19.95.

"H.U.G.E. is a good name for the new Level 9 system", said managing director Mike Austin. "It includes 165,000 lines of code and has taken 10 man years to develop.

"It represents a number of major advances for games software and we are confident that the acclaim that Level 9 has received in the past for its high quality adventures will be continue in the more arcade-orientated environment".

Now tune in for teletext

MICROTEXT (0705 595694) has produced a teletext adaptor for the Atari ST. By plugging in a TV aerial, users can access any of the hundreds of pages available on Ceefax or Oracle.

Other facilities include saving pages to disc as a compact 1k file or in Degas format for later reloading into a paint package and printing out pages either in colour, grey scale or as pure text.

The system is also programmable to capture a sequence of pages and save them to disc or print them out automatically. Connection to the computer is via the parallel printer port. A socket is provided on the rear panel for the reconnection of the user's printer, so no ports are lost.

Price £149.

New drives from Cumana

CUMANA has produced two restyled disc drives for Atari users. In new retail packaging, they come in 3.5in and 5.25in formats in slimline casings. Atari 520 and 1040 owners can now choose between the restyled 3.5in CSA 345 and the 5.25in CSA 1000S.

Both have integral power supply and moulded mains plug. Formatted capacity of the 80 track CSA 354 is 720k. The CSA 1000S has 40/80 track switching and 360/720k formatted storage capacity. Cumana drives are available through a national dealer network. For prices ring Cumana on 0483 503121.

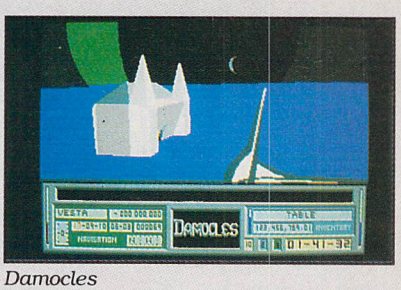
SOFTWARE HOTLINE

LOOKING to the New Year, Domark (01-780 2222) has announced three new games for the ST. Aimed at January release is coin-op conversion Cyberball, a fast and furious American football game where teams of giant Cyborg robots play with a 350lb steel ball packed with high explosive.

Also due in January is Wings of Fury, an airborne shoot-'em-up adventure. Both will cost £19.99.

With no release date yet fixed, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters is the latest Tengen conversion from the new coin-op.

★ ★ ★



Damocles

PROMISED soon from Novagen (021-449 9516) is Damocles, the sequel to author Paul Woakes' hit Mercenery. Under development for the last two years, the 3D space adventure should be out before Christmas at a price of £24.95.

★ ★ ★

STOS, the games creation package from Mandarin Software (0625 878888) is celebrating two more additions to its growing family.

STOS Musician is a powerful, feature packed music editor which brings Midi input into STOS. Games Galore includes four of the most outstanding entries in the STOS

Skate Tribe

Gameswriter of the Year Awards, Skate Tribe, Sky Strike, Mouthtrap, and Yomo. It costs £19.95.

STOS Musician can be held in memory along with the game being programmed. It incorporates more than 100 tunes and jingles which can be modified and used in games. Price £14.95.

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW SPECIAL

The computing Aladdin's cave

THE Great Hall at Alexandra Palace will be transformed into a Mecca for computer enthusiasts in November when the UK's newest cross-format exhibition, the Computer Shopper Show, comes to town.

Timed to hit the start of the peak pre-Christmas buying season, it is the result of a brave but well researched decision by organisers Database Exhibitions and is sponsored by Computer Shopper magazine.

Computer Shopper Show incorporates and replaces three established Database events, the Atari Christmas Show, the Electron & BBC Micro User Show and the Commodore Christmas Show. It will retain all the machine specific attractions of these popular and successful exhibitions, and more besides, to serve up one huge festive offering.

Something for everyone is the aim of the show, which will open on November 24 and run until November 26. With more than 200 stands, it has been supported by exhibitors from all major sectors of the popular market and is expected to attract more than 30,000 visitors.

"We knew the concept of an all-format event in the run up to Christmas was what people had been waiting for, but even we have been surprised at just how great the actual demand has been", said head of Database Exhibitions Michael Meakin. "The response from exhibitors and potential visitors has been far greater than we expected, which underlines the fact that this type of event is what everyone has been waiting for.

"For those three days in November, the Computer Shopper Show will transform Alexandra Palace into the best stocked Christmas computer gift hypermarket this country has ever seen".

The importance of timing for the Computer Shopper Show was underlined by Mike Malone, sales director for Database Exhibitions.

"Positioned right at the start of the peak buying period, timing of this show has been a key factor", he said. "It appeals to both exhibitors and visitors alike. As our promotional campaign has got underway, space at the show has become hot property with the computer trade realising it is a must for their Christmas marketing plans.

"Similarly, the small business community and the computer buying public has realised that this will be ultimate venue for buying computer products. We are convinved that we have achieved what we set out to do – to turn the Computer Shopper Show into the world's largest pre-Christmas computer shopping opportunity".

When visitors enter the Great Hall they will be treated to a vast selection of goods from excellent hardware through the whole range of add-ons and peripherals to cut price games. Bargains galore will make it a must for the Christmas buyer and the sheer volume of stands will give visitors a unique opportunity to compare the prices and merits of exhibitors from throughout the UK – an impossible exercise in normal circumstances.

Not only will Computer Shopper be the ultimate marketplace, it is also designed to be fun – a real festive start to the Christmas season.

Typifying this concept, a circus theme will run throughout the three days and has been the basis of the high profile promotional campaign. A robotic Father Christmas, wire walkers, stilt walkers, a strong man, clowns and even a baby elephant will be there to add to the atmosphere and help make Computer Shopper the greatest show on earth.

Your chance to win a trolley full of goodies

YOU'VE been set loose in a computer superstore to grab what you want. The time limit is tight but the potential rewards are mouth watering.

It's a dream that many may have had but for 11 lucky people it will become a reality at the Computer Shopper Show.

They will be winners of the various trolley competitions which have been running in the last few months, and their reward will be that star in the competition prize firmament – the chance to complete a trolley dash.

Outside show hours the 11 lucky winners will be given a trolley, a time limit and some restrictions on what they can take then set loose in the Great Hall at Alexandra Palace. Before them will be the largest single collection of computer goodies to be seen in the run up to Christmas and free aisles to get round as many stands as possible within the time limit.

A large percentage of exhibitors have agreed to take part in the competition and allow their stands to be visited, giving winners a unique chance to fill their Christmas stockings.

Debut for latest products

MANY new product launches combined with firm favourites and a wide range of bargains will greet Atari ST owners who visit Computer Shopper Show.

Choosing the event to launch a number of new packages is Digita International (stand B1a). Top of its Atari list is System 3, an easy to use integrated suite of programs developed as the first step towards computerisation for the small business. System 3 includes cash-flow controller, invoicing, statements and stock control for £49.95.

New for the ST is Digita's Cashbook Controller. Billed as "the complete accounting solution for the small business", it costs £49.95. The Gem-based database DGbase is a powerful new relational database for the ST which fully integrates with other Digita products and costs £49.95, while the Devon-based firm has struck a blow for Britain with a new typing tutor to combat the American programs. Its called Perfect Touch and costs £29.95.

Also due for sale on the Digita stand will be Multigen, a new genlock for the ST which comes with its own processor, memory and power supply for approximately £250, plus Home Accounts designed as a complete home accounting package for a price of £24.95.

A range of games for the ST will be on offer from A & S Distribution (stand K18). "We'll be taking everything but the kitchen sink", said Alf Payne, who will also be offering joysticks on his stand.

Among the general supplies on offer from A1 Computer Supplies (stands E2 and L2) will be a wide range of computer furniture, mice, software and discs.

Admincure (stand A10) will have a range of computers, printers and accessories. Among its stock of shareware discs and public domain software, Advantage (stand E12) will be featuring a new range of Atari products fresh from America including games, education and business software programs. It will round off its stock with a selection of books and languages.

One of the top names in the Atari world, Arnor (stand D3) will be using Computer Shopper Show to unveil its new database for the ST, ProData. Features include multiple indexes for accessing data, multiple segment indexes, a powerful filtering feature, comprehensive printing options, easy to use layout design and password protection for a price of £80.

Star's range of printers will figure strongly on the Athene Computers stand (C3) where ST hardware will be on sale, along with more than 500 discs of public domain software.

Audio Visual Research and 2Bit Systems (stand H12) will be showing an impressive selection of sound samplers which will range in value from £30 to £600. Visitors will have a chance to hear for themselves the incredible sound of the A16 Samplerack, the 16 bit sampler for the ST which produces CD quality stereo sound with midi control and sampler sequencer for £595.

The entry level Atari ST Sound Master will be on sale at £30 and other Audio Visual products will be ST Replay, Replay-Pro and the ST14 Sound Module which sells for £245.

B Bytes Computer Systems (stand M14) has several new launches planned for the show including its card index file Supercard at £24.95, a money-based educational package for the ST at £14.95, and a simulation of the popular board game Yahtzee for Atari 8 bit machines at £9.95. Two new games will also be launched for the ST – Billy Bounce and Jump Jack, both costing £5.

Existing favourites from the B Bytes stable will not be forgotten, with B Base, B Spell, Kidsoft Maths and Play Spell also featuring on its stand. Each costs £14.95.

Claiming to have produced a new concept in disc labelling, BlackStuff will be letting show visitors into its secret on stand F3. Its Polly Erasable Label kits are totally wipe clean. As files are deleted and overwritten the Polly label can be updated accordingly, making scribbles and illegibile alterations a thing of the past.

For £13.74 the kits are packed in a desktop canister which contains 50 everlasting labels, the solvent and erasure pen, fast drying fine line marker pen, cotton wipes and circular colour-coding labels to help disc classification.

Bath Computer Shack (stand C2) will be selling the Tweety Board which allows the Atari ST to produce stereo sound, plus a cordless mouse for the ST, and Bowthorp EMP (stand J6) will be offering its comprehensive range of surge protection devices.

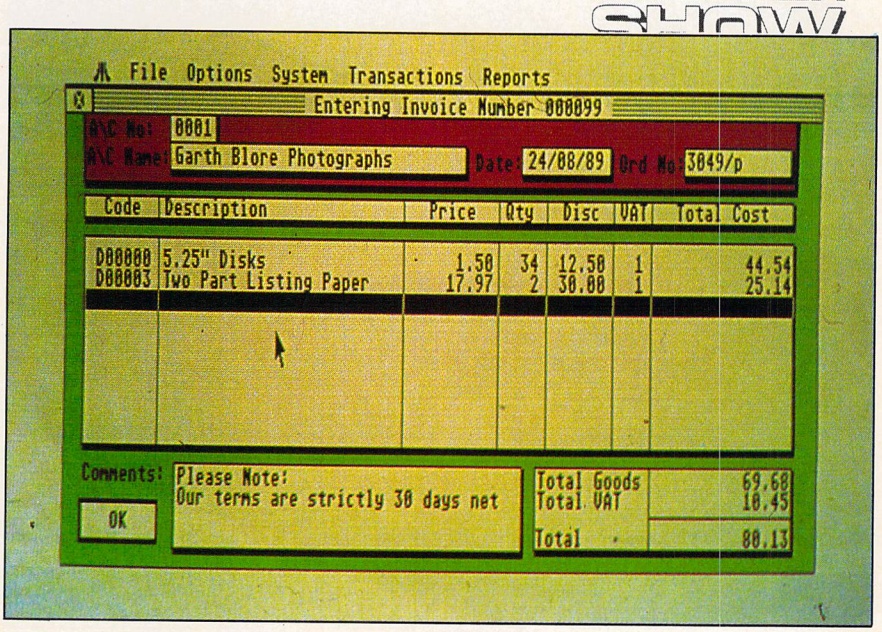
Adventure Soft (stand M8) will be selling a range of ST software at discount prices and a selection of printers will be offered by Caspell Computer Services (stand A3) along with its Ribbon Refresh package with which up to 30 printer ribbons can be re-sprayed.

Cavendish Distribution (stand H14) will be launching its new PC hardware emulator for the ST. Called PC Speed, it costs £379.

Club 68000 (stand L1a) is a mail order house specialising in discounted software for the Atari range plus some interesting hardware accessories and a selection of surplus computer equiment across many formats, that will be on sale at bargain prices from Commonside Hardware Services (stand J7).

A wide range of good games for the ST at attractive prices will be on offer by Computer Communications (stand L6) and Computer

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW SPECIAL



Digita's new System 3 business program

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW SPECIAL

Express (stand A1) will be selling a range of 16 bit computers together with software and peripherals.

A number of new titles will be on sale by Computer Manuals (stand S11) which will also be offering damaged books at knockdown prices. Computer Store (stand L13) will be catering for Atari users with a range of blank discs, disc boxes, joysticks and disc drives.

Discount prices will be offered by Conceita Micro Systems (stand J11) which will feature a range of Deskjet printers and well known discs. From Dabs Press (stand K12) there will be a selection of new books in the Dabhand Guide series.

Diamond Computers (stand S25) will have a full range of hardware, software and peripherals for the ST. The keen competition for business which is one of the watchwords of Computer Shopper Show was underlined by Mike Brown from Diamond who would offer no further information for fear of letting the opposition know what brands he will be selling!

A selection of discs, disc storage boxes and Panasonic printers will feature on the Mediaware stand (S5). Dowling Computers (stand S17) will be offering ST machines, peripherals and a range of games and business software.

Star and Panasonic printers, discs, disc boxes and STs will be sold by Ealing Computers (stand B1b).

Equinox Business Systems (stand K3) will be offering its recently-launched small business accounts package SBA Plus. Written and developed by Equinox, the package is the next up-grade from SBA Xtra, aimed at the maturing small business.

It features flexible invoicing with a product table or free format mode, an involving link with sales ledger and stock control, integrated puchasing links with bought ledger and stock control, complete sales ledger, multi-period VAT, library charts and accounts and the ability to act for more than one company. SBA Plus costs £199.95.

A new range of discs which have software protection built into the shell will feature strongly on the stand of Escroe (A8). Escroe specialists in volume sales of discs ranging from 2.8in to 8in.

Evesham Micros (H16) will be concentrating mainly on hardware including external disc drives for the ST. In addition to stocking ST machines, it will also be selling memory and internal disc drive upgrades.

A wide range of discs will be the speciality of First Stop Computer Supplies (stand F7).

Forget-Me-Clock II, a new internal clock card for the ST will be launched by Frontier Software (stand H10). It is supplied with special auto-run sofware which will set the ST system clock's time and date every time the machine is reset or turned on. A new disc duplication device for the ST will be on offer, allowing up to 32 floppy disc drives to be attached to the ST's floppy disc port.

The recently launched version of Frontier's upgradable version of its best selling Xtra-Ram upgrade for the ST will also be offered. Allowing two upgrade options, it will expand any 0.5Mb keyboard based ST to 1Mb and then can be upgraded again to boost the ST to 2.5Mb. It will also expand any 1Mb ST to 2.5Mb and the Mega 2ST to 4Mb.

"The new expandable Xtra-Ram is unique to the UK and we expect it to sell well in the marketplace during the autumn and winter months, particularly at the Computer Shopper Show", said Martin Walsh, Frontier's marketing manager.

Xtra-Ram unpopulated costs £69.95, with ram chips for upgrade to 1Mb £99.95 and with chips for upgrade of keyboard ST to 2.5Mb or Mega 2ST to 4Mb £299.95.

Graduate Computing (stand L9) will be choosing Computer Shopper Show to launch its first education package to cover the new national curriculum. The mathematics program has four key stages covering children from 5 to 16 and aims to coach them through all aspects of the new curriculum. It costs £20.

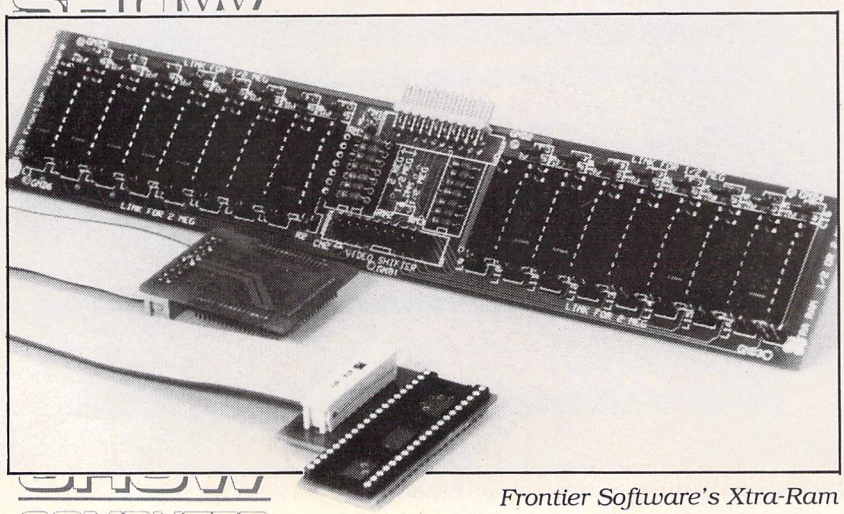
On the FM Computer Supplies (stand L18) visitors will be treated to what is billed as the largest collection of storage boxes in the country. Stands, copy holders and replacement mice for a wide range of computers will also be on sale at very competitive prices, said FM boss John Taylor.

HSV Computer Services (stand S9) will be offering a range of discs, ribbons and accessories and Hewson Consultants (stand M7) will be displaying its wide range of games software.

A selection of software including games from US Gold, Kyx and Gremlin will be on offer from In Store Marketing (stand M15) and Kador (stand M4) will have its range of seal'n'type protective keyboard covers, together with the Keytops series of stick-on labels for converting keyboards to other languages. The company will also be giving details of its courses on recharging laser cartridges.

Kempston Data (H2/H3) will be selling its Daatascan package for the ST. A hand-held scanner with easy-to-use software, with it

Mandarin Software's STOS game creator



Frontier Software's Xtra-Ram

images can be scanned from newspapers and photographs then imported into DTP and paint packages. Daatascan costs £229.95. Also available from Kempston Data will be Daatafax, the computer-based personal organiser for the ST costing £49.95 and the Kempston disc drive costing £89.95.

Several new products will be available from Kuma Software (stand M6). Polyfyler is an open format relational database for the ST and K-Spread 4 is Kuma's presentation spreadsheet package. Kuma is offering a special VIP deal to owners whereby they can upgrade to K-Spread 3 plus K-Graph 3 for £50 by returning their master disc. It is also extending its Better English at a Better Price promotion on K-Roget until December 31.

K-Roget is a computerised version of Longmans Pocket Roget's Thesaurus and lets users select the most appropriate word from a database of more than 150,000 words and phrases. The special offer reduces its price from £49.95 to £29.95.

Thingi Computer Supplies (stand M11) will debut Thingi 2 at the Computer Shopper Show. The new document holder is a much enhanced version of Thingi, injection moulded with a special gravity clip allowing documents to be positioned. It costs £8.61.

Among the software on sale at the Llamasoft stand (M17) will be a double pack for the ST featuring Andes Attack and Gridrunner for £19.95.

A range of software, peripherals, disc boxes and joysticks to cover all formats will be available from MCD (stand B12) and the peripheral market will also be served by MD Office Supplies (stands A2 and S15). Main Media (stand B2) will be selling discs, disc boxes and accessories.

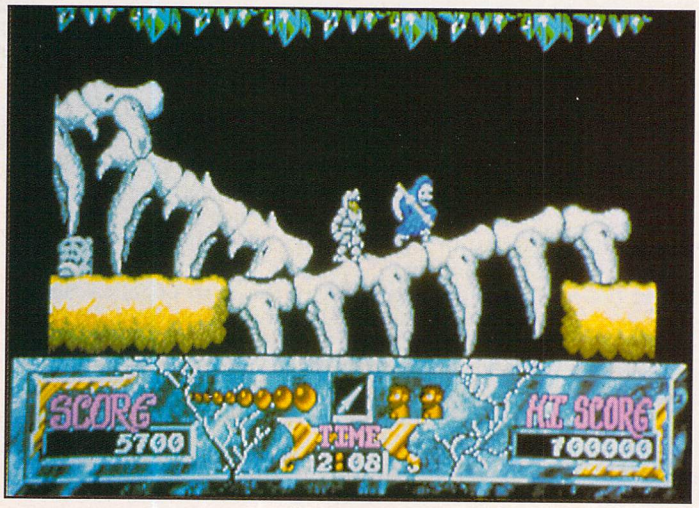
Database Publications (stand B6) will have current editions of its five computer titles on sale, including *Atari ST User*, plus back copies for readers to fill in their collectons with issues they may have missed.

Several additions to the STOS games creation family of products from Mandarin Software will be unveiled on stand J18. On offer will be STOS Gamespack, a selection of games written in STOS, Cartoon Capers the winning entry in the recent STOS Gameswriter of the Year Award and STOS Music 100, a music package with 100 tunes. All will cost £19.95.

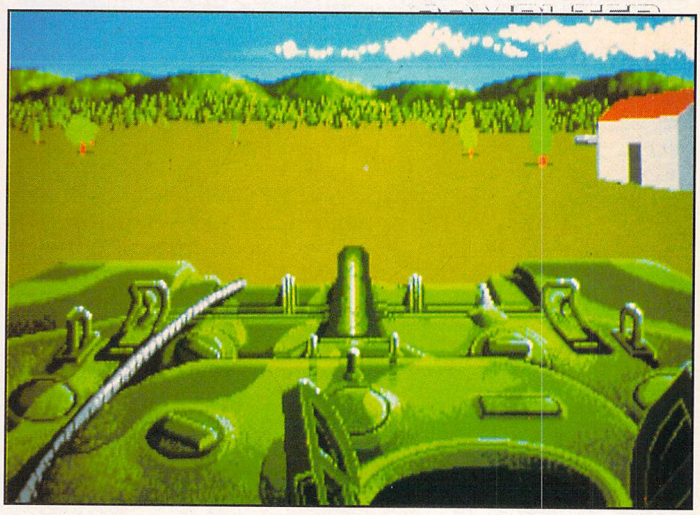
Magnetic media, data buffers, disc drives and uninterruptable power supply systems will be among the range of computer accessories from Manor Court Supplies (stand G18) and Megaland (stand S7) will be doing good deals on Atari computers.

Memory Expansion Systems will be showing its new high-capacity board for the ST on

Maniac Mansions



Ghouls and Ghosts



Tank Attack

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW SPECIAL

A special section for businessmen

A SPECIALIST feature of the Computer Shopper Show has been designed to attract a minimum of 5,000 buyers from small businesses, many of them looking for a micro for the first time.

The Small Business Advisory Centre is a new concept developed jointly by Database Exhibitions and Computer Shopper magazine.

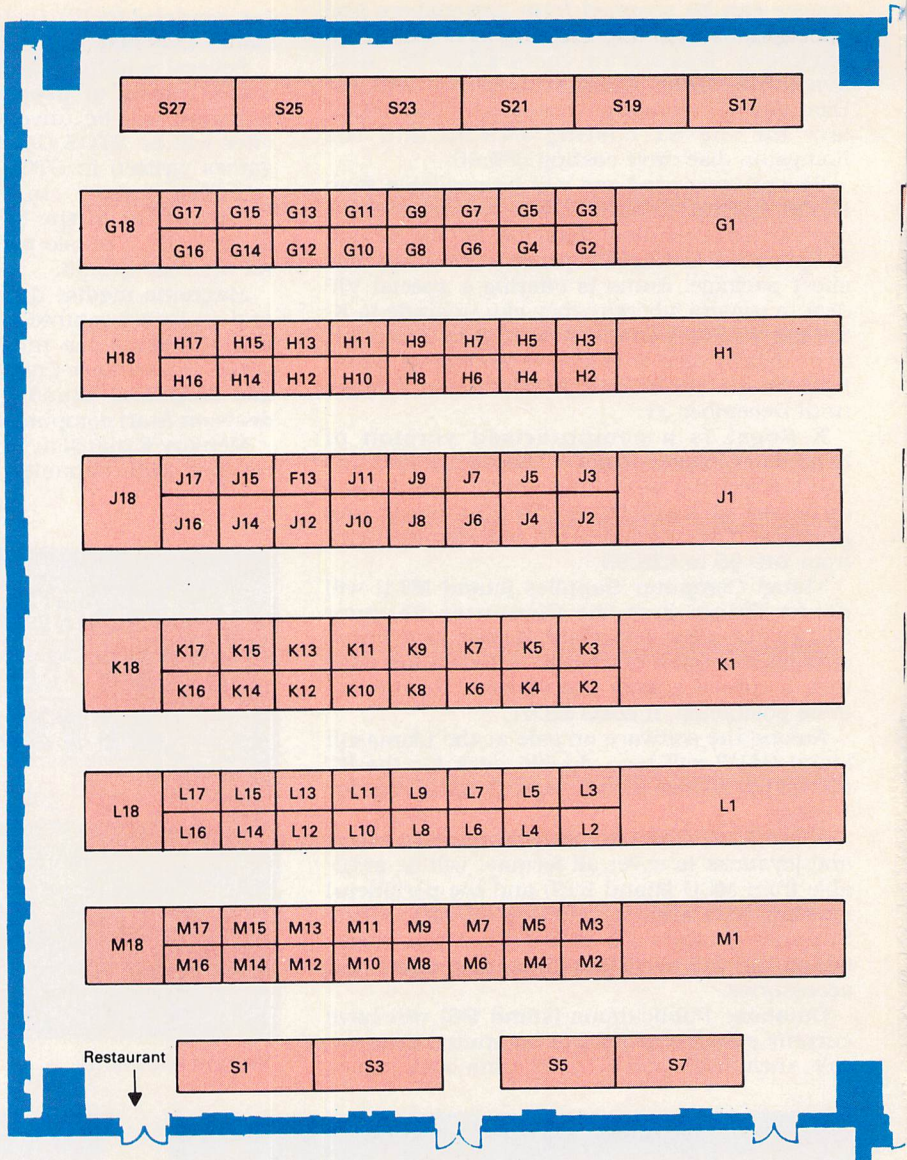
It will be supported by Apricot Computers which has agreed to link up with leading UK business software houses to present a non-stop display of the benefits of networking to small companies.

The Department of Trade and Industry will send along experts from its Enterprise Initiative scheme to offer advice and a leading firm of accountants will be there to give financial pointers.

"We are going to offer the small businessman the most comprehensive source of information ever provided at a computing event", said sales director of Database Exhibitions Mike Malone. "We are firmly convinced that no previous computer show has ever adequately addressed this area of advice for small businesses. Computer Shopper will fill that gap".

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW SPECIAL

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW



stand B7. Another offer of bargain prices will come from Micro Supplies with its wide range of both software and hardware products on stand A5.

On offer from Modem Marketing will be its new EC2400 modem which was launched earlier this year. The package covers all four speeds currently used worldwide including V22bis and is fully Hayes-compatible at a price of £279.

Discs for all machines will be among the OMD products on stand M18; a selection of discs, storage boxes and mouse mats for the ST will be available from Quantum Computers (stand L8) and Reflex Magnetics will be selling a wide range of discs on stand M5.

Vidi-ST, the Video Image Digital Interface which allows pictures to be grabbed from video, will be on sale from Rombo Productions on stand M12.

Leisure and cut-price business software for the ST will be offered by SDC on stand J14 and on stand H6, ST UK will have more than 600 discs of public domain software, many for the ST. It will also have a selection of discs, disc boxes and other accessories.

The new Atari Portfolio computer will be on sale from HAT Software (stand H7). This hand-held PC-compatible machine will cost £250; HAT will also be running a series of Midi demonstrations at their stand.

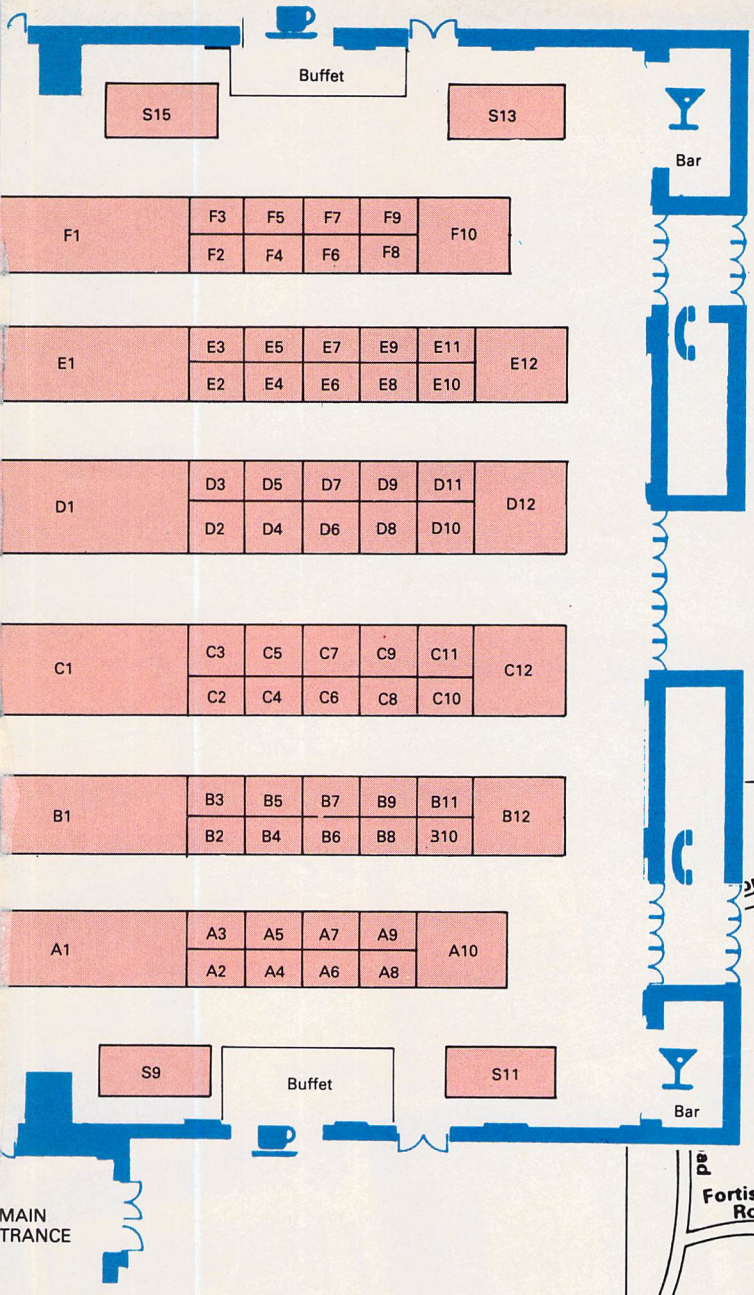
A wide range of public domain discs for the ST will be on the South West Software Libraries stand (H8). From games through spreadsheet and word processing programs to obscure file transfer programs, there are stocks of 600 programs which sell for £2.50 each.

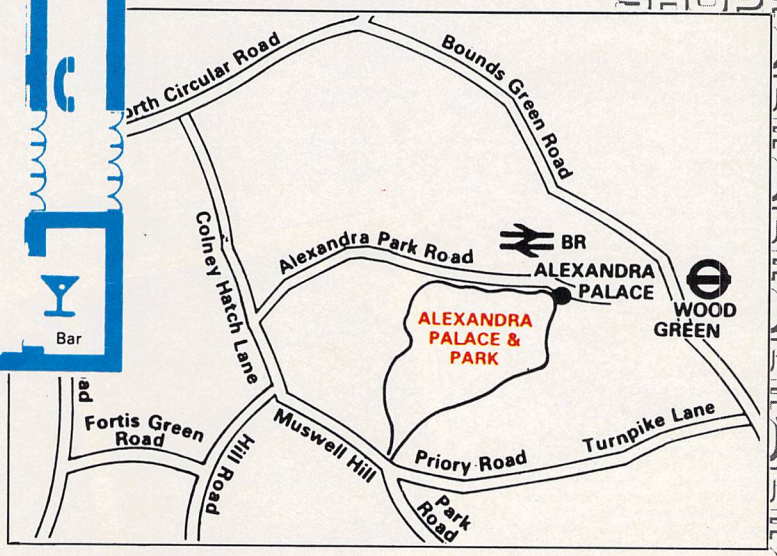
In their usual style, the staff of Silica Shop will be commandeering as many vans as possible and moving the whole of their Sidcup shop's contents to Alexandra Palace. Their full range of Atari products including software, hardware and books will be on offer at stands M1 and M3.

A selection of computer furniture will be displayed by Tirith on stand B3 and Tynesoft (stand F10) will be hoping for good pre-Christmas sales with its wide selection of games. Top of the list will be its Christmas release Beverly Hill Cop plus Elvira, Mistress of the Dark on the Horrorsoft label.

Videk (stand G10) will be selling a range of cables for almost every computer, and Hampshire Microcomputers (stand L5) a wide range of peripherals including Epson, Star and Panasonic printers.

On stand K2 Westoning will offer a range of computer consumables, and Wrighton Publications (stand S3) will have a selection of computer manuals to cover virtually every machine. The company will also be offering subscriptions to the Computer Users' Book Club. Membership is free and the only proviso is that at least three books are bought in the first year.





So easy to get there

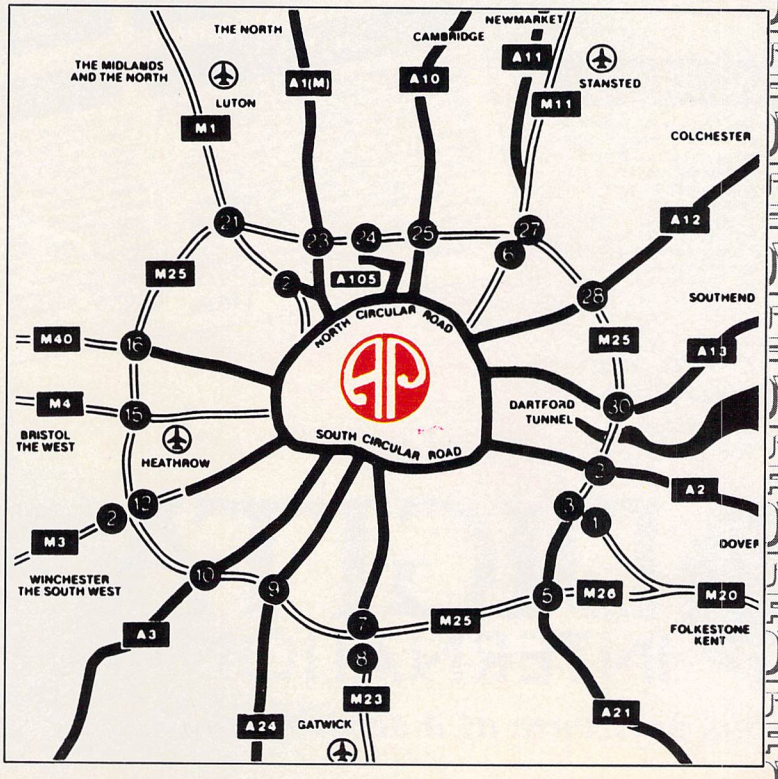
EXCELLENT communications make Aledandra Palace the ideal venue for the Computer Shopper Show.

By road, the show is just 15 minutes from junction 25 on the M25. There is free parking for hundreds of cars.

For rail travellers, Alexandra Palace has its own British Rail station, a nine minute journey away from Kings Cross. A free shuttle bus connects the station to the show.

Admission charges are £4 for an adult and £3 for children under 16, with a £1 discount for prepaid tickets. A special prepaid family ticket is also available for £9 which will admit two adults and two children. Prepaid prices can only be obtained by pre-registering on the ticket hotline, 051-357 2961.

The show is open from 10am to 6pm on Friday and Saturday, November 24/25 and from 10am to 4pm on Sunday November 26.



Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.

DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes – even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including:
* Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account
* Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts
* Full Accounting ratios.

All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:
* integration with other software (using ASCII files)
* column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
* 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
* different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

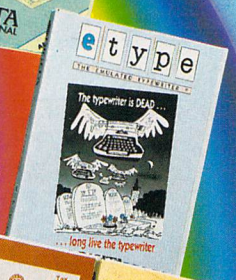
Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95

PHARAOH III

Based on the classic gameplay of Galaxians, this original and unique game recreates the mystical atmosphere of ancient Egypt and the Pharaohs.

£14.95



PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **
July '89 – PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!!

£39.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food), with optional budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if for example, Bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£24.95

DGBASE

If you're looking for fast access to stored data, and the ability to create customised reports, including office/personal records, labels and mail-merging, without the need for technical knowledge, then DGBase is for you.
Designed and written specifically for the Atari ST, DGBase will fully utilise the facilities of your computer and GEM. This powerful, relational database offers access to 4 files simultaneously, full maths, integration with Digita's DGCalc and Mailshot Plus (and other programs using ASCII files). You can even change or add fields AFTER setting up your database.
Simplicity itself, DGBase comes on one disc which includes on-line help and limited only by the capacity of your ST and your imagination!

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return. * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases. * Total debtors and creditors, sales, and overheads. * Income and expenditure analysis. * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts. * 199 nominal account titles, most of which are user definable. * Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping. * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95

SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:
1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business – cash flow. Essentially a debit/credit ledger, its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors. Integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports, stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

Available to the trade from:
Digita, GEM, Greyhound,
HB Marketing, Lazer,
Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0395 270273 VISA

Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREAD-SHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC – ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520 STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00
- ★ Explorer Pack includes 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug!
- ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040 STFM Midi Music Pack
£439.00
- ★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard plus Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Organiser Business Software, First Basic, £50 Voucher towards 3 Atari Mind Games and Metacomco Basic.

1040 STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040 STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150), Metacomco Basic (£25)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 Business Pack
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack
- ★ Bitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick £9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks Box of 10 ..... £13.95
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Memorex Disk Box For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga £39.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo .. £5.95	
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £259.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga £169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga £219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS – AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £239.00

NEW LOW PRICES!

Amiga A500 Games Pack
£389.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Game Pack Includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- ★ £230 worth of Games, Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL and six more games
- ★ PHOTON PAINT or SPRITZ GRAPHICS PACKAGE worth over £50,00
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 StandAlone
£369.00
- ★ Amiga A500 as above but without the £230.00 worth of Games Software

NEW!

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack
£459.00

Includes everything in our Amiga Games Pack PLUS a Comprehensive Suite of Business Programs including, Scribble II WORDPROCESSOR, Analyse II Spreadsheet and Organise Database.

AMIGA 1 MEG!
£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg – an A500 system with fit memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator and DRA LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +
£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte £139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte £139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Amiga £89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk £449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk £369.00
A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed ..... Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc. lead £239.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead £249.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead £104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga £229.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 378008 (Mon-Sat 9am-6pm)

To order: either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.

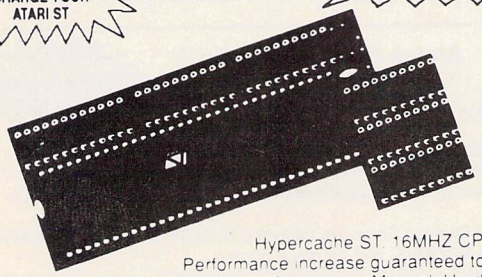
VISA

THIRD COAST ATARI HARD DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UP DEVICES

TAPE BACK-UP NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL ST's

TURBO-CHARGE YOUR ATARI ST

PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR



Hypercache ST. 16MHZ CPU. UPTO 100% Performance increase guaranteed to at least double the speed of any application. Includes full utilities. Manual. Hardware 8-16 MHZ switch and Cache disable option to emulate an 8MHZ processor. 100% compatible with all applications. Compatible with all Atari ST's 520, 1040 and Mega.

£149.99 Fitted £169.99

THIRD COAST RAM UPGRADES FOR ATARI ST RANGE

520STFM Board + Chips Expands to 4 Megs (no soldering)	£129.99
520STFM Board Unpopulated	£49.99
520STFM Upgrade to 1040 Full Kit	£74.99
520STFM Upgrade to 1040 Fitted by TCT	£99.99
520STFM Solderless Board + Ram	£129.99
2 Meg Board Upgrades 1040 to 2 Megs (Expandable to 4 Megs)	£249.99
2 Meg Board Unpopulated	£79.99
4 Meg Board 2.5 Installed for 1040 520	£299.00
4 Meg Board 4 Megs Installed for 520 1040	£489.00
4 Meg Board Unpopulated	£79.99
Mega 2-4 Upgrade professionally Fitted	£249.00
Mega 1-2 Upgrade Professionally Fitted	£149.00
Mega 1-4 Upgrade Professionally Fitted	£399.00

All Ram is 100 Nanosecond or faster. All Upgrade kits come with Ram Checker, Ram Disk, and Print Spooler. All kits and Boards carry a full 12 Months Warranty.

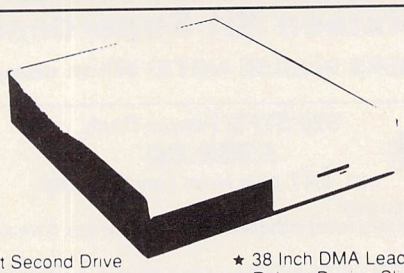
STAR LC10

- ★ Four NLQ Fonts
- ★ Paper Parking
- ★ IBM/Parallel Interface
- ★ 4K Buffer
- ★ 96 NLQ Print Combinations
- ★ 144/36cps Speed
- ★ Colour Version available

MONO £154 COLOUR £195

ADDITIONAL PERIPHERALS

Kempston Data Scan 105mm wide scanner	£225.00
Replacement ST Mouse	£24.99
Trackball ST	£23.99
Kempston Data Fax	£26.49
Video Digitiser for Atari ST (inc Colour Soft)	£94.95
Professional Video Digitiser (inc Colour Soft)	£149.99
RGB Colour Splitter for Colour Cameras	£99.99
Videotext/Teletext Adapters	£99.99
Videotext/Teletext Adapter Built in Tuner	£139.00
Professional Scanner 200 DPI (Copier, Scanner, Printer)	£449.00
Professional Scanner 300 DPI 64 Grey inc Paint Soft	£999.00
Professional Scanner 300 DPI OCR Reading soft	£249.00
(32 Grey Levels Calamus compatible)	
Scanner Canon 1X21 300 DPI	£1399.00
Vidi ST 16 Tone Frame Grabber Inc Soft	£92.99
Atari ST Real Time Clock Mega Compatible	£27.99
Tweety Board Perfect Sound on any Atari	£44.95
Happy ST Copier/Backup Device	£49.99
(Works just like Multiface)	



- ★ Will Support Second Drive
- ★ Supports Full Auto booting
- ★ 65 Watt PSU
- ★ Battery Backed Clock
- ★ Full 12 Months Warranty
- ★ Up to 14 Partitions
- ★ 38 Inch DMA Lead
- ★ Robust Design Slides under Monitor
- ★ Six Months free phone support
- ★ Over 60 Management Hard Drive utilities ICD

155 M/BYTE TAPE BACK-UP FOR ATARI ST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE RANGE

Compatible with Atari SH204/205. Megafile 20/30/60, Third Coast Drive, Supra Drive, Cumana Drive Backs up 155mb in 20 minutes, 20mb in 2 minutes

- ★ External enclosure off DMA IN/OUT
- ★ Battery backed clock
- ★ 50 way SCSI OUT
- ★ SCSI ID selector
- ★ Comes complete with own case & power supply and Host Adaptboard
- ★ Will support internal SCSI Hard Drive
- ★ Installation simply involves connecting tape drive into Atari then connecting Hard Drive into output of tape drive.
- ★ Offers long awaited DMA outport for Atari SH204 users wishing to connect to laser printer

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY £649 INC. VAT

22 Megabyte Formatted Hard Drive Full SCSI	£369.00
22 Megabyte 25 Milliseconds SCSI Head Park Head Lock	£419.00
32 Megabyte Formatted SCSI Head Park	£439.00
32 Megabyte 25 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£469.00
45 Megabyte 25 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£479.00
50 Megabyte 25 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£549.00
65 Megabyte 35 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£579.00
65 Megabyte 25 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£599.00
90 Megabyte 22 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£699.00
150 Megabyte 16 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£1249.00
200 Megabyte 16 milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£1699.00
Syquest 44 megabyte Removable Cartridge Drive	£849.00
45 Megabyte with 155 Megabyte tape drive	£999.00
65 Megabyte with 155 megabyte tape drive	£1350.00
Megafile 44 Based on Syquest Mechanism	£799.00

FLOPPY DRIVES FOR THE ATARI ST

1 Meg Internal Floppy
£68.99

External 1 Meg Floppy
£73.99

THIRD COAST DIY KITS (Everything to build your own Drive)

DMA/SCSI Host Boards - allows connection of up to 8 SCSI Hard Drives or ST506 IBM Compatible drives, comes complete with clock DMA in and out over 50 copyright commercial hard drive utilties	£94.99
Complete kit including all above with cable and mounting brackets forcontroller	£199.99
Above kit cased in our drive cabinet offering support of upto four hard drives this basically is one of our drives without the Hard Drive	£299.00
RLL Adaptec 4070 or Omti 3527 controllers (giving 50% more out of any drive + twice the speed)	£100.00
Astec 65 watt PSU's	£39.00
Enclosures (as above - including fan, Astec - everything bar drive)	£299.00

THIRD COAST DRIVE UPGRADES

Upgrade your Atari SH204/5, Megafile 20/30, Supra, Cumana, 45 M/Byte Mechanical Head Auto-park. Features faster software, upto 12 partitions, backup programs. Fast installation, all data copied to new drive. You will get your old drive cabinet back with the new drive fully warranted and ready to go. Upgrade yields over 100% more performance from your old drive.

Upgrade to 45 Megabytes	£299.00
Upgrade to 65 Megabyte	£349.00
Special Offer – Bare Drives	
22 Megabyte Full Embedded SCSI from	£150.00
50 Megabyte Full Embedded SCSI from	£250.00
65 Megabyte Full SCSI from	£350.00
22 Megabyte ST506 from	£115.00
45 Megabyte ST506 from	£200.00

Call for more details!!!

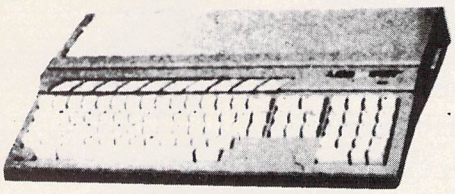
ATARI Hardware Offers

520 STFM *POWER* PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari, includes 520STFM with 1 Meg drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500. Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£345.00** inc VAT & delivery



MONITORS

Atari SC1224	£289.00
Philips 8833	£225.00
Philips 8852	£255.00
Atari SM124 Hi Res	£94.99
520STFM Explorer Pack	£259.00
520STFM Power Pack	£345.00
1040STFM + SC1224 Monitor	£670.00
1040STFM + SM124 Monitor	£499.00
1040STFM + Explorer Pack + Monitor	£499.00
1040STFM + Explorer Pack + SC1224	£696.00
1040STFM Professional Pack	£435.00

Includes VIP Professional, Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal, ST Basic or Optional Steinberg PRO 24 Music Pack

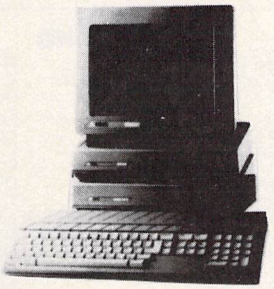
ATARI DTP PACKAGE OFFER

Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer
Atari Mega ST2 - SM124 Monitor
Fleet Street Publisher

£1725.00

Inc VAT + UK mainland delivery

As above but with Mega ST 4	£1995.00
DTP offer with internal 25 millisecond 32 meg hard drive features autopark, headlock	£2149.00
Mega 4 with DTP + 32 meg hard drive 25 milli Head Park and Head Lock	£2395.00
* While stocks last above but with 45 meg internal, same specifications as 32 meg	£2395.00
Mega ST1 Includes Blitter & SM124 high res mono monitor	£595.00
Mega ST2 Includes Blitter & SM124 high res mono monitor	£845.00
Mega ST4 Includes Blitter & SM124 high res mono monitor	£1089.00



All Mega's include the Professional Pack of Software or the optional Music Pack.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

Megafile 30	£389.00
Megafile 60	£539.00
PC-Speed	£279.00
520-1040 Ram Upgrade	£74.99
45 M/Byte Mega Drive	£449.00
90 M/Byte Mega Drive	£699.00
Atari Power Pack	£345.00
520STFM Explorer	£259.00
External 1 M/Byte Floppy	£73.99
2 M/B upgrade 1040	£249.00

2.5 M/B upgrade 520 *Will go up to 4 M/B*	£289.00
Processor accelerator 16 MHZ (Not hypercache), will support MC6888) co-processor, blitter, fast TOS 1.4 roms. Average speed increase 50%	£99.99
Megafile 44 (Syquest 44 MB) removable cartridge to hard drive	£799
Additional cartridges	£99.99

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

GENLOCK

GENLOCK ATARI ST

FEATURES:
Encoded resolution capability 625 lines video signal, PAL on scart, output signal, PAL + RGB on connector. Key enable switches computers image. Key invert

£499.00

GENLOCK ATARI ST

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Autoroute	£125.00
Campus CAD	£250.00
Degas Elite	£18.95
Easy Draw 2	£42.95
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£72.95
Easy Tools	£27.95
Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804	£27.95
Flair Paint	£25.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£84.95
Fontz	£20.95
Home Accounts	£17.95
LDW Spreadsheet	£115.00
Logistix	£77.95
Mini Office Comms	£17.50
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£17.50
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£17.50
Personal Finance Manager	£21.95
PC Ditto	£66.50
Protext	£78.95
Quantum Paint	£14.95
Spectrum 512	£42.95
Superbase Personal ver 2	£65.95
Superbase Professional	£175.00
Word Perfect v4.1	£148.75
Word Up	£47.99

MUSIC SOFTWARE

Mastertracks Junior	£86.99
Mastertracks Pro	£215.99
Pro Sound Designer MKII	£57.99
Realtime	£175.00
Steinberg PRO 24	£245.00
Super Conductor	£36.50
Track 24	£58.99

PROGRAMMING

Fast Basic Disk	£35.95
Fast Basic ROM	£67.49
FTL Modula 2	£54.95
Hisoft Devpac	£43.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.49
Mark Williams C	£94.95
Prospero C	£99.99
Prospero Fortran	£99.99
Prospero Pascal	£78.49

GAMES & SIMULATION

Carrier Command	£17.95
Elite	£17.95
F-16 Fighting Falcon	£17.95
Flight Simulator	£17.95
Flight Simulator 2	£34.99
Gunship	£15.95
Silent Service	£15.95
STAC Adventure Creator	£28.49
STOS Games Creator	£21.50
STOS Sprites	£10.95
STOS Compiler	£13.95
STOS Maestro	£17.95
STOS Maestro inc Sampler Module	£49.99
U.M.S	£17.99

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager	£28.99
Data Manager Professional	£49.99
Desktop Publisher	£72.99
Desktop Publisher Clip Art Package	£18.99
Swift Calc	£28.99
Word Writer	£36.50
Calamus DTP	£458.00

ANTIC

CAD 3D 1.0	£17.99
Cyber Control (Animator)	£42.95
Cyber Paint 2.0	£53.99
Cyber Sculpt	£56.99
Cyber Studio CAD 2.0	£64.99
Cyber Texture	£35.99
Architectural/Human/Future	£21.95
COLR Sprite Editor	£17.99
Genesis Molecular Modeller	£21.95
GIST (Sound Editor)	£24.95
Migraph Draw Art Package Professional	£28.99
Migraph Scan Art	£35.99
Video Titler	£21.50

SAGE

Book Keeper	£79.99
Accountant	£125.99
Accountant Plus	£199.99
Financial Controller	£332.00

GFA

GFA Basic Version 2 (inc Compiler)	£32.99
GFA Basic Compiler	£19.99
GFA Basic Version 3	£48.99
GFA Draft	£67.99
GFA Draft Plus	£95.99
GFA Vector	£23.99
First Word Plus	£57.99

GST

GST C Compiler	£14.99
Macro Assembler	£14.99
1st Mail	£14.99
Calamus DTP	£458.00

(includes next day delivery Securicor Express)

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT! TRADE AND UNIVERSITY ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate
Standish, Wigan WN6 0XQ
Tel: 0257 424442/426464 Fax: 0257 426577

Access VISA

TURBOSOFT

Dept (ST User)
41 South Street
Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8NT
MAIL ORDER ONLY
TEL: 0525 377974
FAX: 0525 852278

NEW RELEASES HOT NEWS

Altered Beast	£13.99
F.29 Retaliator	£13.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99
Chase H.Q.	£13.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£13.99
Dragon Spirit	£13.99
Drakkhen	£15.99
Iron Word	£15.99
Fast Lane	£15.99
Ferrari Formula 1	£16.99
F. Freddys Big Top Fun	£15.99
Ghostbusters II	£13.99
Hard Drivin	£13.99
Knight Force	£13.99
Last Ninja II	£13.99
Lazer Squad	£15.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	£20.99
Onslaught	£13.99
Oriental Games	£13.99
Interphase	£16.99
Powerdrift	£13.99
Time	£18.99
Renegade 3	£13.99
Rodeo Games	£15.99
Cabal	£13.99
Shadow of the Beast	£19.99
Space Ace	£26.99
Stunt Car Racer	£15.99
Super Wonderboy	£13.99
Slayer	£13.99
Stryx	£13.99
Tin Tin on the Moon	£15.99
Tower of Babel	£15.99
Tusker	£13.99
Verminator	£15.99
U.M.S. II	£16.99
Zombi	£15.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£18.99
Kristal	£18.99
Steel	£13.99
Untouchables	£13.99
Lost Patrol	£13.99
Ivanhoe	£13.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£13.99
Red Storm Rising	£16.99

TOP 20 CHART

1. Xenon II	£16.99
2. T.V. Sports Football	£16.99
3. Rainbow Islands	£13.99
4. Batman the Movie	£13.99
5. Space Quest III	£20.99
6. Shinobi	£13.99
7. Blood Money	£16.99
8. Paperboy	£13.99
9. Robocop	£13.99
10. Strider	£13.99
11. Eye of Horus	£15.99
12. Games – Summer Edition	£13.99
13. Conflict Europe	£16.99
14. Bomber	£19.99
15. Indy Jones Graphic Adv.	£16.99
16. Rocket Ranger	£16.99
17. Beach Volley	£13.99
18. Continental Circus	£13.99
19. Falcon Mission Disc	£13.99
20. Damocles	£15.99

TOP 20 SPECIALS

1. Alternate Reality	£5.99
2. Strip Poker II +	£5.99
3. Football Manager II	£5.99
4. Casino Roulette	£3.99
5. Leaderboard	£6.99
6. Outrun	£6.99
7. Flintstones	£4.99
8. Trivial Pursuits New Beginning	£6.99
9. Brian Cloughs Football Fortunes	£6.99
10. Eliminator	£5.99
11. Zynaps	£5.99
12. Fernandez Must Die	£4.99
13. Bard's Tale 1	£7.99
14. Sundog Frozen Legacy	£3.99
15. Postman Pat	£6.99
16. Wanted	£4.99
17. Tanglewood	£4.99
18. Starquake	£2.99
19. Manhunter in New York	£12.99
20. Barbarian I Palace	£5.99

TRIAD ONLY £13.99
Barbarian, Starglider, Defender of the Crown

TRIAD II ONLY £15.99
Menace, Tetris, Baal

COMPUTER HITS II ONLY £8.99
Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

PREMIER COLLECTION ONLY £12.99
Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps

PRECIOUS METAL ONLY £15.99
Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkanoid II, Crazy Cars

LIGHT FORCE ONLY £16.99
Voyager, R-Type, Batman-Caped Crusader, IK+

ART & SOUND

Super Conductor	£37.50
Master Sound	£27.50
Spectrum 512	£42.50
Quantum Paint Gold	£15.99
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£44.95
Degas Elite	£17.99
Advanced Art Studio	£16.99
Fleet Street Publisher	£84.99
Realtime	£174.95
Flair Paint	£23.99
Quantum Paint Pro	£29.99
Steinberg Pro-24	£229.99
ST Replay 4	£59.99
Cyber Paint	£49.99
K-Minstrel V.2	£20.99
K-Rhymes	£13.99

UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Lattice C Version 5	£74.95
Devpac ST Version 2	£45.00
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Personal Pascal (Compiler)	£59.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£34.95
K-Spread 3	£59.99
K-Graph 3	£32.99
P.C. Ditto	£74.99
Superbase Professional	£169.99
First Word Plus V.3	£57.50
Protext V.4	£64.99
Fast Basic	£37.50
Fast Basic (Rom)	£64.99
Stos Compiler	£13.99
Stos Maestro	£16.99
Stos Maestro Plus	£47.50

Please Note: Some Titles may not be released.
★ These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

Please make Cheques & Postal Orders payable to:
TURBOSOFT
P&P in UK FREE
elsewhere please add £2.00 per item.
N.B. Please state make of computer when ordering

CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Pool	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£15.99
Barbarian II	£16.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Battlehawks 1942	£16.99
Borodino	£22.99
Collossus Chess X	£15.99
Crazy Cars II	£9.99
Deja Vu II	£15.99
Double Dragon	£13.99
Dragon Ninja	£13.99
Dungeon Master	£15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Emmanuelle	£12.99
F-16 Falcon	£15.99
Flight Simulator II	£26.99
Gunship	£15.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£14.99
Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Jet	£26.99
Kenny Dalgleish Manager	£13.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£17.99
Kings Quest IV	£19.99
Lombard Rally	£15.99
Micro Soccer	£15.99
Populous	£16.99
Red Lightning	£20.99
Run the Gauntlet	£12.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£13.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£13.99
Spreadball	£15.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£13.99
Times of Lore	£15.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Weird Dreams	£16.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	£14.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
Kick Off	£12.99
R.V.F. Honda	£16.99
Millenium 2.2	£16.99
Kult	£15.99
Silkworm	£13.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
A.P.B.	£13.99
Bloodwych	£16.99

ROMANTIC ROBOT present

The MULTIFACE ST - the true MULTIpurpose interFACE comprising of *3 major parts:*

BACK-UP Facilities

1) **FREEZE** action by **MAGIC** button
2) **SAVE** to drives **A/B** or to **RAM**
3) Save PROGRAM or **SCREEN**
4) Saving is **FULLY AUTOMATIC**
5) **MULTIPLE SAVING** possible
6) **FORMAT** disks up to **410/820K**
7) Powerful, fast **COMPRESSING**

MULTI - TOOLKIT

1) *INSPECT/ALTER* memory (*POKE* infinite lives, etc.)
2) *INSPECT/ALTER* registers
3) *HEX/DEC/ASCII* display
4) *FIND/REPLACE* a string
5) *FILL/SAVE/LOAD/PRINT* a block of memory

DISK ORGANIZER (Optional)

1) Non-GEM, fast, easy, user-friendly *file/folder* **copying/deleting/renaming** - all **using RAM**
2) Far **LESS** (if any) **DISK SWAPPING** on single drives during copying - all copied via RAM
3) **TAGGING** of files/folders **(incl. wild cards)** for *mass copying* or *mass deleting*
4) **COMPACTING** of disks for faster loading

All this, and much more!, at a TOUCH of a BUTTON for ~~£59.95~~ £49.95 or ~~£49.95~~ £44.95 without the Disk Organizer.

MULTIFACE has ALL its tricks in a *64K ROM* - no need to load any other software: **MULTIFACE** is always there and ready. **MULTIFACE** is *menu-driven* with *one-touch commands* and *on-screen instructions*, fully **AUTOMATIC** - so **EASY to USE!** Pressing the **MAGIC BUTTON** will **FREEZE** a program enabling you to **SAVE** or to use the **MULTI-TOOLKIT** to study/modify it. The *frozen* (or *saved & re-loaded*) *program* continues from where *stopped* - *save as you progress* to avoid playing from the start. **MULTIFACE** **a)** *compresses* **b)** *formats* more *effectively* **c)** can save onto *several disks* to back-up programs of **ANY** length! **MULTI-TOOLKIT** lets you *inspect* and *change* (in *hex/dec/ASCII*) simply everything - **POKE** infinite lives, *customize* programs, etc. **All in all, the MULTIFACE ST can be used - and is SO USEFUL - in** *so many ways*, **that it is the ESSENTIAL ST COMPANION.**

****

MULTIFACE must not be used to copy, reproduce or infringe in any way any copyright material without the clear permission of the copyright owner. **ROMANTIC ROBOT** neither condones nor authorises the use of the **MULTIFACE ST** for the reproduction of copyright material - to do so is ILLEGAL. However, to prevent any piracy, the **MULTIFACE ST MUST** be attached to the cartridge port to run the programs it saved.

****

I order a **MULTIFACE** at ~~£49.95~~ £44.95 or ~~£59.95~~ **£49.95** (incl. DISK ORGANIZER) + p&p: UK **£1**, Europe **£2**, Overseas **£3**.

I enclose a **cheque/PO/cash** for **£**..... or debit my **Access/Visa** No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Card Exp.....

Name/address.....

The above reduced prices apply strictly only to MAIL ORDERS received by 15.12.1989.

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscruft Ave, London NW9 8EN ☎ 24 hrs 01-200 8870 STU

STOP PRESS
FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY! MERLIN WILL GIVE YOU A FREE HYPER PACK WORTH £129.97 AND FREE ST BASIC (Boxed & with a 240 page manual)WITH EVERY 520 STFM POWER PACK OR 520 STFM EXPLORER PACK! FREE WORTH £154.96!
HYPER PACK INCLUDES: Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Borodino and Atari £50 discount voucher towards 'Mind Games' software

MERLIN

POWER PACK

ATARI 520 STFM

❑ 512K RAM ❑ Internal Power Supply ❑ Built in 1 Meg D/S Drive
❑ Complete with FREE Mouse ❑ Built in TV Modulator...

Plus Free... 23 TITLES WORTH OVER £500!

SEE STOP PRESS!

GAMES...

Afterburner	Xenon	Star Goose
Black Lamp	Outrun	Starglider
Bomb Jack	Overlander	StarRay
Bombuzal	Pacmania	Super Hang-on
Double Dragon	Preditor	
Eliminator	R-Type	
Gauntlet II	Space Harrier	
Nebulus	Super Huey	

PRODUCTIVITY...
FIRST BASIC
MUSIC MAKER
ORGANISER (Diary, Address File, Spreadsheet, and W.P. Package)

Plus FREE... Atari CX 40 Joystick

Only... **£349** 520 STFM POWER PACK

SAVE EVEN MORE WITH A MONITOR PACK!!!

520 STFM POWER PACK & ATARI SM 124 MONO MONITOR... **£449**

520 STFM POWER PACK & ATARI SC 1224 COLOUR MONITOR **£609**

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124 12" High Res. Mono Monitor **£109**

ATARI SC 1224 12" Medium Res, Colour **£264**

PHILIPS CM8833 14" Medium Res. Colour Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tliting stand. **£259**

ALL our monitors are supplied with FREE cables to attach to ST's

DISK DRIVES

ATARI SF 354 0.5Meg. Single, 3.5" **£115**
ATARI SF 314 1 Meg. Single, 3.5" **£139**
CUMANA CSA 354 1 Meg. 3.5" Single **£99**
CUMANA CSA 1000S 1 Meg. 5.25", Single **£125**
ATARI MEGAFILE 30 30Mb H/D **£449**
ATARI MEGAFILE 60 60 Mb H/D **£609**

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 Mono	£169
STAR LC 10 Colour	£219
STAR LC 24 10	£269
STAR LC 10 MkII	£199
CITIZEN 120D	£139
PANASONIC 1180	£199
PANASONIC 1124	£299

FREE...ST Connector Leads - All Printers!

OTHER GREAT STFM OFFERS...

All our STFM's can plug directly into a domestic TV via their built in modulators, have built in power supplies, a 1 Meg. internal disk drive and a FREE mouse.

Plus Free... **ST BASIC** ...with EVERY STFM supplied by Merlin including a 240 page manual! WORTH £24.99

❑ 520 STFM EXPLORER PACK...520 STFM supplied with Ranarama, an ST Tutorial & desktop accessory (on one disk, colour only) **£269**

^^^ SEE STOP PRESS...SEE STOP PRESS...SEE STOP PRESS...SEE STOP PRESS ^^^

❑ 1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK...1040 STFM with VIP Professional, Microsoft Write & Superbase Personal (Worth £359.85) **£439**

❑ 1040 STFM GAMES PACK...1040 STFM with 22 Great Games and an Atari CX 40 Joystick (Worth £458.97) **£439**

Phone for details of other packs at GREAT PRICES!

24 HOUR HOTLINE
0602 42-44-44
Access VISA

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)
FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, E&OE.

ORDERING: Just phone our order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/ postal order with requirement details. (Cheques need clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next day courier service. (UK Mainland)

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, but within 12 months, faults will be repaired at our expense.

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED
DEPARTMENTAST /T1, 5 REDWOOD COURT
SALISBURY STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BQ
Telephone:0602 424444 (24 Hour Order Line)

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

ATARI STAR USER GAME

Thrills and spills

Product: Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Lucasfilm/US Gold, Units 2&3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-625 3388

SOMEWHERE in inside each of us is an adventurer groping to get out, and who better personifies the division between everyday meakness and rash adventure heroism than Dr Jones? Now basking in the megabucks of his third box office smash, Indiana is alive and kicking on your ST screens in an escapade of truely heroic proportions.

Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade is a fully graphical icon-driven adventure that spills on to six single sided discs. It comes accompanied by full documentation, including a facsimile Grail Diary and Quick Start guide.

The game loads with an impressive set of animated screens showing Indy making his way along the roof of a circus train upon which the credits are emblazoned — just a small taster of the thrills in store.

You, as Indiana, begin your quest in the college campus. The game closely follows the plot of the film and features much of the tongue in cheek humour for which the Indiana trilogy has become famous.

However, there are many surprises in store and though watching the film will help, it will not guarantee success.

You are portayed as a small but detailed sprite on a laterally scrolling screen, which at set points flicks to new locations. The graphics are similar in many ways to those in Zak McKracken, and though colourful, with smooth and fast animation, do not quite match the standard of Psygnosis games. They do improve as you progress, and are especially impressive in the catacombs.

You must complete a number of puzzles and routines in the college before you enter the quest proper. These include accurate translation of some cyphers and the discovery of your father's Grail Diary in your storeroom.

You will also get an early taste of the game's humour as you chat to Marcus, avoid pestering students and read the portico bulletin board. The jibe about you being wet is hurled at you throughout the adventure and becomes quite a rib tickler.

You eventually escape the drearyness of campus life by climbing out of a window, but are immediately accosted by two heavies who encourage you to take a short car journey.

In the reception of a nearby skyscraper Walter Donavon asks you to prove you are the famous Indiana Jones by translating cyphers. Watch for a lovely opening ripost from Indy.

Walter then informs you that your father has gone missing in Venice while on a quest for clues to the whereabouts of the Holy Grail. Without further ado you and Marcus make for Venice to begin an adventure to end all adventures.

The gameplay and humour had me hooked to my ST for three nights in a row, with the promise of many more sleepless hours to follow. The puzzles are extremely clever and the incorporated riddles make some very difficult to solve.

The problem involving the Grial Diary, Roman numerals and slabs in the Venetian library requires lateral thinking, logic and careful observation. I suggest that you save your position as you try the possibilities.

If it becomes too much for you look around the library, examine the books and read the plaques for some light relief.

I was at first daunted by the propect of changing six discs ad nauseum, however, though disc swapping is fairly frequent, the access time is fast and soon it becomes second nature.

A selection of appropriate jingles and sound effects accompany your journey, but grated on the ears after playing for a while. Of course, you can always turn down the volume.

I haven't yet completed this adventure and that in itself is testimony to a great and complex game from a seasoned wayfarer with more than 400 adventures under his belt.

I thoroughly recommend this to anyone with stamina who likes thrillers and enjoys a good chuckle.

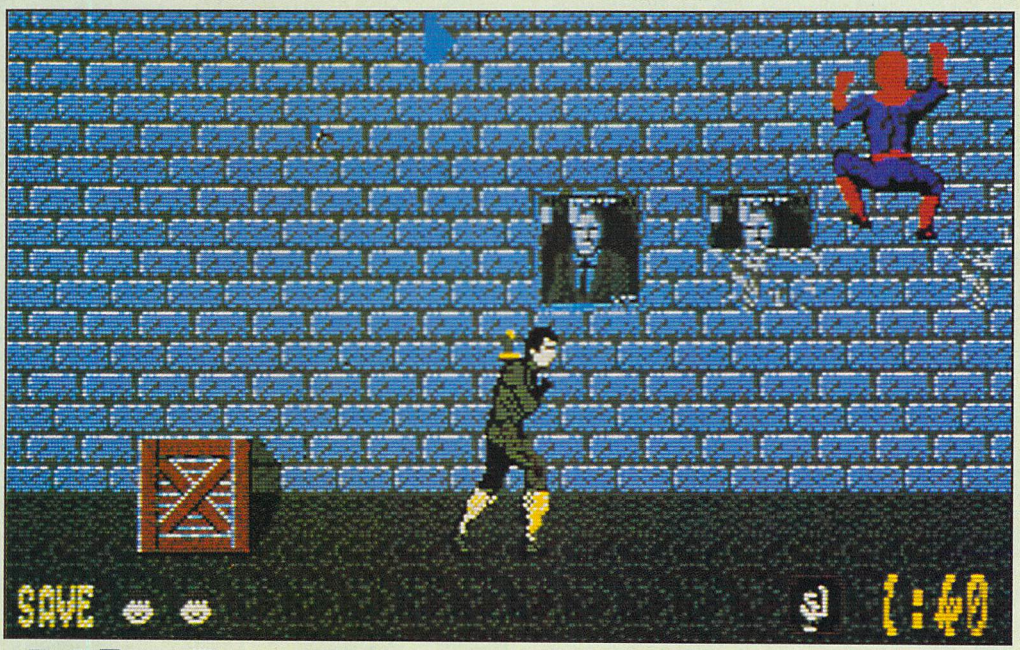
Pendragon

Sound	*8*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*10*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

This is probably the most taxing adventure I have played since Lurking Horror. The puzzles are fair and logical, yet swathed in innuendo and riddle. The atmosphere is electric and the humour refreshingly Indiana Jones burlesque. I love the game and recommend it wholeheatedly. But it's a shame about the poor music.

Jayne West



Ninja to the rescue

Product: Shinobi
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Virgin Mastertronic, 2-4 Vernon Yard, 119 Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.
Tel: 01-727 8070

AS the most famous graduate of a secret Ninja school in Virgin Mastertronic's Shinobi you're invited back to the annual graduation ceremony and prize giving. Just as you start dishing out the goods there's a flash of Ninja magic, followed by the unexpected appearance of Bwah Foo.

The evil Foo, once a fellow student, demands all the gold from the school's coffers, and threatens to kill every member of the junior classes if it's not delivered by Wednesday evening. With another flash of magic he's gone, taking the kiddies with him.

Two options are available, either pay up and get the kids back, or charge in to Bwah Foo's lair and rescue them. Unfortunately, the school is flat broke, which means you'll have to use your skills as a Ninja warrior.

To reach Foo's stronghold in this oriental beat-'em-up arcade game you'll need to battle your way through five missions, divided into three or four sub-levels. Each mission is packed with expert henchpersons, a handful of children, and a big boss at the end, who must be disposed of before going to the next level.

As the bad guys are armed to the teeth it's fortunate that you've got a few surprises up your sleeves too. To start with, the only weapons available are shuriken stars, but as you progress these will be upgraded. However, if you're doing rather badly you may find yourself fighting with bare fists and feet.

To rescue a child you just walk past him and your Ninja magic will transport him back to his parents, earning their eternal gratitude, and increasing your score. After rescuing several youngsters your armoury will be changed to something more destructive.

Many sub levels contain platforms, crates and other obstacles to be overcome. Nearby you'll often find a couple of baddies waiting to pounce. Occasionally you'll come across a Ninja knight protected with a whopping great shield. Treat this guy with extreme caution, and watch out for his boomerang-type flying sabers.

At the end of each mission you have to defeat a boss, each is pretty good, with all kinds of lethal weapons at his disposal. The first one you'll encounter enjoys launching fireballs at you. If you keep jumping, firing and dodging you should manage to kill him.

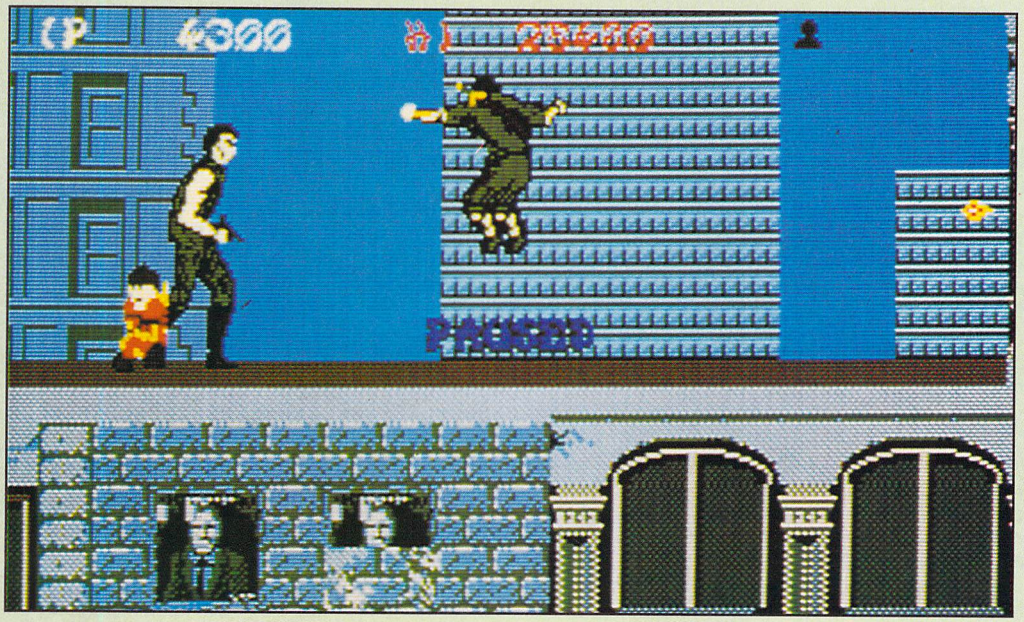
Chances are that if you've got this far, you may have lost a couple of lives on the way. At the end of each mission is a bonus stage, which if completed will reward you with extra lives. This involves killing hundreds of Ninjas with your shuriken stars.

Shinobi isn't the best Ninja martial arts program I've come across, but it has a great deal more appeal than just taking part in a contest.

The graphics are rather jerky, especially when jumping up to higher platforms, and the sound adequate, particularly the digitised speech introducing each level.

This game is very addictve. Gameplay is hard enough to keep you interested, allowing you to progress a fair way before being wiped out. Like most things oriental, after an hour you could do with another.

Henry Dee



Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	8
Value for money	7
Overall	7

SECOND Sight

Poor graphics may well be the downfall of what otherwise would have been a very sucessful game.

Phil Lawson.

Olympic bloodbath

Product: Futuresport
Price: £14.95
Supplier: Actual Screenshots/CRL, Unit 7D Kings Yard, Carpenters Road, London E15 2HD.
Tel: 01-533 2918

THE very brief instructions to CRL's new Futuresport say simply: Select a player, enter the sport zone and escape with your life. On loading the graphics you see a man and three aliens. After selecting one, the display changes to a bird's eye view of a large playing area with your man at the centre.

He can be moved in any direction by joystick, so I used the standard technique of shooting everything that even remotely looked threatening and trying to collect every other object. Progress is made by moving up the downward scrolling screen. Walls and canyons bar your way and must be walked around or crossed via a bridge.

An alien caterpillar-like creature appears at certain points and travels a set path, usually straight at you. After losing a couple of lives you soon learn to sidestep and blast it as it goes past. Gun emplacements take pot shots at you, but are easily neutralised with your rifle.

The most annoying attacker is a man who appears and disappears at random. He suddenly materialises on the screen and starts shooting, then after following you for a little way disappears as abruptly.

Trapdoors that randomly open and close are less hazardous as you can easily dash across them with a little practice. Extra weapons can be picked up along the way and a useful one is the multi-directional gun that sprays bullets in all directions.

I don't know how big the first level is – I travelled quite a long way, but never came to the end. The screenshots on the packaging show what could be a sideways viewed section later on which should add a little variety providing you can make it through the tough first level.

The sprite and background graphics are well drawn and the scrolling quite smooth. The sound didn't become tiring after a short while as it does in some games.

Futuresport is a competently programmed game with reasonably good graphics and sound. A simple but entertaining game.

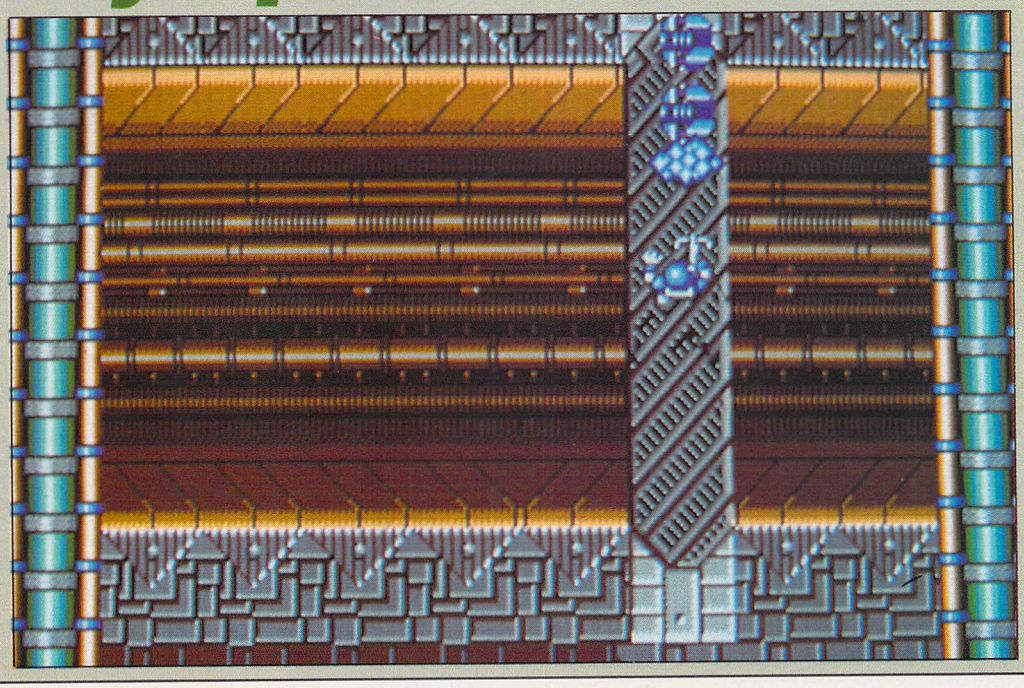
Roland Waddilove

Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SECOND Sight

Futuresport may not be original, but the idea is well implemented. The graphics and sound– music and effects – are good, but not up to the standard of, say, Xenon 2. Simple, but addictive (and difficult) gameplay should keep you entertained for quite some time.

Janice Murray



Rewarding blasting

Product: Triton III
Price: £9.99
Supplier: Wicked, Brooklands, New Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon PE17 4BG.
Tel: 0480 496497

TRITON III is a budget release from Wicked, and one of the hardest games I've played. Strapped into the pilot's seat the aim of the game is to fly from one end of a vertically scrolling landscape to the other.

Along the way you'll meet hundreds of bad guys, all hell bent on your destruction, so follow the standard procedure: If it moves, shoot it.

Each time a complete wave of baddies is eliminated a small token appears. Collecting it will endow you with more energy, firepower or defence, but wiping out each wave is so difficult you probably won't last long enough to enjoy this pleasure.

When a baddie gets through to you the amount of energy lost is so vast that only a few need to hit you before one life goes. Crashing into buildings is another way to impare your life expectancy. Your plane's wings can be retracted if the gap between the buildings is too narrow, but this stops the guns from firing.

At the side of the screen is a small short-range scanner showing the terrain and enemy ahead. It's quite a nice feature, but practically useless.

The scrolling is quite smooth, as are the many moving graphics, but the choice of colours could be better.

The graphics and sound aren't exceptional and I can't see this game appealing to anyone but the most ardent arcade fanatic, and even then not for very long.

For me, it's just too hard. Take a look and decide for yourself.

Henry Dee

Sound	6
Graphics	7
Playability	4
Value for money	7
Overall	6

SECOND Sight

Being a bit of an expert arcade player, I'm always on the lookout for challenging games.

Even if the sound and graphics are a little below par, a price tag of £9.99 makes this definitely one to add to my my collection.

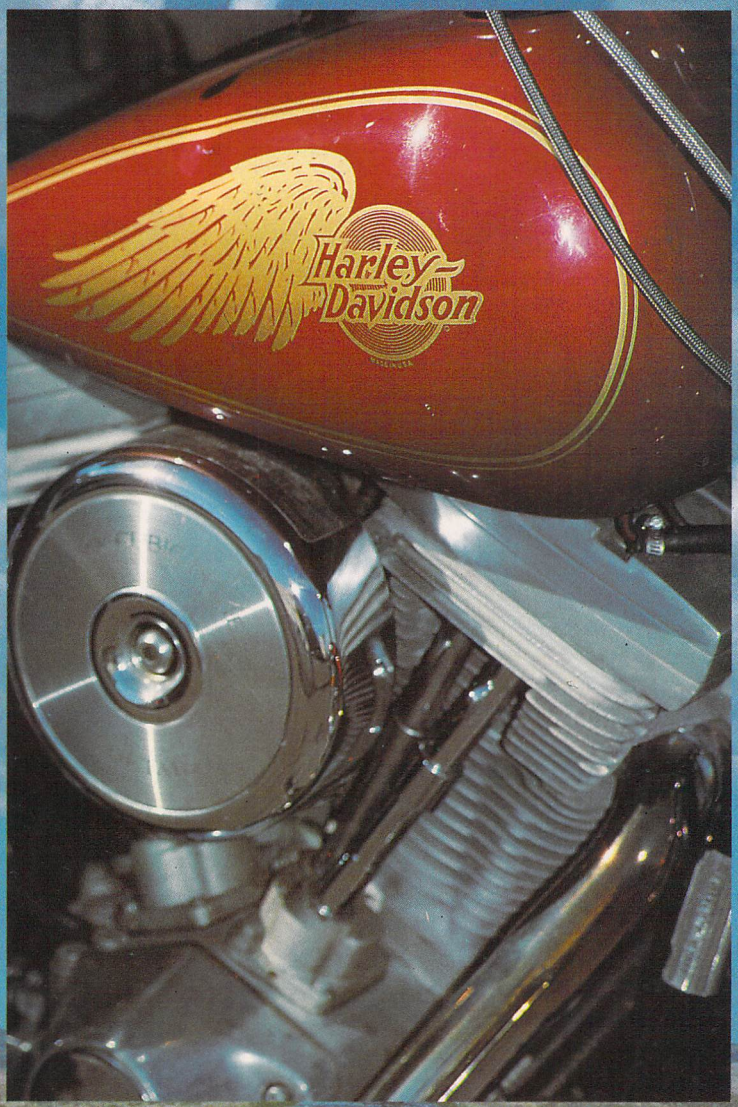
Trev Harrison

HARLEY-DAVIDSON: THE ROAD TO STURGIS

It's Harley heaven as you straddle your 1340c.c. Hog and scream through the box. You're off to the biggest bikers rally yet in Sturgis, South Dakota - if you can make it in time.

Speeding tickets, blow outs and plain dumb decisions could leave you eating dirt instead of burning rubber. There are five games with varying difficulty levels. The graphics are great and the sounds will outrage even the friendliest neighbour.

So climb on, max out and cruise the open road for the ride of your life.



Available for Amiga, Atari ST, IBM, Tandy and compatibles.

MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL

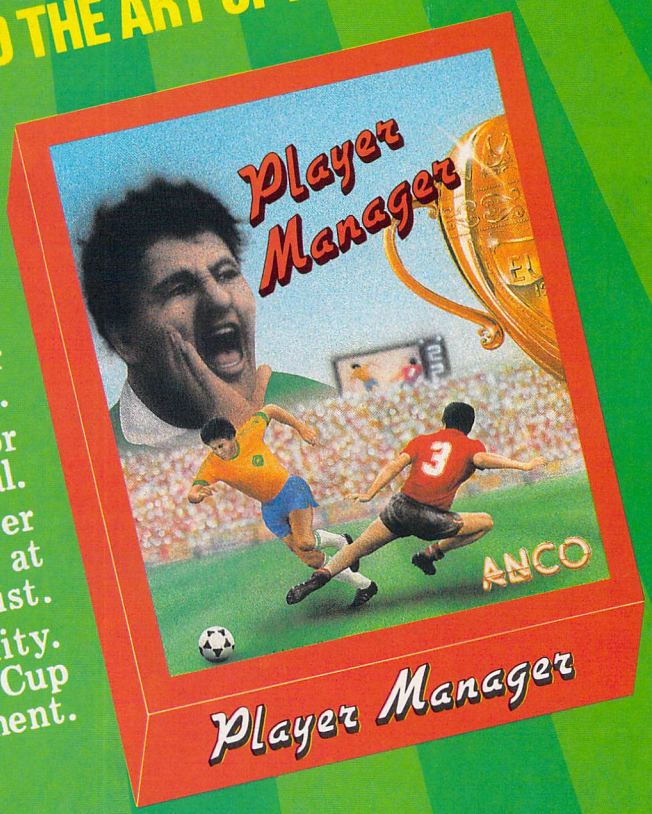
MINDSCAPE

For further information on Mindscape products and your local Dealer, contact:
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547.

Player Manager

BRINGS THE QUALITY OF `KICK OFF´ TO THE ART OF MANAGEMENT

* Play the BEST soccer simulation. Blistering Pace - Pixel Perfect Passing.
* Unique facility to design your own TACTICS.
* Train your squad and watch them put the new tactics in action.
* Over 1000 players in the league. Each player with a unique combination of attributes.
* A lively transfer market. Haggle or barter for the best deal.
* Facility to focus camera on any player on the field. Have a hard look at a player on the transfer list.
* Load and Save game facility. League and Cup tournament.



Bring Back The Glory Days. That's the brief of the newly appointed PLAYER MANAGER, an international class player, as he takes charge of a third division club. His success depends on four distinct aspects of the game.

PLAYING SKILLS OF THE MANAGER

This part of the game is a refined version of the KICK OFF, retaining it's pace, flavour and the universally acclaimed game play. Play in your position or control the nearest player. The first option combined with a tailor made tactics can play havoc in the opposition goal mouth.

MANAGERIAL SKILLS

Devising winning tactics, acquiring players with right skills from the Transfer market and selecting a team with the right balance is the test of the Managerial skills. He must aim to get promotion as quickly as possible while he can still influence the results as a player and before the age starts to effect his pace and stamina. When to hang his boots up is the toughest decision he has to make.

TACTICS

Four well proven tactics are provided to suit most situations but you can design your own tactics. The pitch is divided in blocks. Place the ball in a block and move the players to the required position. Repeat the process for each block. See the tactics in action using the Ray Trace facility.

THE PLAYERS

Over a thousand players in the four division league. Each player with a unique combination of the following attributes: SHOOTING ACCURACY, PASSING ACCURACY, PACE, STAMINA, APPLICATION, AGGRESSION, HEIGHT and TACKLING SKILL.
These attributes are influenced by the player's Age, Mental and Physical Dexterity, Quality of Experience, Weight, Temperament and Morale. There are several other factors such as injury, disciplinary points, unsuitable playing position which influence a player's performance.

Hosts of other factors like referees, injuries, disciplinary problems, team morale etc. can lay to waste the best laid plans of a manager. The PLAYER MANAGER brings everyday realities of a Manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player into a sharp FOCUS. THE FOCUS IS ON YOU.

AMIGA - ATARI ST £19.95

CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD £9.95 (Cassette) £14.95 (Disc) SOON

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA.
Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422.

Brain strain

Product: Maniac Mansion
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Lucasfilm/US Gold, Units 2&3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-625 3388

TWENTY years ago a meteor landed next to the big house on the hill, and since then things just haven't been the same in US Gold's Maniac Mansion. The inhabitants, Dr Fred, Nurse Edna and their son Ed, are constantly on the lookout for more brain donors, the latest being your friend Sandy.

Choosing two other commrades you set off for the mansion to rescue your pal and discover the secrets within.

You start outside the mansion's grounds, which gives a perfect opportunity to get used to controlling all three characters. You can only direct one at a time, but by clicking on the New Kid option you can change between them at will.

Walking left brings your group to the front door. Locating the key shouldn't be too difficult, allowing entry to the house, where the fun really starts.

Actions are performed by clicking on one of the words displayed at the bottom of the screen, such as Open, Unlock, Read and Use, and by pointing to various objects you can build complex sentences. For instance Unlock door with key will make the current character go to the key, pick it up, walk to the door and unlock it.

Every now and then something will happen in another part of the mansion, and in true cinema style the screen will display these important events. If one character was left at the bottom of the stairs, and Dr Fred caught him or her, you'll be shown their capture and imprisonment.

Releasing your mates from the dungeons is pretty tricky, as is avoiding the bad guys, although it's virtually impossible to get killed — unless of course you activate the nuclear reactor in the basement.

At times it seems the whole place is packed with aliens, mutants, geeks and assorted small furry animals, some of which can be used to your advantage.

The graphics are excellent, and add to the spooky atmosphere. My only niggle is that the characters' legs look awful when they're walking. The humour can only be described as weird, and the few sound effects are reasonable.

With more than 50 locations and 450 objects to play with, this game is going to take a long time to solve. Many of the puzzles, such as opening the secret door in the hallway, require at least two of the party to work together. Maniac Mansion is certainly worth a close look.

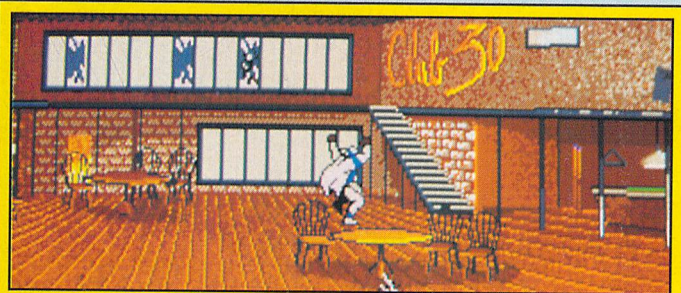
Phil Lawson

Graphics	*9*
Sound	*6*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

SECOND Sight

A brilliant spoof on all those American B movies in which the heros have to enter a haunted house. The brilliant graphics and sound effects, combined with the twisted humour, should take Maniac Mansion straight into the charts. Rush out and buy it now.

Henry Dee



Moonwalker

US Gold (021-356 3236)

PAM Turnbull visited Emerald Software in Ireland last month and reported that it is currently converting Michael Jackson's film Moonwalker to the ST. Two of the four levels in this arcade game have now been completed, so let's see how the game is progressing.

In the Arena level Michael Jackson struts into a large cellar and stands in the centre. He magically transforms into a large robot just as a crowd of hoodlums with shotguns appear from doorways around the edges of the cellar. In this subgame your task is to dispose of the gangsters who appear at the doorways in ones, twos, threes and even fours. Swing the robot round, line the sights on an attacker and disintegrate him with your laser. You can't be too trigger happy, as your laser quickly overheats, but carefully pacing yourself means you can pick off the majority of gangsters.

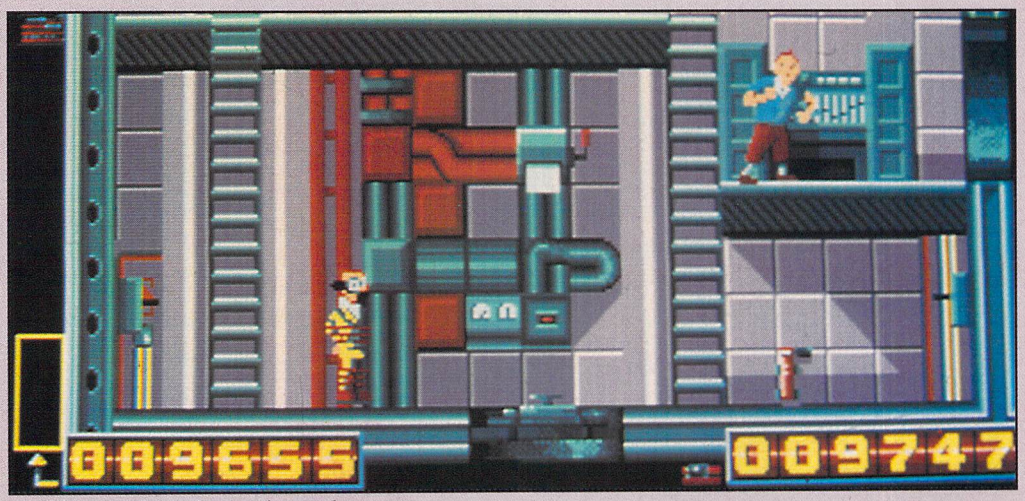
QUICKPEEKS

In the Club 30 level more unsavoury hoodlums have kidnapped some children. Dash across the room dodging the gunfire to where a machine gun has been dropped. Pick it up and make those kidnappers eat lead.

Attackers appear at windows both at ground level and also up on a balcony. Swing the sights round and drill them full of holes. Climbing stairs or jumping on to tables can give you a better line of fire to reach the higher balcony.

The gameplay on these two completed sections is simple but enjoyable. However, I hope that the other levels still being written tax the grey matter a bit more than these two or the game won't have sufficient lasting appeal.

Roland Waddilove



Ladders and levels on the rocket

Out of this world

Product: Tin Tin on the Moon
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Infogrames, Mitre House, Abbey Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 2RQ.
Tel: 01-364 0123

I WAS instantly bowled over by the stunning graphics when Tin Tin on the Moon booted up. They are true to the original cartoon, so good it's easy to imagine you are watching a re-run of the classic comic book character that used to entrance mums and dads when they were young. The opening scene shows an old fashioned rocket ship being prepared for launch. A car speeds up to it, brakes with a screech and several characters enter the rocket. A digitised voice counts down to zero and it blasts off for the Moon, the view changing to Rocket Control on Earth.

Press the spacebar and you start the first arcade section, using the joystick to fly the rocket to the Moon. The 3D view is from a point just behind the rocket as you head into the screen. Asteroids must be avoided by flying around them, and energy collected by flying into red and yellow fireballs. The rocket gulps energy at a rapid rate and must be quickly replaced or the game will end with you tumbling helplessly in space.

Collect enough fireballs and you'll enter the next section of this space caper _ a ladders and levels game in which you control Tin Tin. The evil Colonel Boris has stowed away on board the rocket ship and has planted time bombs, started fires and tied up your friends, Captain Haddock and Professor Calculus.

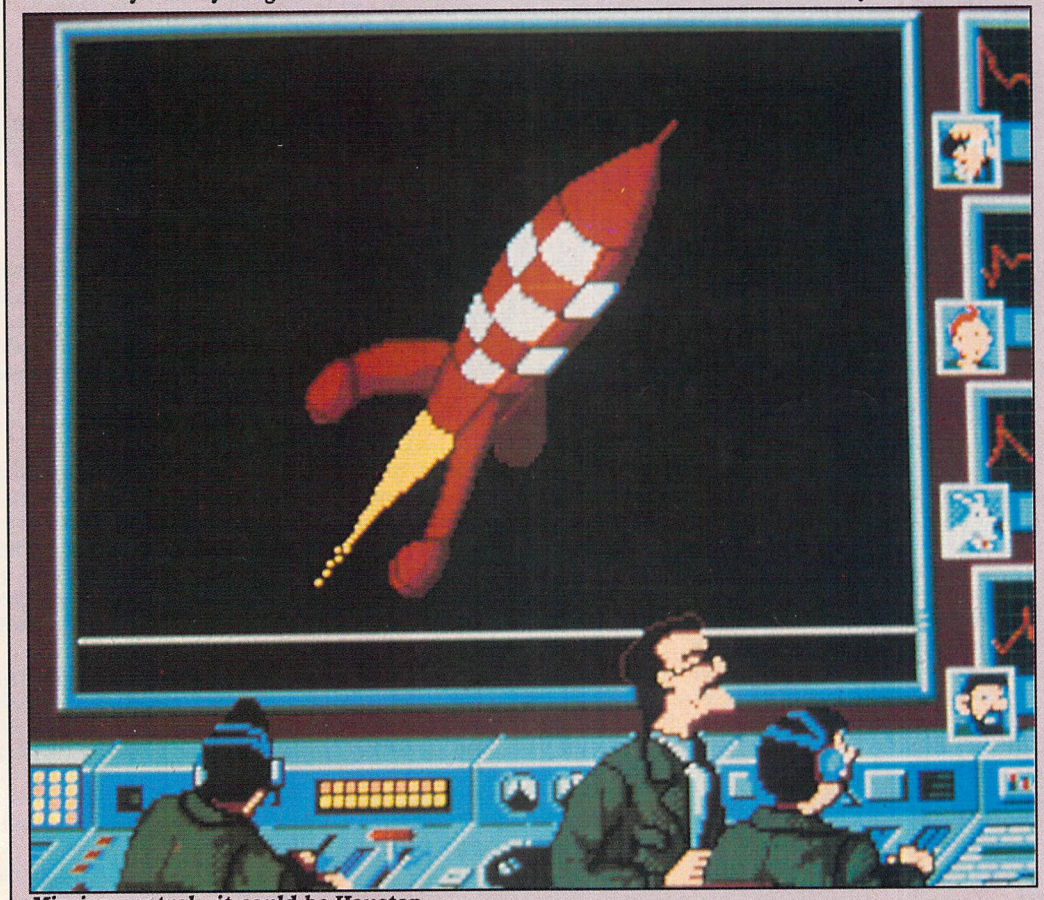
With your faithful mutt Snowy, you set off in search of the time bombs, climbing ladders and running along levels as fast as you can. There's no time to admire the scenery. You'll soon find a fire extinguisher with which you can put out the fires.

Simply running over Captain Haddock or Professor Calculus will free them from their bonds, but with Boris on the prowl they may be caught again. The bombs are also defused by running over them. Once through this section the 3D space flight of level one is repeated.

Graphically, Tin Tin is stunning, but the poor gameplay badly lets the game down. At first sight this was a contender for this month's Star Game, but there simply isn't enough variety to hold your interest.

The 3D space flight is a very simple game of dodging asteroids and ramming fireballs, while the ladders and levels is merely a race against time to find the bombs. Try it before you buy.

Roland Waddilove



Mission control...it could be Houston

Graphics	*10*
Sound	*7*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*8*

SECOND Sight

Infogrames consistenly comes up with superb games oozing originality, and Tin Tin on the Moon is no exception. This graphical feast is spoilt by simplistic gameplay, but it still had me hooked for quite some time.

Janice Murray

ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

only £299

with 1 Megabyte Drive and Free Software CX40 Joystick and Atari Basic. Including Afterburner, Black Lamp, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Eliminator, Gaunlet II, Outrun, Pacmania, Predator, R-Type, Space Harrier, Star Goose, StarGlider, Super Hang-on, Super Huey, Xenon, Plus Business Software – Organiser, Hisoft First BASIC, and First Music.

Only £299.00 (£348.00 including VAT and next day delivery)

ATARI EXPLORER PACK

Atari 520STFM with 1Mb built-in Disk Drive, Mouse, Panarama, Tutorials, Atari ST BASIC.
Special Low Price £233.75

ATARI 1040STFM

1Mb RAM and built-in 1Mb Disk Drive and TV Modulator.
Special Low Price £346.00
with Power Pack Games £411.25

ATARI 1040STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK

As above with Business Software – Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal, VIP Professional, Atari BASIC and Manual. Perfect for and small business.
Special Low Price £389.00

ATARI 1040 HYPER-PACK

Atari 1040 with Hyperpaint, HyperDraw, Organiser, First BASIC and £50 Voucher towards Atari Mind Games. £373.00

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari SM124 12" High Resolution Mono Monitor.	£119.00
Atari SC1224 12" Med Resolution Colour Monitor.	£239.00
Atari SF314 Double Sided External Drive.	£119.43
Cumana 1Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive.	£96.71
Philips 8833 Medium Res Colour Monitor	£199.99
Supra Drive 30Mb External Hard Disk – Auto Boot.	£469.00
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer – 8 Pages/min 300dpi	£1097.00
Supra 2400 Modem V21/v22/v22bis	£168.88
Pace Linnet Modem V21/V23 – Economy And Speed.	£104.77

ATARI MEGA ST

With 1Mb Drive, Mouse, and Professional Pack Software.

MEGA 1 – 1Mb RAM.	£499.00
MEGA 2 – 2Mb RAM.	£753.53
MEGA 4 – 4MB RAM.	£979.48

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 – THE Number One Low Cost Printer.	£139.99
Star LC-10 Colour – Colour At Very Little Extra.	£179.99
Epson LX400 – Epson Quality But A Low Cost.	£139.99
Epson LQ550 – The Favourite For Letter Quality.	£279.87
Panasonic 1180 – 4 Fonts and Fast Printing.	£169.73
NEC P2200 – Never Beaten For Value For Money.	£289.00

ACCESSORIES

Full range of Atari accessories available.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.
All goods guaranteed.
Next Day Delivery Service on most popular lines. All prices subject to change without notice. Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLCs. Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice. All special offers are subject to availability. Credit Cards not debited until despatch. No returns or repairs accepted without our Returns Authorisation number. Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced at our carriage expense. Carriage on Warranty repairs to be paid by buyer. Non-defective credit return subject to 15% restocking fee.

CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST
EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

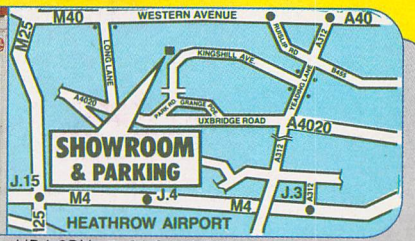
CALL
0727 37451

HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS LTD
CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS
HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451 • FAX 0727 50819

COMPUTER EXPRESS

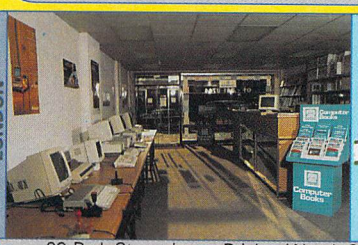
TROTTER LONG TO OUR SHOWROOMS

WEST LONDON



304 Kingshill Ave, Hayes, Middlesex. UB4 8BX. ☎ 01-841 8744

NORTH LONDON



99 Park Street Lane, Bricket Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL2 2JA. ☎ 0727-72790

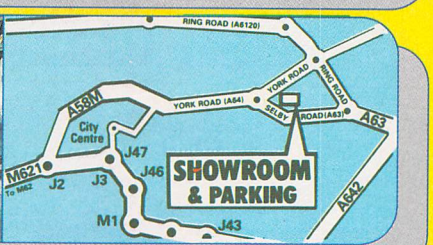
MANCHESTER

85 Washway Road (A56), Sale, Manchester. M33 1TQ. ☎ 061-962 0780

BIRMINGHAM

1046 Coventry Road (A45), Haymills, Birmingham. B25 8DP. ☎ 021-772 5212

YORKSHIRE



51 Selby Road, Leeds, Yorks. LS9 0EW. ☎ 0532-483473

HEAD OFFICE & SHOWROOM

Caxton Centre, Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL3 6XT. ☎ 0727-37451/47774

OU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BEFORE YOU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BE

HYPERFORCE

Screen shots from Amiga version.

ONLY £14.99
2 games in 1
FREE
Warm up kit included!

Blistering Stuff ..... Hyperforce is a wicked arcade game challenge with over 30 levels of hectic, wrist twisting, finger bending action. With stunning graphics and sound, it's probably the nearest a home computer owner can come to arcade action without putting coins in a slot!! Warning ..... Addictive Games would like to point out that no one should attempt Hyperforce without first warming up their game-playing skills. For this reason every pack also includes a FREE WARM UP KIT – "ARTIFICIAL DREAMS" – a shoot-'em-up with a MEAN catch 22 twist.
SORT THESE TWO OUT, AND YOU'RE PROBABLY AS GOOD AS YOU THINK YOU ARE!!

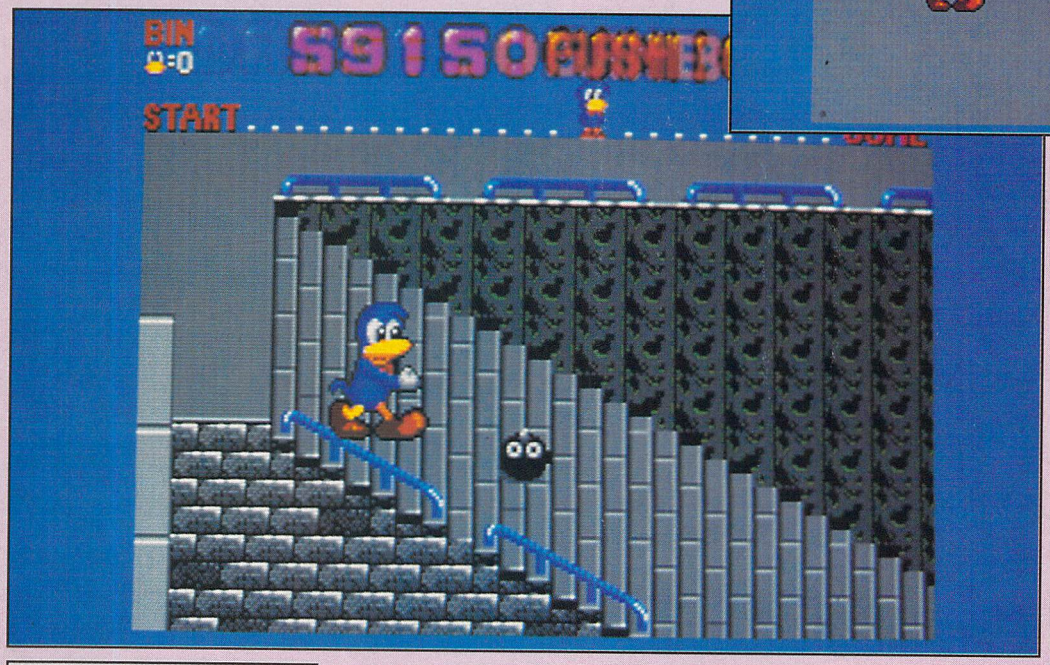
Available on:
ATARI ST & AMIGA

Addictive
LIVE THAT DREAM

Prism Leisure Corporation Plc,
Unit 1, Baird Road,
Enfield,
Middlesex EN1 1SJ.

YOU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BEFORE YOU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BE

Cute cartoon capers



SECOND Sight

Dynamite Dux is an enjoyable romp through six levels against nicely-drawn cartoon creatures. Fun, and certainly worth a look.

Clive Barker

Sound	*6*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*8*

Product: Dynamite Dux
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Activision/Sega, Blake House, Manor Farm Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0JN.
Tel: 051-423 1965

DYNAMITE Dux is the latest release from Activision, and it's a fun game based on Sega's arcade machine in which you play a duck called Bin. The tale opens in a beautiful flower garden where you and your best friend, Pin, play with your owner, Lucy, who's all freckles and fun.

Glancing towards the woods, you spot a strange, black shadow which changes into Achacha the Great, foul tyrant of the world of Achacha. Grinning maddeningly, Achacha turns to Lucy and blows a huge bubble – a miracle ball. This bizarre device whisks your mistress off to Achacha.

This sounds like a job for Dynamic Dux. Striding forwards, you and Pin enter a conveniently-open doorway into Achacha World.

You notice a pack of giant sausages swarming at you – they're the dreaded Hot Dogs. The sharp-toothed nasties draw nearer, then Hai-Yah! In true Ali fashion, you floor the overgrown frankfurters.

Wandering further down the road you find rocks and hand grenades to hurl, giving Hot Dogs and Moose-Headed Space-Hoppers serious migraines.

A treasure chest in front of a 7-Eleven? Grab the loot, avoid the nasties and continue down the road.

A bazooka, what a lucky find. One of Achacha the Great's lackeys must have dropped it. Just the thing to dispose of some of those annoying roller-skating foxes. Not to mention the... what are they? Picture a dalek. Now shrink it and dress it up as Mickey Mouse. Bizarre!

And what on Earth are the strange-looking squat green things? Steer well clear of them, as they're armed with bazookas.

Bin encounters the Sumo Pigs, Manic Moles and many more nasties in his trek through six different levels.

Each offers a choice of routes through the landscape and collectible weapons such as flamethrowers and guided missile launchers. In addition, there are two bonus screens.

The game tries very hard to be cute, and succeeds admirably. Not only are the superbly drawn graphics captivating, but there are quite a few neat touches. For instance, the hi-score table is titled Best Friends and scores are displayed on a background of pastel-coloured close-ups of Bin and Pin.

The cartoon-style graphics, jaunty background music and silly plotline conspire to make an entertaining and enjoyable romp.

Roy Stead

QUICK PEEKS

Altered Beast

Activision (0734 311666)

THIS is Activision's ST conversion of Sega's hit beat-'em-up arcade game. Unlike many such games, this one features sideways scrolling backgrounds, and you start off dead. You don't stay that way very long as you are magically brought back to life in order to rescue a maiden in distress.

The screen scrolls from right to left and attackers approach from in front and behind. Your offensive moves consist of just a punch and a kick; you can also crouch, jump and turn around.

Gameplay is quite straightforward – simply bash the living daylights out of everyone who gets in your way. Pigs can fly in this game, or at least they appear to at times, floating across the screen in one or two bounds. Give one a good kick and it will turn into a balloon.

Collect a few balloons and you turn into a beast with the ability to throw fireballs. A large end-of-level guardian bars the way to the next screen, but he can be disposed of by a dozen or so fireballs.

Good graphics and addictive gameplay are let down by poor animation and a dearth of fighting moves.

Roland Waddilove

Blasted cheap

Product: Twylyte
Price: £9.99
Supplier: Wicked, Brooklands, New Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon. PE17 4BG
Tel: 0480 496497

QUALITY budget games are a bit thin on the ground, but the team from Wicked is busy rectifying that situation. Several of its games are to be found in this month's pages, but for me the best is Twylyte.

The objective here appears to be to last as long as possible before running out of energy. You fly a plane very close to the ground and obliterate the enemy from each level. This may sound easy, when you know that they don't bother shooting back at you, but there are a few snags.

One takes the form of missiles. They can be evaded or shot down, but you must be accurate. Then large pyramid shapes get in your way and make manouvring a nerve-wrecking business. On later levels the pyramids also bounce, making things even trickier. However, every now and then a green pyramid will appear, and flying under it will increase your energy, giving you a bit longer to play.

They also appear at the end of every level, surrounded by normal pyramids. If you manage to hit the green one you enter the Energy Run.

This involves either dodging between hundreds of columns or winging your way down a twisting canyon. Either way, your energy reserves can be built up ready for the next level.

The onscreen view is from the pilot seat, and mainly shows the field of battle. There's a radar scanner giving long-range warning of what's heading your way. Your score, energy level and round number are also displayed.

Twylytes' graphics don't match up to those normally found in full priced games, but the sound is exceptional. The opening titles contain sampled music, including a wonderful dawn chorus – nearly worth a tenner just on its own.

The arcade purists might not be too impressed, but the price combined with its addictive qualities make this one to look out for.

Henry Dee

Graphics.....7
Sound.....7
Playability.....7
Value for money.....8
Overall.....7

SECOND Sight

I've nothing against budget games, providing they're of a reasonable quality. Twylyte I'm afraid doesn't come into this category. If it wasn't for its addictiveness I'd give this one a miss, but to perfectly honest, I'm hooked.

Mike James

Yawning omissions

Product: Emperor of the Mines
Price: 24.95
Supplier: Impressions, 8 Dykewood Close, Bexley, Kent DA5 2JN.
Tel: 0322 555917

BOLDLY going where many others have gone before, we are presented with yet another Elite clone. However, Emperor of the Mines, from Impressions, is a space trading game with a slight difference and succeeds a little better than the tiresome Federation of Free Traders.

It comes on a single disc with hefty and necessary documentation. Impressions boasts that it "is a real-time wargame enabling the single player to control over 100 craft while trying to make a profit out of space mining... each set of 10 different episodes has taken our product testers on average around six hours to play through".

Now the fact is that Emperor is not a wargame, but a trading strategy game with a hint of arcade action. Secondly, the latter part of the above quote hints at the core problem of this pretender – its almost terminal boredom. I found that it took me almost two hours to get into the game.

Your task is to build up a fleet of craft to enable you to build a monopoly in the blue chip space mining game. These craft come in the shape of various models of explorers for exploring and drilling, transporters for shifting ore back to your home planet, and destroyers for protecting your cargo ships against aliens and asteroids.

The game has been well programmed and offers a vast range of possibilities for play, allowing you to operate a large fleet of spaceships. Emperor is totally icon-driven and takes place on a fairly unimpressive 2D space quadrant map.

All selections are made from one of three menus, each with five options. However, selecting individual icons, performing actions and moving your craft to required coordinates is awkward, slow, and will soon deter all but the most hardened space veterans.

You can progress in real-time through 10 episodes which aim to break you gently into the swing of play. Unfortunately, though the transition may be gentle, you will probably have decided to play Space Invaders long before you get to episode three.

The novel difference with this game and other pretenders of the ilk is that you can create your own mining platforms and watch your craft land, drill and transport the product. However, by limiting trade purely to extractable raw materials, a lot of motivating variety is lost.

The space combat barely makes up for the tedium of trade. Should you confront an alien raiding party or other unidentified craft a control panel appears on screen. By careful movement of two sighting arrows and a third Fire icon you can blast the enemy to kingdom come – none of the Elite manoeuvrability, tactics and variation of weaponry here.

I am quite disappointed by this offering from Impressions. The graphics are unimpressive, the sound effects weak, the plot unimaginative and the gameplay ... well, one minute while I wipe the sleep from my eyes.

Nic Outterside

Sound..... 5
Graphics.....7
Playability.....4
Value for money 7
Overall.....6

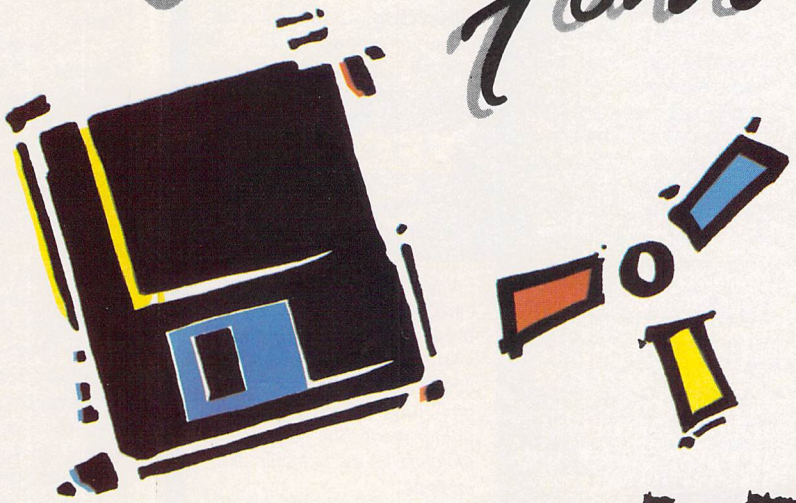
SECOND Sight

Yet another space trading game. At first my appetite was whetted by the diversion on a theme of space mining. However, Emperor of the Mines generates all the same problems that made me yawn with Federation of Free Traders – with which it is bound to be compared – that of difficulty of initial entry and slow real-time gameplay. Give me Elite any day.

Jayne West

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

the 16 Bit Computer Fair



12-13-14 JANUARY 1990

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS, VICTORIA, LONDON

SAVE 50%!

Save 50% by Pre Purchasing your Fast Lane ticket

— THE FIRST 50 APPLICANTS FOR TICKETS WILL RECEIVE THEIR MONEY BACK —

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 **FAST LANE TICKET £2** CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

Please send me ..... FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £..... NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL Access

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION LTD
SURREY HOUSE
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON
SURREY KT1 1ER
PHONE: 01-549-3444
FAX 01-547-1311

Spice in spying

Product: Spy vs Spy
Price: £9.95 each
Supplier: Wicked, Brooklands, New Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon PE17 4BG.
Tel: 0480 496497

FIRST immortalised in the comic MAD, the world's worst espionage agents are now in two games for the ST, Island Caper and Arctic Antics. The first is set on the jungle-covered Spy Island which is in the middle of nowhere and deserted except for the other guy and a few sharks.

Your mission is to recover all three parts of a top-secret missile, rebuild it, and escape in your submarine. While you're doing all this the other guy will be rushing around, locating parts and setting booby traps.

In one-player mode, your opponent is computer controlled, and as a result tends to be a little too good at finding and assembling.

The booby traps range from simple pits to a good dose of napalm, and are triggered when either spy searches that area. This way a piece of missile can be buried for later, with a nice surprise placed on top.

Each time a spy is caught by one strength is lost, and the opponent sniggers at your misfortune. Therefore, whenever your man laughs you can be sure the other one is in trouble.

Arctic Antics also takes place on an island, but this time covered in ice. You have to find three objects which allow you to escape via a hidden escape rocket.

As in the first game, booby traps abound, including falling icicles, ice-patches, holes in the ice and good old TNT. Hand-to-hand combat is another feature, as are the snowball fights, but my own preferance is a good old blast with dynamite.

As the island is ice-bound, falling into holes and sea will reduce your body temperature, and when this reaches zero you're dead. To increase body heat, find an igloo, enter it and stand by the fire.

Finding the three objects is difficult, especially when they're buried, but in both games a map shows the island, your current position and where the objects are.

Moving east and west is no problem, just move the mouse/joystick in that direction, but north and south are a different matter. You'll have to find gaps in the landscape you can get through – and hope there's nothing nasty waiting for you on the other side.

Both games are good fun to play, especially in two-player mode, and the graphics are quite reasonable. At budget prices they deserve to sell like hot cakes.

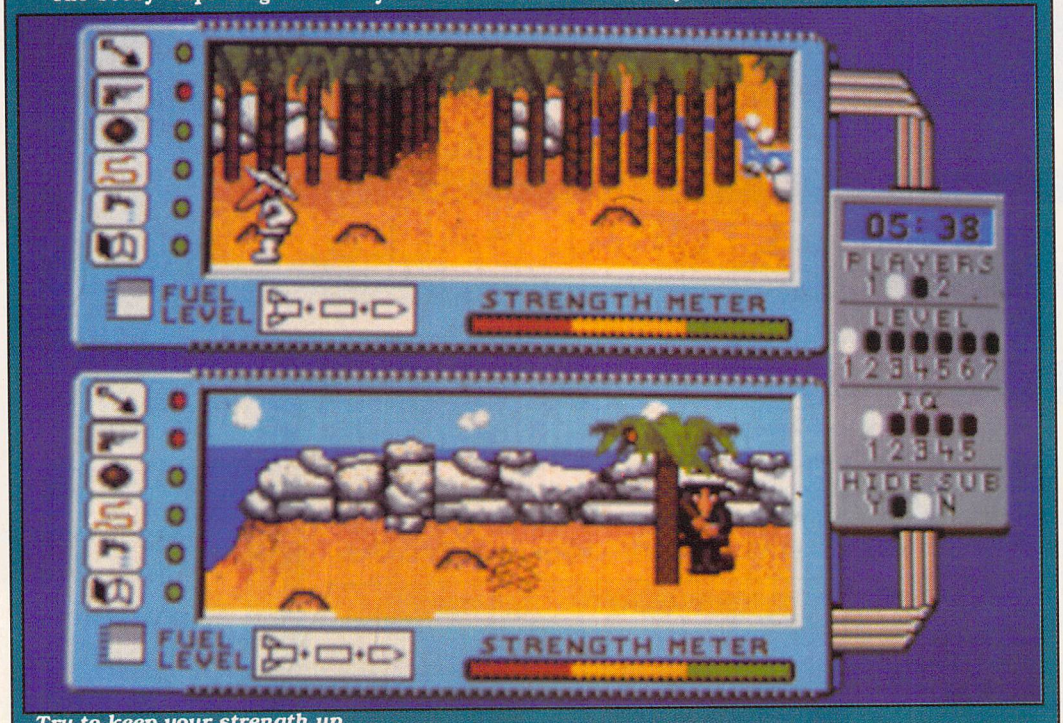
Henry Dee

Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	6
Value for money	9
Overall	8

SECOND Sight

Comic capers abound in Spy vs Spy, featuring those two inept and bumbling secret agents Black and White. The graphics are good and the gameplay is exciting in two player mode (the computer is too good for me in single player mode).

Janice Murray



Try to keep your strength up

Product: Hillsfar
Price: £24.99
Supplier: SSI/US Gold, Unit 2&3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-625-3388

THE conversion of the AD&D role-playing game, from its original tabletop board design to the new computer format, has been a massive success for the American partnership of TSR and SSI (available here from US Gold).

To date three computer games have sold more than 200,000 copies on the C64 alone, and by releasing the same products for the ST, these figures are expected to double. Hillsfar is the second in the Forgotten Realms series, and it is markedly different from the other two products in many ways.

The aim is to create four different characters – fighter, thief, magic user and a cleric – and then perform a series of quests set by their Guild masters. These mainly consists of gathering information from taverns and the like, which when placed together in the right order will help you conquer five arcade action sequences, the successs in which will lead to your character's advancement.

Your first task is to get your character to Hillsfar in one piece. Travelling to and from the town is done by horse, avoiding such obstacles as large pools of water, uprooted tree stumps and low flying birds, if you are to arrive unscathed.

Once you have arrived in town, explore it thoroughly, so you know the location and occupants of important buildings.

Finding the guild which relates to your character's class is imperative, as it is here you will learn about your quest. Each quest is linear and you have to complete a certain arcade sequence or obtain a piece of infomation before going on to the next stage.

The quests set are relative to each character's class; thieves have to steal, fighters fight, while magic users and clerics tend to end up using their intelligence and wisdom to work out logical situations.

That said, there are three actions which play a large part in Hillsfar for each class. These are lockpicking, archery and fighting in the arena. Throughout the game you have to enter various premises, where you

Magical quest

are given the chance to open the chests liberally strewn about each household.

If you decide to open one you are automatically transferred away from the main screen, which depicts your character's movement throughout its immediate surroundings to a new screen dedicated specifically for lock picking.

This screen is divided into three sections which show 10 different double ended lockpicks at the bottom of the screen, a lock with tumblers at the top right and a lit fuse at the top left indicating the amount of time you have left. You must match the lockpick with the tumblers before the fuse burns out.

As each tumbler is opened, it drops down, allowing you access to the next, and once they are all opened you get to keep the contents of the chest.

On the other hand, if you use the wrong pick for the wrong tumbler there is a good chance that you will break the pick, jamming the lock shut in the process. Furthermore, some locks are booby trapped and can emit poisonous fumes or even worse, large darts, all of which sap your strength and are potentially fatal.

Archery and fighting in the arena are simply arcade-based trials which involve a lot of joystick waggling and not much else. Although fun initially, the novelty wears off after a while.

Apart from this, your characters can visit taverns, where it is possible to socalise with the customers, meeting strangers who will try to help you or sell you a bargain.

For the right price, wizards can be useful source of magical items and obtain information. They can journey outside the town and search for secret locations, which will reveal additional information about the surrounding country.

The graphics throughout these arcade sequences are good, although the animation in the arena is poor and could have been designed with greater care. The non-animated graphics are better and add greatly to the atmosphere of the game.

Overall, Hillsfar is no more than a training ground for individual characters where they can enhance their skills to such an extent that they can tackle the trials and tribulations of The Curse of the Azure Bonds. The game does not reflect the true nature of the other two products in the series, as it is far more arcade-orientated.

Wayne

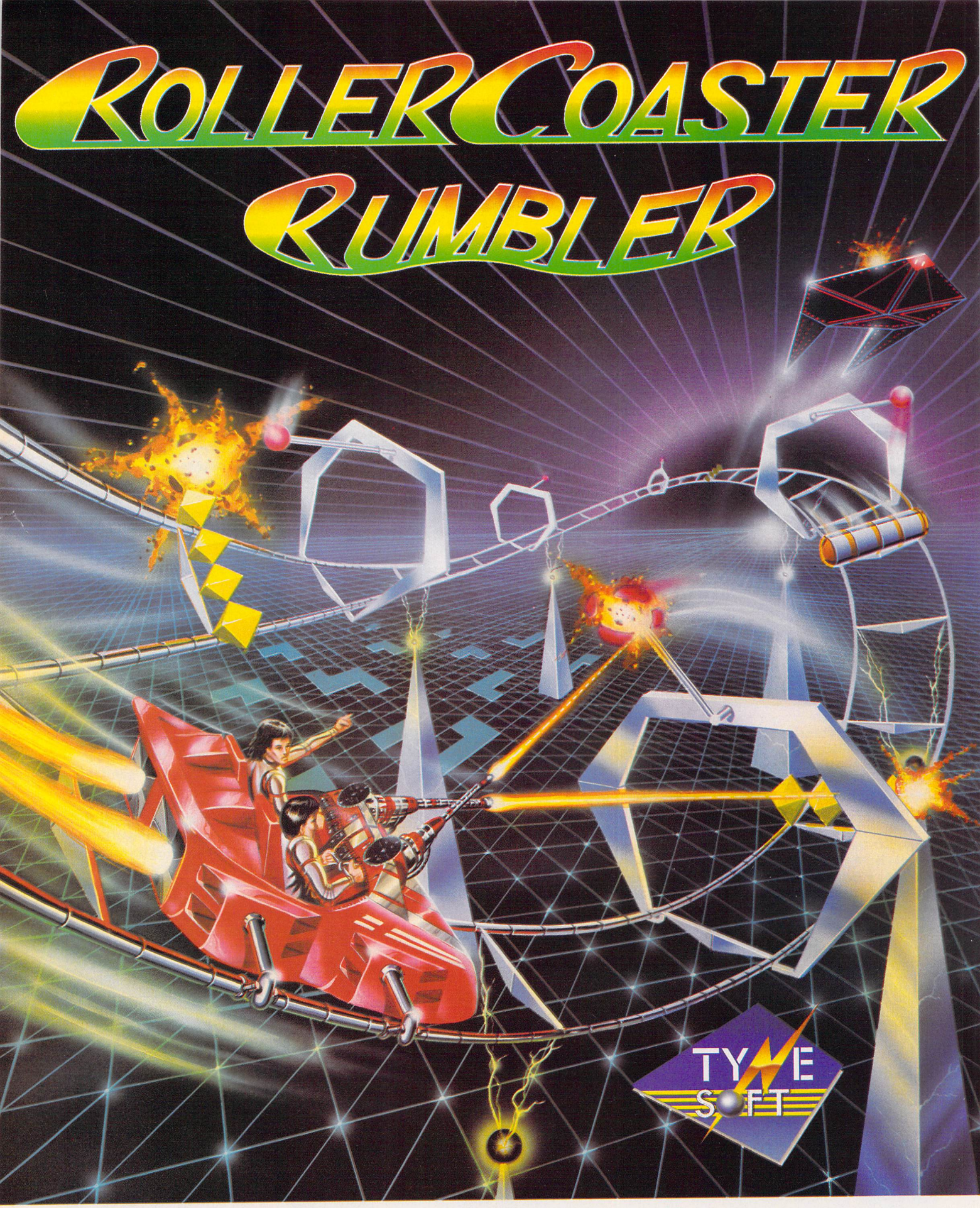
Travel in the countryside can be tricky

Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	7
Value for money	7
Overall	7

SECOND Sight

II was quite surprised by this AD&D game from US Gold – it has more arcade sequences than other titles of this type. The graphics are good and the game is quite addictive once you get into it. Well worth a close look.

Janice Murray



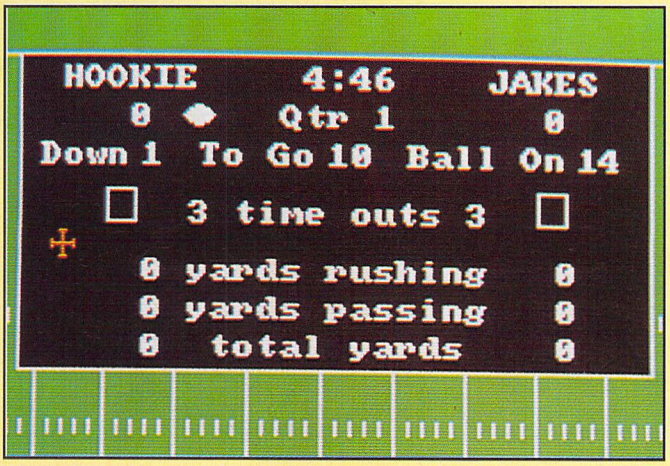
Afraid of dizzying heights ? Queasy at the thought of plunging a hundred feet in just seconds?
WARNING: ROLLER COASTER RUMBLER IS ONLY FOR THE TOTALLY RADICAL RUMBLER !
This truly amazing game is like nothing you've ever seen before ! Encounter the ultimate challenge as you dip and weave, turn and climb...while simultaneously trying to shoot moving targets before you get ejected from your seat! Realistic 3D graphics make you feel like you're on an actual roller coaster! Compete against the computer or pair up with a fellow player to shoot the targets and double your chances of winning ! Roller Coaster Rumbler..You've got to play it to believe it !

Features include: • *Incredibly life-like action and sound effects*
• *Single or multi-player options* • *Stupendous 3D graphics* •
• *Adjustable speed option* • *Multi-level play* •
• *Choice of roller coaster or monorail ride. (PC only)*

Tynesoft Computer Software Ltd., Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE. U.K.
AVAILABLE ON PC - £24.99 ST - £19.99 AMIGA - £19.99 CBM64 CASS - £9.99 and CBM64 DISK - £14.99

Transatlantic sport

Product: Gridiron
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Bethesda/Active Sales, Studio Centre, 1 Ranelagh Gardens, London SW6 3DA.
Tel: 01-384 2701



GRIDIRON, the latest offering in a fast growing number of American football simulations, claims to be the most realistic ever produced on a personal computer. But when this was written Cinemaware's TV Sports Football wasn't around and Bethesda's copyright tag dates from 1986.

The first thing that struck me was Gridiron's uncompromisingly American user manual. It assumes a knowledge of the game and uses terms that may well baffle the uninitiated.

Despite the manual I still don't know where the scrimmage line is, what a touchback is and when a player is positioned offside.

Even something as fundamental as the scoring system is not explained. I was twice awarded two points for no apparent reason.

An easily referred to glossary, an index and a better overall manual structure would be a great help.

The game is supplied on two discs which are not copy protected – don't mislay the manual though, as it contains six pages containing more than 2,500 code numbers. On booting up a random validation code number is asked for.

The game parameters are set by choosing the length of the game, number of players, difficulty level and use of the standard teams or your customised sides.

There are four competitive skill levels as well as a practice mode in which you keep possession of the ball. This is a handy option allowing you to get used to passing, punting and running the 20 possible offensive moves.

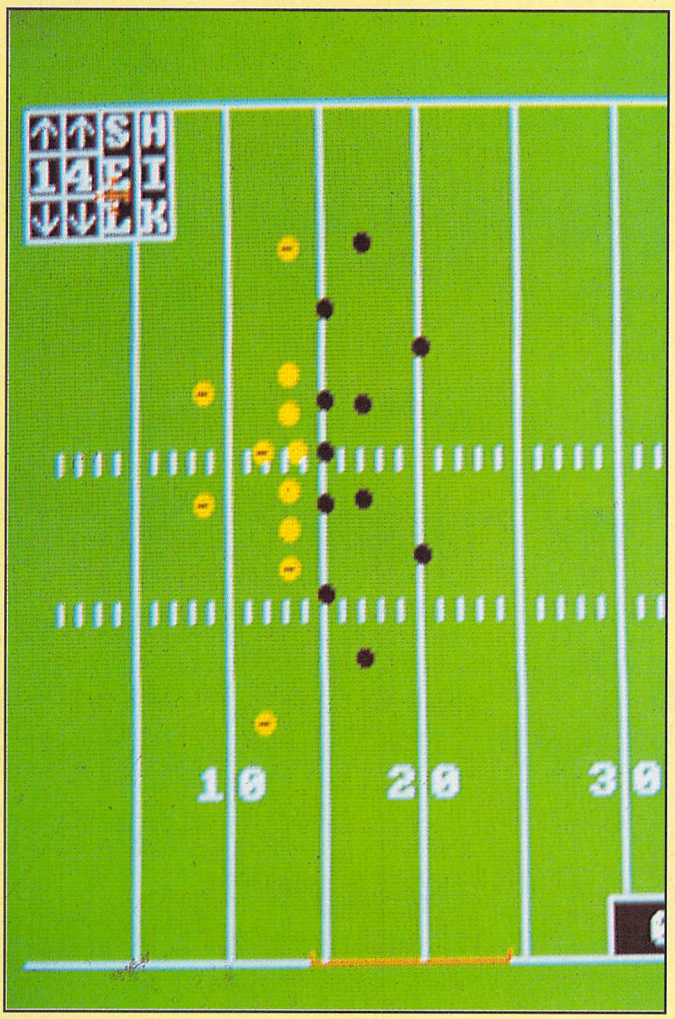
Visual presentation is disappointing by today's standards. You are shown a plan view of the pitch, with the two teams being represented by yellow and black dots. However this simple approach didn't detract with my enjoyment of the game once I got over the initial disappointment.

There is a short, rather mundane animated sequence when a touchdown is scored, but otherwise no visual excitement. A few sampled sound effects such as the crowd cheering, players grunting and the referee's whistle sporadically add to the atmosphere, but the game lives by its playability, to which graphics and sound contribute little.

From the kick-off the offensive players rush forward after the ball. As the defending team you have direct control of one player, who is highlighted on screen. He can be drawn into position using the mouse cursor and will always run towards it.

The ball is caught by the defensive fullback to whom control automatically switches. Using the mouse you control his progress in a way that reminded me of the old magnetic table football games.

As the opposition converges the rest of the defence will try to block them, giving the fullback the chance to make ground. Inevitably he is bundled to a halt, but retains possession.



Blobs mark the players

The defending team is now on the offensive and has an opportunity to gain yardage in four offence set play attempts, or downs. If you don't make at least 10 yards in four downs possession switches to the other side and you go back onto the defensive.

There are 20 pre-set offence and defence plays available to you. Each is briefly described, some for guaranteeing short yard gains or blocks, others, more of a gamble, may have more dramatic effects. Two play sheets are provided showing the plays visually with their corresponding names and numbers.

Control via mouse is well implemented, with the moves requiring just the right amount of timing and coordination. Movement, long throwing, short hand-offs and punts are all performed in this way, with control instantly switching to the player receiving the ball, making Gridiron very playable.

To maintain long term interest a powerful editing facility has been included. All the plays may be modified and saved to disc. Players' abilities and strengths can be modified and whole teams can be created and saved. Gridiron will have a difficult task competing with Cinemaware's TV Sports Football, and a lower price would have helped here. However, the game has much to commend it and should retain long term interest. Definitely worth a look.

Niels Reynolds

Graphics	7
Sound	7
Playability	8
Value for money	7
Overall	8

SECOND Sight

American football games have suddenly become very popular, however, the sport is not well understood on this side of the Atlantic and the lack of a good manual may spoil the fun. Buy it only if you already know the ins and outs of American football.

Beam down for a laugh

Product: Starwrek
Price: £19.95
Supplier: HAT Software, 21 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY1 1XB.
Tel: 0743 231763

CAPTAIN Jimmy Birk of the U.S.S.Less has been forced to land on a Clinker planet to replenish the ship's supply of delerium crystals. Guess who's got the job of going to get them? That's right, you.

Based on the hit Star Trek TV shows, this tongue-in-cheek graphic adventure sets you as the newest member of the crew, and if you're a fan of the series you'll know that all new members are killed off in the first five minutes, so take care.

Your first task is to get off the ship, which is a mini adventure in itself. Here you'll meet all the old favourites, Mr Spook sporting a wig to cover his ears, Dr Decoy, who is as drunk as a skunk, and Snotty crying over a lump of twisted metal called the engine. Ahora, Zulu and Jerkov are also present.

Each location is accompanied by graphics, as are some of the objects you'll come across. Although not up to the standard of the original Star Trek game, they're very nice and add to the humour tremendously. The vocabulary is quite large – and much better than the old verb-noun system.

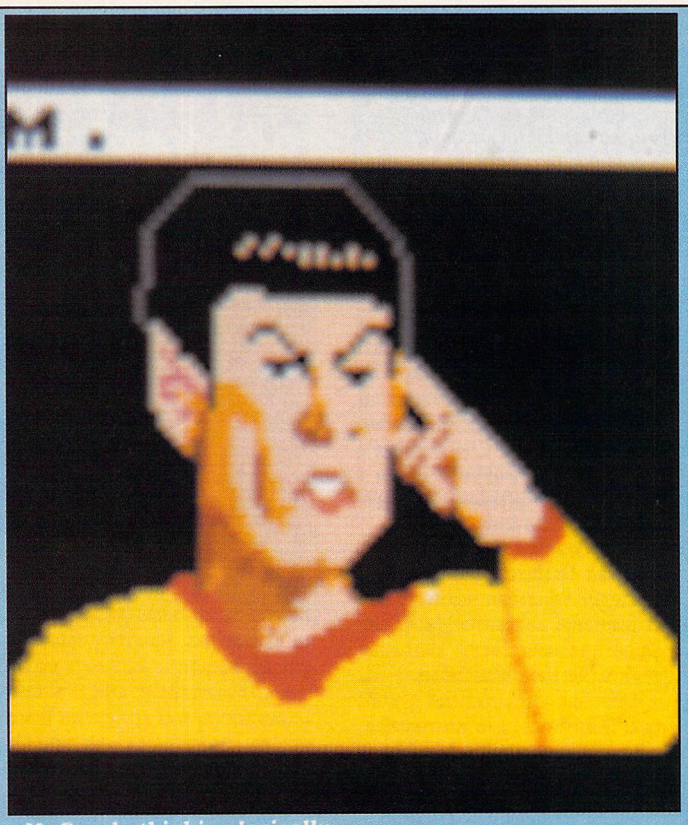
When stuck, try using lateral thinking instead of cold logic, and look out for the clues in the graphics and text.

Like most adventures, the first time you enter a location a full description is given, but returning there just displays the location name. The familiar Oops function is available, as is a hint facility to help with the difficult bits. With more than 350k this program, this program contains enough for the adventure purist, as well as being a must for any Trekie fan. Written with STAC, it just goes to show what can be achieved with a good games creator.

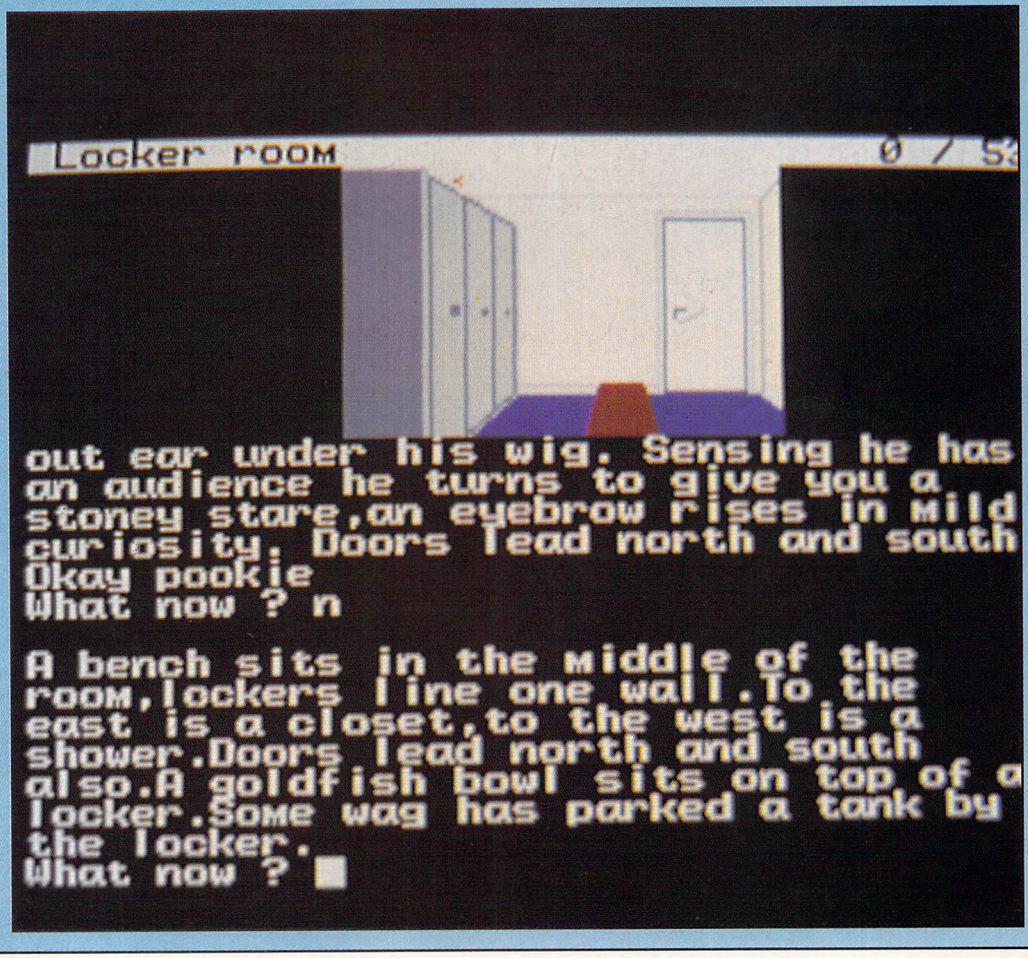
If your sense of humour is warped and you enjoy adventure games, order a copy now. Included in the package is a manual containing a brilliant short story and a few hints and tips.

This hilarious parody of the cult series deserves to become a classic, but the high price may well discourage many potential buyers. Knock a fiver off please, HAT.

Phil Lawson



Mr Spook, thinking logically



Presentation	*7*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

This spoof adventure based on the cult Star Trek TV series is quite amusing – provided you're familiar with the characters. The humour will be lost if you have never seen the show. However, the adventure is still quite good fun for non-Trekie fans too.

Janice Murray

Amazing new low prices...
Free, *Fast Delivery*...
NO HIDDEN EXTRAS!

(Prices include VAT and Delivery is FREE!)

New...New...New

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK

1/2 Mb RAM, Built-in 1Mb Double Side Disk Drive, Mouse Controller, Built-in TV Modulator, Top Games & Productivity Software worth over £500 & an Atari Joystick !

New...New...New

THE FREE POWER PACK INCLUDES...

An Atari CX 40 Joystick as well as the following Top Games...
AFTERBURNER, BLACK LAMP, BOMB JACK, BOMBUZAL, DOUBLE DRAGON, ELIMINATOR, GAUNTLET II, NEBULUS, OUTRUN, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, PREDITOR, R-TYPE, SPACE HARRIER, STARGLIDER, STARGOOSE, STAR-RAY, SUPER HANG-ON, SUPER HUEY AND XENON.

Plus... YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE FIRST BASIC, MUSIC MAKER AND ORGANISER (Home/ Business Package) AND ATARI BASIC WITH MANUAL. TOTAL VALUE OVER £500 !

SPECIAL LOW COMPUMART PRICE

Only... **£349**

ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK

1Mb RAM, Built-in 1Mb Double Side Disk Drive, Built-in TV Modulator, Mouse Controller and OVER £380 worth of Top Home/Business Software FREE OF CHARGE !

Free Software...
VIP PROFESSIONAL (Spreadsheet)
MICROSOFT WRITE (Wordprocessor)
SUPERBASE PERSONAL (Database)
BASIC LANGUAGE & MANUAL

SPECIAL LOW COMPUMART PRICE £449

PRINTERS

New Lower Prices and... Free Starter Kits

PRINTER TYPE	No. COLUMNS 80	132	PAPER FEED Friction	Tractor	PRINTER SPEED Draft	NLQ	INTERNAL BUFFER	OFFER PRICE
STAR LC10	✔		✔	✔	144	36	4K	£189.95
STAR LC10 Colour	✔		✔	✔	144	36	4K	£228.85
CITIZEN 120D	✔		✔	✔	120	25	4K	£159.85
CITIZEN 180E	✔		✔	✔	175	30	4K	£179.85

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MATS £4.95
High Quality anti static.
Finished in red.

LISTING PAPER £14.95
2000 Sheets, 60 gsm.

GENUINE PRINTER RIBBONS
Star LC10 £4.60
Star LC10 Colour £6.90
Citizen 120D £5.95
Citizen 180E £5.95

NEW... MICRO BLASTER JOYSTICK
- Fully Microswitched
- Unbreakable Steel Shaft
- Normal/Rapid Fire
- Arcade Quality

Only... £12.95

CUMANA 1Mb EXTERNAL DRIVE £89.00
Built-in power supply.

ATARI SOFTWARE 10% OFF
Full range available and all with FREE delivery !

3.5" UNBRANDED DS DISKS
10 - Blank Disks £9.95
50 - Blank Disks £44.95
100 - Blank Disks £79.95

PHONE FOR GREAT DEALS ON EVEN MORE ACCESSORIES !

TDK BRANDED 3.5" DS DISKS

The "Best Quality Disks in the World" Try them and see for yourself

SPECIAL OFFER FOR ST OWNERS

10 DISKS	50 DISKS	100 DISKS
£14.95	£69.95	£129.95

FREE TDK C90 AUDIO TAPE WITH EVERY BOX OF10 DISKS BOUGHT !

FREE TDK DISK WITH EVERY 10 BOUGHT

24HR ORDER HOTLINE (0509) 610444

Access VISA

Super Service

FREE DELIVERY:
All hardware usually despatched same day as order and will be received by you the next working day.
Other items usually despatched same day but please allow 2-5 days for delivery.

COMPUMART ARE A LICENSED CREDIT BROKER PLEASE ASK FOR WRITTEN DETAILS.

Great Guarantees

GUARANTEE:
All goods are supplied with a full 12 month warranty. Should any item prove faulty within 30 days of purchase, we will repair, replace or refund and we will pay all carriage costs.
Any item that proves faulty after 30 days of purchase and within 12 months, you pay carriage to us, we pay to repair and return to you.
Any item returned to us for refund, that is not faulty, will be subject to a 10% re-stocking charge.

Better Back-up

We can offer friendly advice and after sales support. Any problems will be quickly resolved to your complete satisfaction.
Special offers are made for existing customers.
WE AIM TO PLEASE...and usually do !

PRICES/DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND ONLY APPLICABLE TO UK MAINLAND, N. IRELAND & BFPO's E.&.O.E.; ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

Compumart

A Great Deal More, For a Good Deal Less

COMPUMART LTD
FREEPOST (S T U), JUBILEE DRIVE
LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE11 0BR

TEL: 0509 610444 FAX: 0509 610235

Virgin Games

CONTINENTAL CIRCUS

AMIGA

ATARI ST

CBM64/128

SPECTRUM

AMSTRAD

Prove to the racing world that you have the guts and determination to become a Formula One Driver. Take the challenge of the CONTINENTAL CIRCUS, consisting of eight races in eight different countries. YOU MUST NOT FAIL!

available on

AMIGA £19.99
ATARI ST £19.99
C64 CASS £9.99
C64 DISC £14.99
SPECTRUM £9.99
SPECTRUM +3 £14.99
AMSTRAD CASS £9.99
AMSTRAD DISC £14.99

Licensed from ©Taito Corp., 1988, export outside Europe and Australasia prohibited.
©1989 Virgin Mastertronic Ltd.
Produced by The Sales Curve for Virgin Mastertronic.
2-4 Vernon Yard, 119 Portobello Rd, London W11 2DX

Move over, JR

Product: Oil Imperium
Price: £24.99
Supplier: Rainbow Arts/Leisuresoft, Sketty Close, Brackmills Business Park, Northampton MN4 0PL.
Tel: 0604 768711

J.R. EWING meets Esso in this oil-based strategy game from the German software house Reline revolving around the cut-throat world of international oil where commerce sits side-by-side with terrorism. To spice things up a little, Reline has added some attractive graphics and arcade sequences.

Suitable for one to four players, Oil Imperium presents you with four tasks.

The first is to become the richest player after three years of trading, the second challenges you to accrue more than $60 million of liquid assets, the third scenario can only be won when all of the other companies are bankrupt and the last mission is achieved by gaining more than 80 per cent of the market.

Nice touches abound as you prepare to play. You can select your company logo, name, desk and office which, after inputting your own name, gives you a sense of personal involvement. Each game-turn lasts one month during which you can perform a number of actions, all accessible from your desk-top menu.

Options are selected from icons. Selecting the computer icon allows you to work on your computer – an Atari ST naturally. From here you can buy and sell oilfields and storage tanks, sell crude oil, drill and access statistics which present you with a graphical sequence conveying your financial performance.

When you wish to buy, sell or act on an oilfield, you're faced with a world map upon which are the highlighted oil-rich zones. Clicking on one will zoom into it, and by selecting a sub-zone you are given the option to buy the oil concession for that whole area.

Clicking again on a sub-zone prompts the program to ask if you wish to buy it, and finally if you wish to drill on it.

Drilling a well can be done professionally (expensive) or by yourself. The latter will bring up the game's first arcade sequence. Basically, you must keep the drill in a central position as it bores deep into the earth's crust. Failure to do so results in a broken drill and a waste of money. Joystick-driven, this sequence is simple but relevant.

After a successful drill, your company logo is placed over the sub-zone as a form of claim. However, what is the point of drilling the stuff when you have not got anywhere to store it?

An oil storage tank is next on the shopping list, after which you can sell it direct or via a juicy supply contract – but woe betide you if you can't fulfil the contract order).

These are the basics of the game, which would be fine if it wasn't for the inconveniences – sabotage, terrorism, arson, the sort of everyday occurences which spoil your caviar and cornflakes. If you aren't careful you will find your oil wells burning as a result of underhand manoeuvres.

Such an occurence launches you into another arcade sequence. You must control your technician, moving him to each burning well to place dynamite to stop the fire.

You can take preventative measures to stop terrorism. Employing a range of detectives to keep watch may result in a rival company being caught red-handed. In which case they will be taken to court and fined, and could forfit a well to you.

Of course the wheels of justice may work against you if you employ devious and dangerous men to do your dirty work. The same penalties face you if you're caught.

Reline should be congratulated for developing such an original concept as Oil Imperium. While sound is sparse, the graphics are very good, using a nicely designed user-interface which looks clear and uncluttered.

The arcade elements, while being of average quality, intergrate successfully into the game, which is more important.

As far as the main strategy elements are concerned, I am a little worried about the long term interest of the game. I would have liked to have seen a little more variety in the strategy area. The opponents can be quite tough, but initially they keep the pressure off. However, as the world's oil areas fill up, things become quite hairy.

Oil Imperium provides a fair slice of excitment with addictive qualities that many other strategy games lack.

Mike Rowe

Sound	3
Graphics	7
Playablity	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SECOND Sight

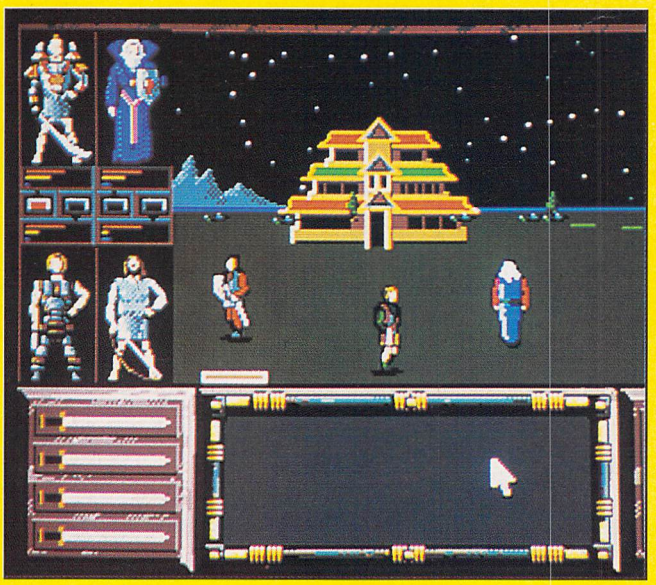
Full marks to Rainbow Arts for originality with Oil Imperium. Initially quite confusing – due the wealth of options and data available – but then quite addictive once you get your oil empire started. You can play like nice guy Bobby Ewing or his conniving brother JR.

Janice Murray

QUICK PEEK

Drakkhen

Infogrames (01-364 0123)



HERALDED as Infogrames' first major role-playing game, Drakkhen is the first in a range of similar products. The fate of the world lies in the hands of four bold adventurers whose task is to seek out the palaces of eight Dragon Princes. These hold the secret to the Dragon's jewels — the only way to summon the primordial Dragon to gain his pardon and save the world.

The skills and characteristics of the four adventurers under your control are decided partly by you and partly at random. You can move around the countryside using the cursor keys, while talking, magic and various actions take place at the click of the Return key and mouse buttons.

The 3D view of the scenery — flooded plains and scorched deserts — are very well drawn and the animation and reptilian monsters — reminiscent of those in Space Harrier — are impressive. You can navigate using the stars (real constellations as seen in a Parisian July sky), and days pass as the sun and moon traverse the skies.

Though these is nothing entirely new here, the game is well put together. Role-playing enthusiasts should not miss out on this title.

Pam Turnbull

Roll on summer

Program: California Games
Price: £19.95
Program: Games Summer Edition
Price: £19.95
Supplier: US Gold, Unit 2&3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-625 3388

HERE is a novelty — two summer games in winter, and both from the same company, too. First off the starting block is California Games which contains six events.

The Half Pipe is a skateboarding track with two vertical walls at either end. You can perform a variety of tricks on it — if you're clever — and the display is kind enough to give you hints such as you can't kick turn backwards if you're daft enough to try. If you come off your board it rolls back down the wall and clobbers you with a sampled yell.

Foot Bag is about keeping a ball up in the air with your feet. A shadow on the ground helpfully tells you where the ball is going to land. Beware a disgruntled seagull flying overhead, but if you're feeling particularly vindictive you can try to knock it out with the ball. This is as much fun as foot juggling — and rather easier.

Next is Surfing. Rather like Half Pipe but in 3D. Listen to the porpoise, seagull and shark laugh when you fall off.

In Skating you traverse the boardwalk alongside the beach. Watch out for the cracks in the track and a bouncing beach ball which tries to knock you down.

If it succeeds, your competitor — a female sprite which would probably be attractive if blown up to full-size — bangs her hands and feet on the ground and sobs a sampled sob.

The BMX rider lets out a sampled Ouch! when he falls off. The track is rather narrow, so watch how you steer. Flying Disk is Frisbee Frowing. You have to start and stop an indicator moving along a horizontal bar to determine speed and angle of throw. After a successful throw control is transferred to a female catcher who you have to make collect it.

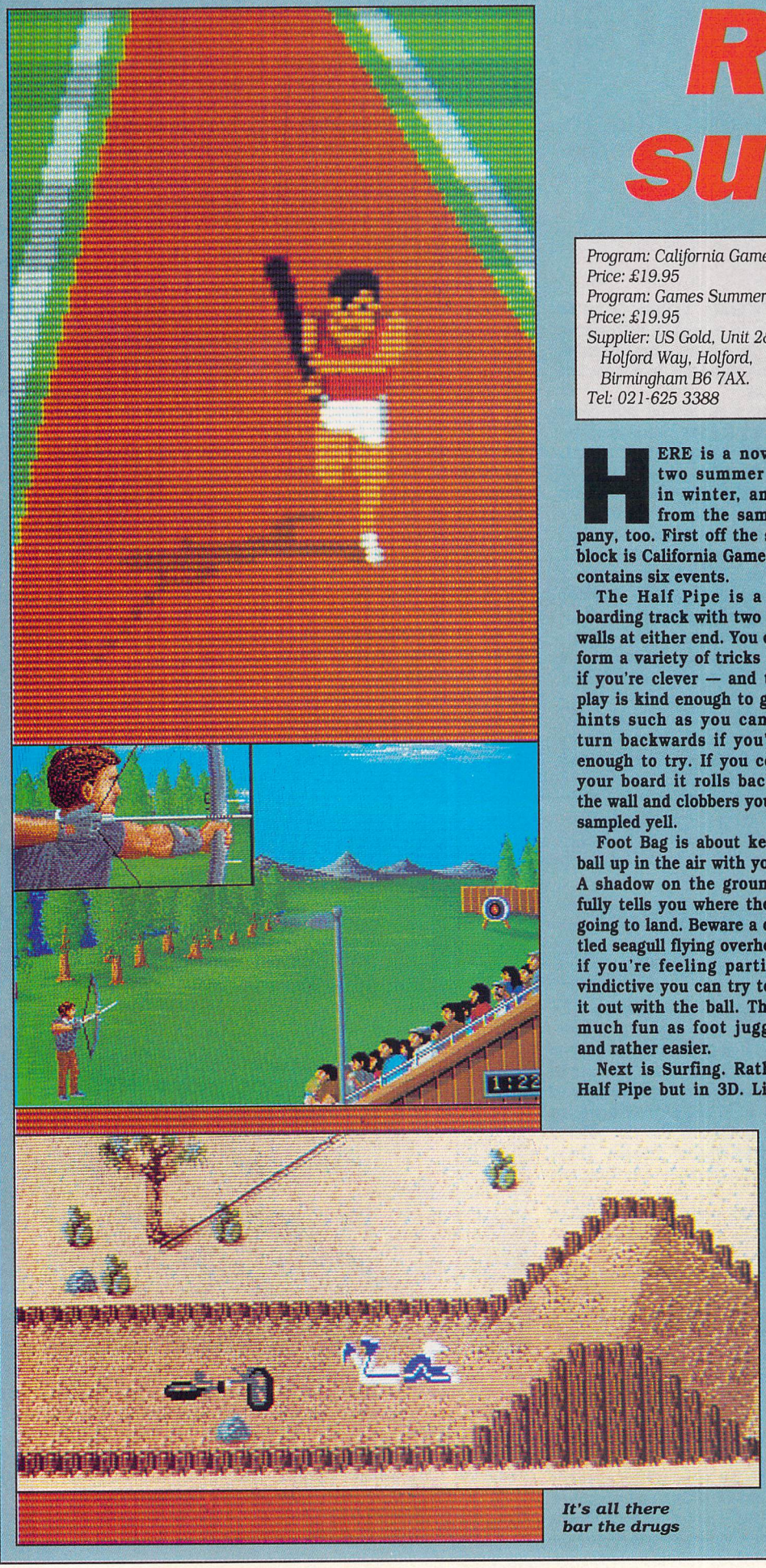
If California Games' graphics are good, Games Summer Edition's are superb. The eight events are selected using icons superimposed on a village map and the icons move when selected. The events are so graphically detailed that four discs are required to hold them.

In Racing you get a moving 3D cyclist's-eye view of the track, plus a bird's-eye view. You move by waggling the joystick and steering is easy, but your arm will be dropping off by the time you finish.

Archery is really cute and reminiscent of a number of darts games. You pull back the bow and line up the sights on the target. The sights wobble, so you can't be sure of a bull every time. And then there's the wind to take into consideration — aided by an anemometer. This was one of my favourite events.

In the Pole Vault you first set the height — minimum 16 feet 5 inches. Then you view your athlete running towards you. More waggling to gain speed then the view changes to side-on. Yank down on the joystick to place the pole and up again to make the jump.

An action replay sequence at the top of the screen embarrassingly shows any faults you make — like breaking the pole. It also



It's all there bar the drugs

ATARI STAR USER GAME

replays successful jumps. Cute.

The Uneven Parallel Bars is one of the trickiest events. There are so many moves you can make, and judicious joystick control is required to perform them all correctly.

The Rings is equally difficult to master, although in both events you can swing by the seat of your leotard and twiddle the joystick to see what happens. In the 400m Hurdles you automatically make a false start unless you take positive action to prevent it (keep a finger on the fire button). More waggling required here — and make sure you jump at the right time.

In the Hammer Throw, if you throw the hammer towards your viewing point it shatters the screen to the sound of breaking glass. Other false starts include wrapping the thing around your neck. Other than that, suitable joystick manipulation will be rewarded with a good throw.

In Springboard Diving you can perform a variety of tucks, spins and twists.

The marks are definitely biased — some judges give a five while others give zero (must be the Russian). If you don't get out of the pool quickly enough after your dive a shark appears and swims menacingly across the pool.

After winning the Games — which you do automatically if you have no opponents, you are treated to a short winning ceremony.

If you like multi-event, joystick-waggling games both programs are excellent buys. All the events are eminently playable although some are more difficult than others.

You can compete in all events or practise the ones you're shaky on and you can play with or compete against a friend, too. Just the thing for armchair athletes.

Ian Waugh

California Games	
Sound	9
Graphics	9
Playability	9
Value for money	8
Overall	9

Games Summer Edition	
Sound	9
Graphics	9
Playability	9
Value for money	8
Overall	9

SECOND Sight

I thouroughly enjoyed both games and think they will appeal to most that want a break from the common shoot-'em-ups. I have been playing California Games on the PC for about twelve months and now its on the ST I consider it to be slightly better than Games Summer Edition.

John Butters

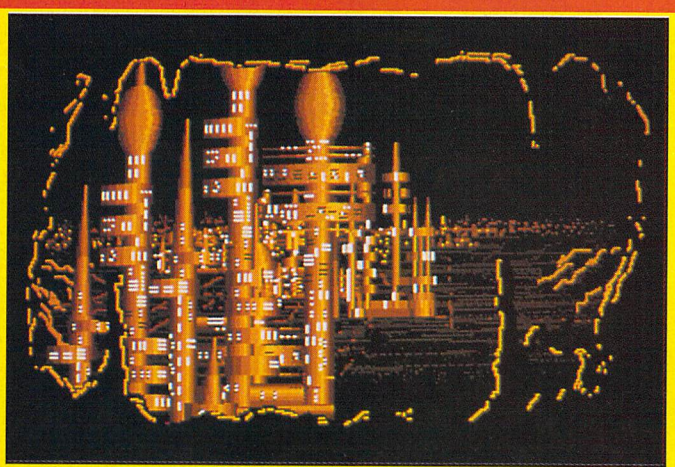
QUICK PEEK

Aquanaut

Addictive Games (01-804 8100)

AQUANAUT on the Addictive Games label is very much a tongue in cheek, spot-the-pun arcade adventure. You are Ric Flair, the famous intrepid hero. What do you mean you've never heard of him? Rod Whyatt's story and Adam Smith's programming skills have combined to produce a futuristic story of a botched attempt to conquer Earth. The Ramanishi invaders, though thwarted, managed to land their flagship.

You will find that the scenery is a little different to what you are used to — due to the greenhouse effect the Earth's ice caps have melted raising the sea level — as Ric sets off to destroy the Ramanishis in their underwater hideout.



Blast the mutated jellyfish and swordfish, save the dolphins and mermaids (Poseidon will not be amused if you don't), while shooting the pods to acquire helpful items.

As you near the flagship the blighters will launch depth charges. Added to this is toxic waste which poisons you. The message, "You should have voted Green, you know", will greet your demise.

Make it to the hideout and blow it up to complete the mission. However, this isn't the end of the game, just the end of the beginning. The resulting explosion blows a hole in the sea floor, and caught in a whirlpool you are sucked into an subterranean catacomb which defies you to complete without mapping.

Speed is of the essence here as you fight against weird creatures which can suck your air supply before you find an air pocket. You may need to blow holes in the maze as well as cope with Captain Nemo. The third level takes you to the fabled city of Atlantis.

There are some difficult puzzles requiring deft fingerwork and quick thinking.

Pam Turnbull

Ace is being attacked by the evil commander Borf who plans to take over the Earth by using his dreaded weapon . . . the Infanto Ray. Only you can guide Ace through treacherous battles to destroy the Infanto Ray, save Earth and rescue the beautiful Kimberly.

Space Ace,® the arcade follow-up to Don Bluth's Dragon's Lair® is now available for your Atari ST® with the breathtaking full-screen animation of the original laser-disk game. Advanced compression techniques allow Space Ace® to run in 512K with a double-sided drive (single-sided drive owners can play half the game).

Available now for only £44.95.

Distributed in the U.K. by Entertainment International. Actual Atari ST® screens

Also available or coming soon for Amiga, IBM and Macintosh.

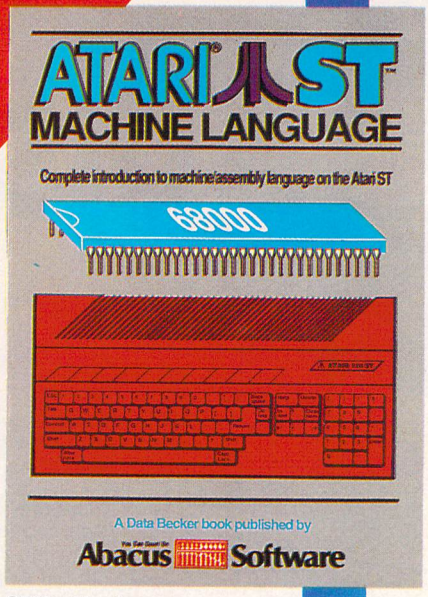
ReadySoft Inc.

AMIGA,
ATARI ST
AND IBM PC

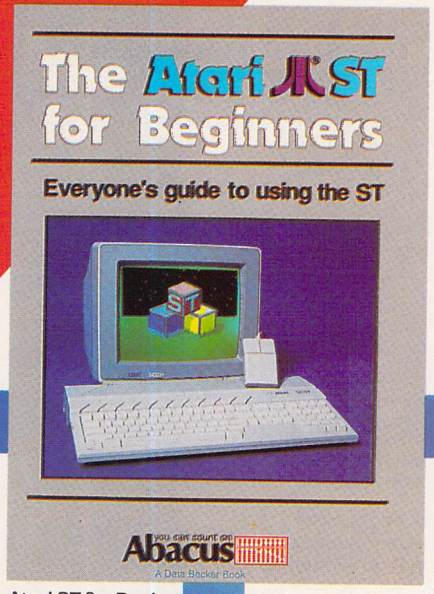
Dragon's Lair, Space Ace and Bluth Group, Ltd. are registered trademarks owned by and used under license from Bluth Group Ltd.; © 1989 Bluth Group Ltd.; Character Designs © 1983 Bluth Group; All rights reserved; Space Ace programming © 1989 ReadySoft Incorporated.

EMPIRE SOFTWARE · 4 THE STANNETTS · LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE
BASILDON · ESSEX · SS15 6DJ · PHONE (0268) 541126

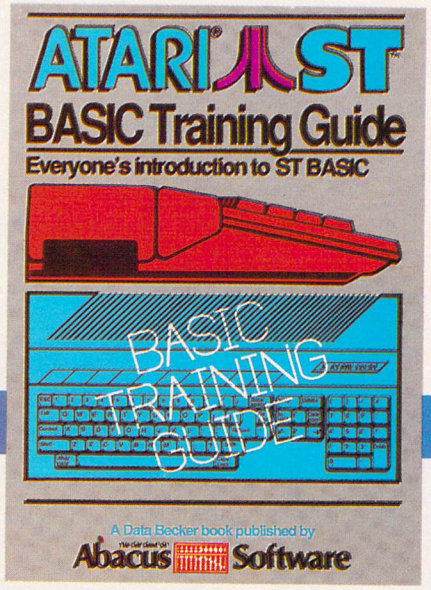
Atari Bestsellers



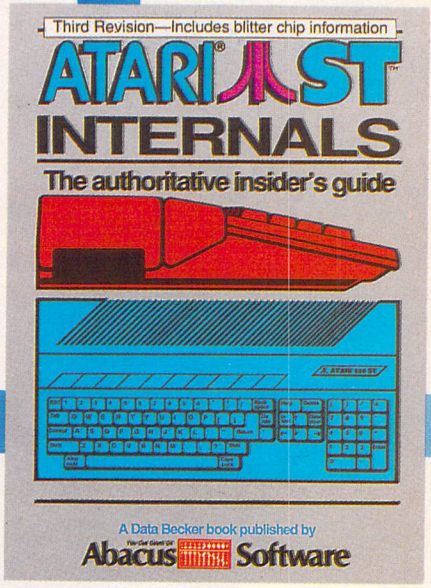
ST Machine Language
Program in the fastest language for your ATARI ST. Learn 68000 assembly language, its numbering system, use of registers, structure & important details of instruction set, and use of internal system routines. Geared for the ST. 280pp **£16.95**



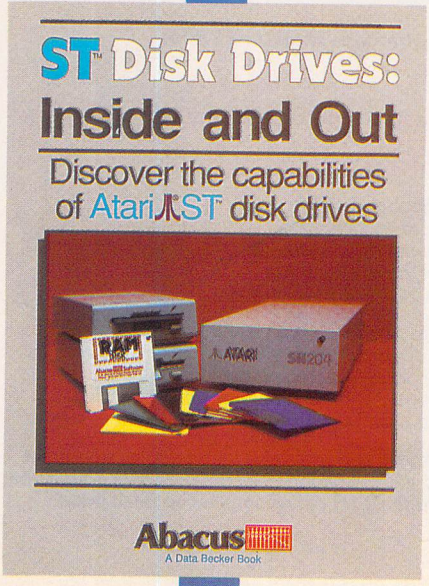
Atari ST for Beginners
Written for the firsthand ST user. Get a basic understanding of your ST. Explore LOGO and BASIC from the ground up. Simple explanations of the hardware and internal workings of the ST. Illustrations, diagrams. Glossary. Index. 200pp **£14.95**



ST Basic Training Guide
Thorough guide for learning ST BASIC. Detailed programming fundamentals, commands descriptions, ST graphics & sound, using GEM in BASIC, file management, disk operation. Tutorial problems give hands on experience. 316pp **£14.95**



ST Internals
Essential guide to the inside information of the ST. Detailed descriptions of sound and graphics chips, internal hardware, I/O ports, using GEM. Commented BIOS listing. An indispensible reference for your ST library. 450pp **£16.95**

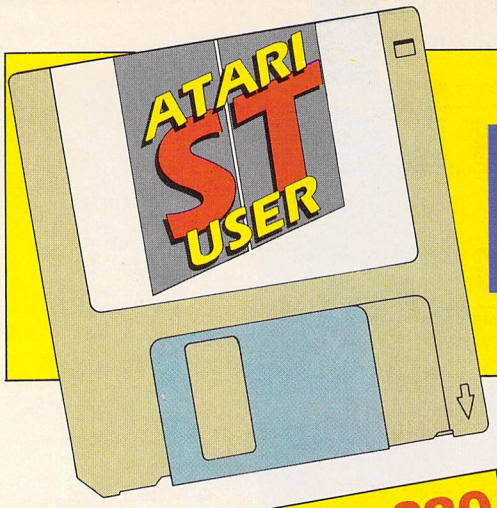


ST Disk Drives – Inside and Out
As the foremost publisher of ST books, we announce the newest volume in our continuing ST Reference Library series – **ST Disk Drives – Inside and Out.** This book includes chapters on files, file structures and data management. Thoroughly discusses the floppy disk, the hard disk and the RAM disk both from a programming and a technical perspective. Includes several full-length utilities and programming tools that enable you to further explore to ST disk drives. 450pp **£18.95**

Abacus

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR:
COMPUTER BOOKSHOP LTD.
30 LINCOLN RD, OLTON,
BIRMINGHAM B27 6PA
CALL 021 706 1188
FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

AVAILABLE NOW
AT GOOD BOOKSHOPS & COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE



Disc Bargains!

Home Accounts *plus* Day by Day

RRP £54.90
Our Price
£34.90

Home Accounts has been designed to make full use of the Atari ST's features, giving you the widest range of home accounting facilities available at this price.

The program lets you set budgets and control up to 13 separate accounts, with optional printouts of any data. Within seconds of loading your data disc you can check your budget or any account, and even display or print the data in bar or pie charts.

Day by Day replaces your manual system for diary, business organiser, notepad, planner, reminder and so on.
It's suitable for both business and home applications, including numerous useful functions which serve every requirement.
Written in the easy-to-use Digita style, Day by Day is certainly one program that once you've bought it you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

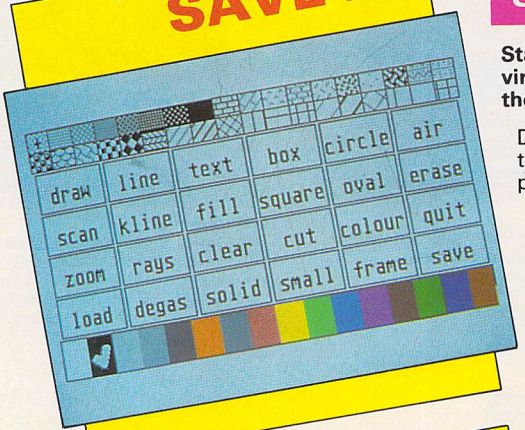
Among its many features are:

* Calendar/diary/planner
* Categories such as bills, birthdays and letters
* Appointment sorting
* 'Urgent' notice board
* 'Overdue' notice board
* Advance notice of forthcoming events
* Updating of regular appointments
* Comprehensive search facility
* Automatic reminders
* At-a-glance week and month summaries
* Print option
* Grouping of related messages

Both of these powerful programs are excellent value on their own, but if you buy this exclusive combination package we'll knock £15 off the combined retail price.

SAVE £20

SAVE £5



Stage II

RRP £14.95
Our Price
£9.95

Stage II is a versatile art package incorporating virtually all the functions you need – without the inflexibility and jumble of other packages.

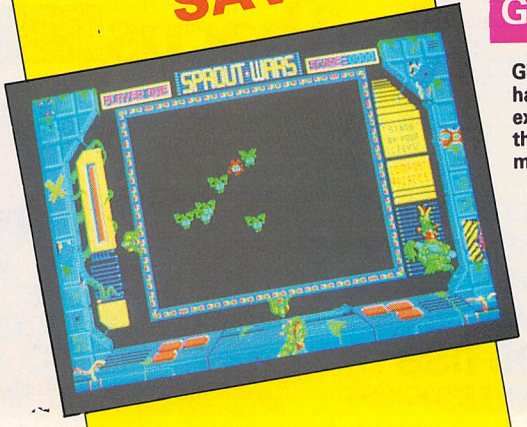
Designed specifically for younger people, the thought put into the layout of the icons and overall operation of the package make Stage II ideal for use at school or in the home.

Some of Stage II's features:

* Normal Draw
* Line draw
* Box draw
* Text entry
* Circles/ovals
* Air brush
* Accepts scanner input
* Fast fill option
* Zoom feature
* Rays
* Cut and paste
* Compatible with Degas & Neochrome

As Nic Outterside said in Atari ST User. *"I have no hesitation in recommending this art package for all primary, middle and secondary school children".*
And for just £9.95 this is an offer you should not miss.

SAVE £7



Gilbert

RRP £19.99
Our Price
£12.99

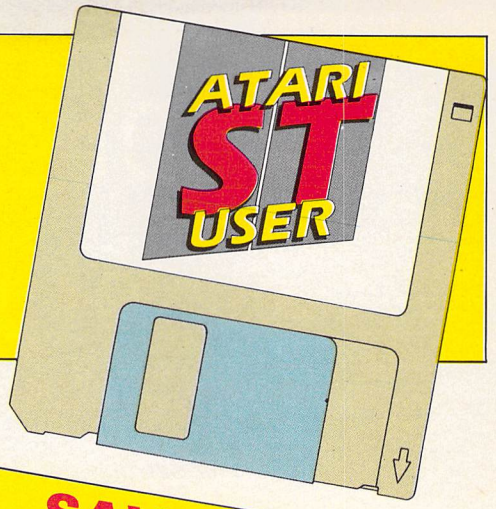
Gilbert's spaceship, The Millenium Dustbin, has had certain important parts of its sanitation extraction system removed and spread around the planet Drill. You, Gilbert, have to find the missing toilet pieces before 24 hours have elapsed.

The game plays in the form of an arcade adventure as you journey through the Drillian State of Chaos, the Dry Drillian Desert, underwater and through the sewers, in search of the lavatorial parts.
During play you are presented with a number of coin-op machines which you must play, and beat, to succeed in your mission.

The combination of features and gameplay on offer in this program are guaranteed to keep you coming back again and again. And if you buy it from us, we'll knock £7 off the recommended retail price!

New extra-low prices

Send for the full version of selected programs from* Atari ST User *cover discs – and SAVE UP TO £76!



Grab graphics like never before

RRP £99.99
Our Price
£84.99

SAVE £15!

...with the Vidi-ST Digitiser

Rombo's Vidi-ST is a fully featured digitiser consisting of a plug-in cartridge, sophisticated picture manipulating software and a comprehensive manual.

As well as grabbing single images from TV or Video for use with art programs or DTP packages, the Vidi can actually capture pictures and display them in real time – at up to 25 frames a second!

This is the essential package for anyone who wishes to make use of the full graphics potential of their ST. With a saving of £15 off the retail price this is an offer you should not miss.

Fun number crunching

RRP £19.95
Our Price
£12.95

SAVE £7!

...with Things to Do with Numbers

Softstuff is one of the top software houses producing high-quality educational software for the ST. And Things to Do with Numbers is one of their best creations.

On the disc there are three games designed to combine learning with fun in such a way that the child using it will automatically pick up various useful elements of mathematics – without even realising it.

With its clearly designed graphics and well thought out structure, Things to Do with Numbers is a value-packed educational tool which, with a saving of £7, is even better value for money.

K-Spread 2

RRP £59.95
Our Price
£44.95

SAVE £15!

K-Spread 2 is an immensely powerful and fully featured spreadsheet with which you can make financial forecasts and calculations, predict future profits and losses and examine the effects of various parameters, like the cost of producing a product.

It is also an extremely easy and efficient system to use with your own accounts, a local club or in fact anything where you need to keep an eye on your money and plan for the future.

And for just £44.95 K-Spread 2 represents excellent value for money. If you're looking for a good value spreadsheet with premier performance, look no further – order your copy today!

Once more . . . unto the Breach

RRP £19.95
Our Price
£12.95

SAVE £7!

Breach is a game which demands nerves of steel and sound tactical judgement for you to win.

You can select from a number of scenarios. For example with Breeder your task is to wipe out an alien installation and rescue Federated World citizens who are being used as fodder for man-eating monsters.

Breach is one of those games you just can't put down. With its addictive gameplay, tactical combat and facility for extra scenarios, it's guaranteed to keep you coming back for more.

- ***We're also giving away an extra scenarios disc – absolutely free!***

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 143

STOS

Design the game of your dreams

STOS – The Game Creator is the number one best-selling package which has enabled thousands of ST owners to create stunning games quickly and easily.

The package comprises three discs containing STOS Basic, sprite editor, room designer, character set editor, icon editor, music editor, screen compacter and three superb games; a 280-page manual packed with examples and a quick reference card.

Whether you've never written a game before, or you're a competent programmer, you'll find that STOS is the perfect way to design your own entertainment or educational software. In addition you are free to market your masterpiece as you like.

It's no wonder that the top-selling Fun School 2 and Again Again's popular Gilbert game were written in STOS – it's the perfect development package for your Atari ST.

"STOS is amazing" – ***ST/Amiga Format***
"Simply irresistible. It's a must." – ***Computer Gamesweek***
"Outstanding value" – ***Popular Computing Weekly***
"Highly recommended" – ***ST Action***
"Go out and buy it" – ***ST World***

STOS – The Game Creator
£29.95

FREE with every order

Turbo charge your STOS programs so they run up to twice as fast as before. Create standalone PRG files which you can select from Gem – and compile the sprite editor so you can create bigger sprite files. There's even a disc format accessory and a powerful ram disc. Comes with a clearly-written 21-page manual.

STOS Compiler
£19.95

More than 600 ready-made characters for use in your STOS games: Spaceships, explosions, flying saucer, missile silos, Spitfire, prop plane, biplane, submarines, battleships, wizard, goblin, dragon, hang glider, cars, trucks, motorcycles, Porsche, skateboarder and many more.

STOS Sprites 600
£14.95

Add dramatic sampled sound to your games and make them bristle with atmosphere. Use any of the 50+ sound effects included or record your own (speech, sounds from TV, video, cassette, and so on). Provides 13 new instructions for STOS.

STOS Maestro (two discs) £24.95
STOS Maestro Plus (two discs plus cartridge) £69.95

A very special disc containing STOS Paint (a feature-packed art package which you can use from within STOS), and a brand new game from a top STOS programmer.

PLUS: A 20-page issue of the STOS Club Newsletter that's crammed with hints and tips, letters, articles and a large selection of public domain games and educational programs and demos written by STOS enthusiasts.

Please send me:

- ❑ STOS – The Game Creator (£29.95) (9422)
- ❑ STOS Compiler (£19.95) (9423)
- ❑ STOS Maestro (£24.95) (9424)
- ❑ STOS Maestro Plus (£69.95) (9425)
- ❑ STOS Sprites 600 (£14.95) (9426)
- ☑ STOS Club Newsletter (FREE!)
- ☑ STOS Paint and game (FREE!)

❑ Cheque payable to Mandarin Software *or*
❑ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

Expiry date: / /
Signed _____
Add £2 per program Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas
Name _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____

Send to:
Database Direct,
FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral L65 3EB.

Access/Visa orders:
Tel: 051-357 2961

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

16 BIT CENTRE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO MONITOR
Including Lead
ONLY £215.00

STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER
Inc lead and ribbon
ONLY £199.00

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER
Inc. Lead and Ribbon
£155.00

NEW LOW PRICES

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 Colour	£199.00
Star LC-24/10	£299.00
Citizen 120D	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24	£323.00
Citizen Swift 24 with Colour	£349.00
NEC P2200	£299.00

All printers supplied with 1.8m lead worth £7.99

HARDWARE

Atari Megafile 30	£439
Atari Mega 2 with mono monitor	£829
Atari SM124 Mono monitor	£119
Atari 1040 mouse manuals and basic	£419
Cumana 3.5 inch Disk Drive	£99.00

Please phone for other hardware prices

EXPLORER PACK

INCLUDES
Atari 520 STFM with 1 Meg drive, Mouse, Manuals and Leads, Panarama and Tutorials. Atari Basic.
ONLY £269

EXTRAS

INCLUDES

Sony DS/DD discs, box of 10 inc labels	£12.95
80 capacity disc box, lockable	£9.95
Competition Pro extra joystick	£14.50
Atari dust cover	£4.95
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£3.50

Call for software prices

ATARI POWERPACK

Atari 520 STFM with 1 Meg disc drive, mouse, manuals, plus leads.
Xenon, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Gauntlet ll, Nebulus, Outrun, Black Lamp, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Super Huey, Super Hangon, Starray, Starglider, Stargoose, Space Harrier, R-Type, Predator, Pac-mania, Overlander, Eliminator, ST Organise, First Music, First Basic, Joystick.
ONLY £339

MAIL ORDER AND CALLERS WELCOME

16 BIT CENTRE

Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village
Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF
Tel (0423) 531822/526322

Access VISA

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9AM TILL 6PM

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

LC10

- Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- IBM/parallel interface
- 4K buffer
- Comprehensive 'front panel'
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- 7 colour version also available

The Star LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at a super low price. Colour version also available, which accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. With each model, we supply 2 extra black ribbons free!

Only £169.00

Colour version also available,

Only £215.00

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

12 months On-Site Maintenance included with all Star XB and FR models. Also available for other Star models for only £5.75 extra

Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts EE-PROM configuration memory	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin printer as FR-10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Unit, 7-colour upgrade kit for XB or FR models	£39.00
Star SS10DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-10 or FR-10	£100.00
Star SS15DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-15 or FR-15	£170.00
Star LC24-10 24pin multifont printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star NB24-10 24pin 216/72 cps inc. c/s/feeder & 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC10 Mk.II faster version of above LC10, 180/45cps	£199.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 model 180/45cps	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67cps	£409.00
Star NR-10 professional 9pin 240/60cps inc. cut sheet feeder	£449.00
Star Laserprinter 8: 8ppm/300dpi inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95
Canon LBP8-III laserpinter, inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1665.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LX400	£74.95
Epson cut sheet feeder for LQ550	£74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with 3400 type combinations	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good 11½" carr.192/63cps 24pin	£299.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 fast 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9pin, 10" carriage	£169.00
Amstrad DMP4000 9 pin, wide carriage	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI 24pin inc. serial/parallel ports	£279.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., inc. serial/parallel ports	£379.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24cps	£149.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00

DOUBLE TAKE!

PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR

(MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

GREAT VALUE!

£269.00

includes VAT and computer connection lead

ATARI® Hardware Offers

520 STFM *POWER* PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an Incredible selection of chart-topping software (£500 RRP)! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£349.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM *SUPER* PACK

***Fantastic* value package, comprising of a 520STFM with 1Mb internal drive, mouse and games joystick, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus 21 software titles (£450 RRP)! Software titles include:**

Marble Madness	Test Drive	Chopper X
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Eddie Edwards Ski	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser Business S/ware

only **£319.00** Inc VAT & delivery

1040 STFM
With 1Mb drive, 1 Mb RAM, plus built-in TV modulator
£399.00
With mono monitor
£509.00

1040 STFM *HYPER PACK*
Inc. 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC' plus 'Organiser' for
£429.00
With mono monitor
£539.00

1040 STFM *GAMES PACK*
Includes: 'Starglider I & II', 'Sentinel', 'Tracker', 'Flying Shark', 'Virus' plus 'Carrier Command', all for only
£419.00

1040STFM HYPER-GAMES PACK Includes all additional extras as supplied with above 'Hyper Pack' and 'Games Pack' **£449.00**

520STFM EXPLORER PACK Package includes 520STFM with 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built in TV modulator **£269.00**

520STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions	£74.95
520 STFM 1Mb memory uprade kit, requires soldering	£89.00
520 STFM 1Mb memory upgrade fitted by us	£119.00
'Super Pack Software' 21 Games as supplied by Atari	£60.00
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1099.00
SM124 high resolution monochrome monitor	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
SLM804 laser printer (inc. 90 days on-site maintenance)	£1099.00
with 15 months on-site maintenance	£1229.00
Megafile 30Mb hard disk, new low price	£439.00
Megafile 60Mb hard disk	£589.00
Atari DTP Pack: inc. Mega ST4, SM124, SLM804, Megafile 30, 'Fleet St Publisher' and 15 months on-site maintenance	£2785.00
Vortex HDplus 40Mb hard disk	£519.00
5.25" Ext. 40/80 track drive (360/720K) with PSU. PC compatible	£99.00
Cumana CSA354 1 Mb external floppy drive	£109.95

IMAGE SCANNERS & VIDEO DIGITISERS

Kempston DATAscan high quality 105mm wide handy scanner 200dpi, two-tone or with 2/4/8/16 greyscales	£229.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software	£95.00

MONITORS & ACCESSORIES

Philips CM8832 colour monitor, includes ST cable	£219.00
Philips CM8833, as above with stereo sound, +a/v inputs	£229.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" remote ctrl TV/Monitor, with ST cable	£229.00
Pye 2325 15" FST TV/Monitor with Teletext, remote control and ST cable	£269.00
Philips TV Tuner AV7300, for monitors with composite input	£74.95

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Pace Linnet Modem Pack (inc. cable & software)	£179.00
Contriver High-resolution Mouse, good quality replacement, with mouse pocket and mouse mat included	£22.95
STF/STFM Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter	£ 4.95

All our ST hardware prices include mouse, user guide etc., PLUS 5 disks of public domain software including 'Neochrome' graphics utility, 'First Word' wordprocessor, games, demos & utilities.

EVESHAM MICROS MEGA-PACK

HIGH QUALITY LASERPRINTER PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Atari Mega ST2 with 2Mb RAM
SM124 hi-res monochrome monitor
Atari SLM804 300dpi laserprinter
External Second 3.5" floppy drive
'Fleet Street Publisher' DTP package
'Hyper Paint' Atari's paint package
'Hyper Draw' Atari's draw package

15 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE INCLUDED

ONLY £1975.00

Price includes VAT, delivery & 15 months on-site warranty

ST Software

Timeworks

Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Desktop Publisher	£74.95
Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack	£19.95
Word Writer	£37.50

Antic

CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£44.95
Cyber Paint 2.0	£54.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£67.95
Cyber Texture	£37.95
GIST (sound editor)	£26.25
Migraph Draw Art Professional	£29.95
Migraph Scan Art	£37.95
Video Titler	£22.50

Sage

Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£209.50
Financial Controller	£334.00

GFA

GFA Basic Version 2 (includes compiler)	£34.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£20.95
GFA Basic Version 3	£37.95
GFA Draft Plus	£74.95
GFA Vector	£24.95

GST

First Word Plus	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95

Lets make...

Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1 (clip art)	£8.95
Art Library 2 (clip art)	£8.95

Music

C-Lab Creator	£259.00
C-Lab Notator	£425.00
C-Lab Unitor	£299.00
X-Alyzer	£170.00
Mastertracks Junior	£89.95
Mastertracks Pro	£219.95
Pro Sound Designer Mk.II	£58.95
RealTime	£179.95
Steinberg Pro 24	£250.00
Super Conductor	£37.50
Track 24	£60.00

Programming

Fast Basic Disk	£37.95
FTL Modula-2	£55.95
Hisoft Devpac	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Mark Williams C	£99.95
Prospero C	£103.95
Prospero Fortran	£103.95
Prospero Pascal	£79.95

Games and Simulations

Carrier Command	£18.95
Elite	£18.95
F-16 Fighting Falcon	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
STAC Adventure Creator	£29.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
STOS Sprites	£11.95
STOS Compiler	£14.95
STOS Maestro	£18.95
STOS Maestro + (inc.Sampler Module)	£52.95
U.M.S.	£18.95

Miscellaneous

Autoroute	£127.00
Campus CAD	£254.00
Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£44.95
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£74.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804 printer	£29.95
FirST BASIC	£14.95
Flair Paint	£26.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£86.25
Fontz!	£21.95
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Hyper Draw	£14.95
Hyper Paint	£14.95
LDW Spreadsheet	£119.00
Logistix	£79.95
Mini Office Comms	£18.50
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.50
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.50
Personal Finance Manager	£22.95
PC Ditto	£67.50
Protext	£79.95
Quantum Paint	£15.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Superbase Personal version 2	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£183.00
Word Up	£49.95

3.5" Disks

10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5" disks with labels, fully guaranteed	£ 9.95
25 bulk disks as above	£22.95
10 disks as above with plastic case	£11.95
25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit	£29.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media. Box of 10	£17.95

Full Featured, Top Quality External 2nd Floppy Drive

"... a very smart looking drive indeed ... a very slim and quiet device ... it is very keenly priced too."

- ST WORLD, September 1989

An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply! Based around a Teac/Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

SUPER LOW PRICE!

£79.95

including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

Atari 520 STFM Internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit Only £74.95

An ideal, simple way to upgrade your 520 STFM using a high quality double sided drive. Internally replaces the original single sided unit. One megabyte unformatted capacity and fully compatible. Detailed fitting instructions given. Requires very slight case modification. Fitted to your ST - add £10.00 extra.

KEMPSTON DATAscan

Superb quality 200 dpi handy scanner 105mm wide. Includes scanning and image processing software, operating in any resolution. Stores images in IMG, Degas, NEO, TIFF and MSP formats. Scanner digitises black & white or in up to 16 grey levels, at a speed of 2cm/sec. Incorporates scanning window and scanning control button for great ease of use. Includes Atari's HYPER PAINT package for even higher power over image processing.

ONLY £229.00

including s/ware, manual, interface, VAT and delivery

VORTEX 40MB HARD DISKS

Excellent quality, external 40 Mb hard disk sub-systems for all models of Atari ST. Vortex HDplus units offer high performance, with an average access speed of 45ms. Housed in strong and rigid casing (ideal as a monitor base), each unit includes a DMA throughport, allowing chaining of up to 8 hard disk units. Supplied with full support software (includes 'Backdisk' backup facility), connection cables and full documentation.

VORTEX HDplus 40Mb hard disk £519.00

Atari ST Books

Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Atari ST BASIC Training Guide	£12.95
Atari ST Introduction to MIDI Programming	£14.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Using ST BASIC on the Atari ST	£ 5.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming Guide	£11.95
GFA BASIC V3 Software Development	£14.95
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£ 9.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	£17.50

VIDI -ST-

GREAT VALUE REAL-TIME VIDEO DIGITISER FROM ROMBO PRODUCTIONS

- Grabs from moving video in 1/50th second in full 16 shades!
- Animates frames at up to 25 Hz
- 'Carousel' frames (24 on 1Mb ST)
- LOAD and SAVE in DEGAS, NEOCHROME or IMG formats
- Cut and Paste pixel-accurate blocks between frames
- Manual control of contrast and brightness, with an additional 8 levels of s/are brightness control
- Full palette control of frames
- 'Grab window' feature allows partial frame capture, for overlay with existing frames
- Full documentation of software interface, for user applications
- Extremely easy to use
- Runs on any ST in low-res mode, with video recorder or camera.

ONLY £95.00

Includes VAT, delivery, interface, software, video connection cable and manual.

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

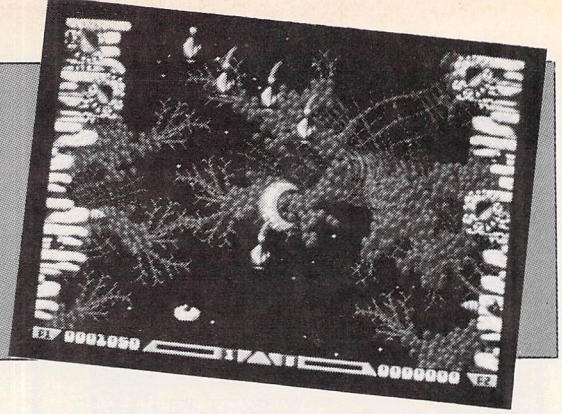
VISA / ACCESS

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets also at : 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

Gallup Software Chart



This month	Last month	Title (Software House)	Price	Month reviewed in Atari ST User	Comments	Marks from 10
1	*	XENON *Mirrorsoft*	24.95	Oct 1989	Lacking original gameplay, but a must for any serious arcade addict and it's unlikely to be bettered for a long time. Recommended.	10
2	*	POPULOUS – PROMISED LANDS *Electronic Arts*	9.99	Sept 1989	Extra screens for this very popular game. You don't need to buy them, but you will certainly miss out if you don't.	9
3	*	BLOODWYCH *Mirrorsoft*	24.99	Oct 1989	Assume the identity of one of the last 16 champions. Another role-playing game set in a maze of dungeons, but well implemented.	8
4	▽1	FALCON MISSION DISC 1 *Mirrorsoft*	19.99	Oct 1989	This mission disc will extend your enjoyment of Falcon, improve its value for money as well as its shelf life. One for enthusiasts.	10
5	▽2	NEW ZEALAND STORY *Ocean*	19.99	Oct 1989	Cute and fun. Guide your kiwi past bats and teddies to rescue your friends, cruelly captured and imprisoned by a walrus.	9
6	△15	INDIANA JONES – LAST CRUSADE *US Gold*	19.99	Oct 1989	Trace the exploits from the cinema to the arcade. From rumbling trains to rat-infested corridors and to the Holy Grail. Not bad at all.	9
7	▽5	POPULOUS *Electronic Arts*	24.95	May 1989	This is the game of the gods. Play on your own, against another ST, or oppose another micro using a modem link.	10
8	▽4	FALCON *Mirrorsoft*	24.95	March 1989	Prepare yourself for a Mach 2 flight in an F-16 and enjoy arguably the best in the growing class of flight simulators.	9
9	*	PASSING SHOT *Mirrorsoft*	19.99	Nov 1989	Not outstanding graphics, musically unspectacular, but the gameplay is exciting and very addictive.	8
10	▽6	ROBOCOP *Ocean*	19.99	Sept 1989	Stylish but slightly sluggish implementation, however there's good digitised speech with gameplay to match.	9
11	▽3	THE STORY SO FAR *Elite*	19.99	*	A good-value compilation presenting re-runs of Hopping Mad, Overlander; Space Harrier, Beyond the Ice Palace, and Live and Let Die.	●
12	▽9	KICK OFF *Anco*	19.99	July 1989	One of the fastest and most exciting games around. The best football simulation ever – realism, thrills and unrelenting action.	9
13	▽8	OUT RUN *Klassix*	9.99	July 1988	Hailed as one of the best car simulations for the ST. An arcade conversion, its initial release reached the number one spot.	9
14	△16	ROCKET RANGER *Mirrorsoft*	24.99	Nov 1989	The Nazis won, and on the fiftieth anniversary you have to change the course of history using spies and sheer brute force.	9
15	▽13	FORGOTTEN WORLDS *US Gold*	19.99	Sept 1989	An interesting variation on a theme. Very enjoyable with hours of fun for even the most hardened arcade fanatic.	8
16	*	BLOOD MONEY *Psygnosis*	24.95	Oct 1989	Another vertical/horizontal shoot-'em-up, with the graphics we have come to expect from this Liverpool house. A bit pricey though.	9
17	*	APB *Domark*	19.99	Nov 1989	Awkward controls, small but neat graphics. There are some nice animated linking screens and good music to boot.	6
18	*	HONDA RVF *Microprose*	24.99	Sept 1989	A really excellent simulation, with realism and style. Only let down by the ST itself – no analogue joystick capability.	9
19	*	GEMINI WING *Virgin*	19.99	Oct 1989	Good, fast, colourful, musical and contains touches of originality. But still another vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up.	8
20	*	F-16 COMBAT PILOT *Digital Integration*	24.95	July 1989	Impressive documentation, but the aircraft handling is not very realistic, with a tendency to over-respond. It's too easy to crash.	8

NEW POWER PACK

- ★ 520 STFM + 1MB Drive
- ★ 20 Top Games
- ★ Hisoft Basic
- ★ Organiser Software
- ★ Music Package
- ★ Joystick + Mouse
- ★ Mouse Mat

ONLY £349

KLR Electronics

SALES HOTLINE 0923-89 69 69

1040 PROFESSIONAL PACK

- ★ 1040 STFM + Modulator
- ★ Free VIP Professional
- ★ Free Superbase Personal
- ★ Free Microsoft Write
- ★ Free ST Basic

ONLY £444

520 Explorer Pack	£269
1040 STFM	£415
1040 + SM124	£545
Mouse + Mat	£35.00
Dustcovers	£6.75
Disks (10)	£17.25
Cleaning Kits	£6.00
Mouse Mats	£5.75

WORDPROCESSING

1st Word Plus (Latest Version)	£58
K Word 2	£30
Protext	£64
Protext Filer	£24
Protext Office	£31
Word Perfect	£175
Word Up	£48
Word Writer	£45

SPREADSHEETS

K Spread	£25
K Spread 2	£50
Analyse	£55
Graphic Sheet	£48
Swiftcalc	£32

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

Spreadsheet	£19.95
Communications	£19.95
Presentation Graphics	£19.95

1Mb External Drive NEC Slimline
£99.99

Philips 8833
Hi-Res Colour Monitor
£230.00

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	£10.00
Atari ST Advanced Prog Guide	£10.95
Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	£18.95
Atari ST Application Prog	£22.95
Atari ST BASIC Training Guide	£14.95
Atari ST BASIC to C	£18.45
Atari ST Explored	£6.95
Atari ST Graphics Sound Prog	£11.60
Atari ST Internals	£16.95
Atari ST Intro to MIDI Prog	£16.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide	£16.95
Atari ST Machine Lane 68000	£16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	£18.95
Atari ST Trick & Tips	£16.95
Atari ST for Beginners	£14.95
Computes Atari ST Machine Lang	£18.95
Concise ST Prog Ref Gde Rev Ed	£17.50
Elementary ST BASIC	£14.95
GEM Programmers Ref. Gge	£16.95
GFA BASIC 2 Adv Prog 2nd Ed	£15.95
GFA BASIC Quick Prog. Ref. ST	£14.95
Graphics Applications Atari ST	£9.95
Kids and the Atari ST	£14.95
Learning C on the Atari ST	£16.45
Musical Applications Atari ST	£5.95
Practical Logo for Atari ST	£6.95
Program in GFA BASIC	£9.95
ST Appl. Guide Programming in C	£19.95
ST Applications	£16.95
ST Artist	£16.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	£16.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 1	£19.95
Tech Fef Gd Atari ST Vol 2	£19.95
Using ST BASIC Atari 2nd Ed	£7.95

40Mb Vortex Hard Drive
£519

PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENT

Devpac V2.0	£46
Fast ASM Assembler	£16
Fast Basic (Disk)	£35
Fast Basic (ROM)	£69
GFA Basic Companion	£21
GFA Basic Compiler	£32
GFA Basic Interpreter	£42
GSTC	£29
Hi Soft Basic	£55
Hi Soft Power Basic	£35
K Seka	£44
K Occam	£42
Mark Williams C V3	£100.10
MCC Assembler	£35
MCC Pascal 2	£62
Menu +	£19.95
Modula 2 Standard	£76
Modula 2 Developer	£115
Personal Pascal 2	£55
Prospera Pascal	£125

GENERAL UTILITIES

K Export	£55
K Graph 2	£35
K Index	£14
K Ram	£21
K Resource	£31
K Roget	£39
K Rhymes	£19
K Spell	£19
K Switch 2	£21
Mailshot	£21
Partner	£40
Quicktran	£26
Saved 2	£21
ST Doctor	£19
Tempus	£24
GFA Draft	£75
GFA Vector	£35
CAD 3D V1.0	£20
CAD 3D Accessories	£19

DATABASES

Base II	£59
Data Manager	£34
Data Manager Prof.	£56
Data Retrieve	£31
Haba View	£44
K Data	£40
Superbase Personal	£60

STAR PRINTERS
LIMITED OFFER

LC10	£165
LC10 Colour	£199
LC2410	£275

ACCOUNTS

Home Accounts	£24.95
Personal Finance Manager	£27.95
SAGE	
Book Keeper	POA
Accountant	POA
Accountant	POA
Financial Controller	POA

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Timeworks	£75
Fleet St. Publisher	£87
Publishing Partner	£113

GRAPHICS

Advanced Art Studio	£22
Aegis Animator	£44
Art Director	£38
Degas Elite	£20
Easy Draw 2	£40
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£69
Easy Tools	£30
Film Director	£40
GFA Artist	£35
Paint Pro	£30
Paint Pro Library	£21
Paintworks	£24
Quantum Paint	£14
Spectrum 512	£41
Cyber Studio	£56
Cyber Paint	£54
Cyber Control	£41

LEISURE SOFTWARE

1943	£13.99
Action Service	£13.99
Advanced Ruby Sim	£14.90
After Burner	£15.90
Airbourne Ranger	£15.90
Alt. World Games	£14.50
Amazon Adventure	£13.99
Aquaventurer	£15.90
Arcade Classics Vol 1	£14.90
Arcade Force 4 1040 only	£16.90
Archipelagos	£15.90
Arkanoids II	£14.50
Army Moves	£14.90
Asloroth	£14.90
Autodual	£15.90
Baal	£14.90
Balance of Power 1990	£18.90
Ballblazer	£14.90
Ballbreaker II	£15.50
Ballistix	£15.50
Barbarian II	£15.50
Batman	£14.99
Bismark	£15.90
Black Tiger	£14.90
Bombuzal	£15.90
Bridge Player 2000	£14.90
Bubble Bobble	£14.95
Buggy Boy	£14.95
Butcher Hill	£14.95
C/Breeze Editor	£16.50
California Games	£15.50
Capt. Fizz & Blasteroids	£14.90
Captain Blood	£15.90
Carrier Command	£15.90
Charlie Chaplin	£14.90
Chase	£9.99
Chess	£15.90
Chess 89	£15.90
Chronoquest	£18.95
Circus Games	£15.90
Colossus Chess X	£15.90
Computer Hits Vol. II	£15.90
Computer Maniacs Diary	£10.90
Corruption	£16.90
Crazy Cars	£14.90
Crazy Cars II	£15.90
Custodian	£14.90
Cybernoid I	£14.90
Cybernoid II	£15.50
D.T. Olympic Challenge	£14.90
Damocles	£15.95
Danus	£14.90
Dark Castle	£15.95
Dark Fusion	£14.90
Debut	£14.90
Demons Force	£9.99
Deskwrite	£13.90
Desolator	£14.90
Double Dragon	£14.90
Dreadnought	£14.90
Dream Zone	£15.90
Driller	£15.90
Dungeon Master	£15.90
E.F.T.	£15.90
Eliminator	£14.90
Elite	£15.90
Emanuelle	£14.90
Empire Strikes Back	£14.90
Espionage	£14.90
European Space Shuttle	£14.90
F15 Strike Eagle	£15.90
F16 Combat Pilot	£15.90
F.O.F.T.	£18.90
F16 Falcon	£15.90
Face Off	£9.95
Football Manager II Expansion Kit	£11.90
Final Assault	£14.90
Final Frontier	£15.90
Firezone	£15.90
Fish	£15.90
Fists N Throttles	£15.90
Flair Paint	£22.50
Right Simulator II	£29.90
(Scenery Disks Wes Euro tour)	£14.90
(Scenery Disk 7)	£14.90
(Scenery Disk II)	£14.90
(Scenery Disk Japan)	£14.90
Flying Shark	£14.90
Football Director II	£14.90
Football Manager II	£14.90
Fright Night	£14.90
Fun School II 8 years	£14.90
Fun School II 6-8 years	£14.90
Fun School II under 6 yrs	£14.90
Galatic Conqueror	£14.90
Galdregons Domain	£14.95
Games Summer Edition	£14.95
Games Winter Ed.	£14.95
Gary Lineker Super Skill	£14.95
Gary Lineker Hot Shots	£14.95
Gauntlet II	£14.95
Goldrunner II (Scen. disk)	£15.95
Goldrush	£14.95
Grail Adventure	£14.95
Guild of Thieves	£15.90
Gunship	£15.90
Hawk Eye	£14.90
Hellbent	£14.95
Heroes of The Lance	£15.95
Hollywood Poker Pro	£14.95
Hostages	£15.90
Hunt for Red October	£15.90
HyperDrome	£14.90
Hyperforce	£14.95
Hyerpaint	£15.95
I Ludicrus	£14.90
Ikari Warriors	£13.90
Impossible Mission 2	£14.90
Ingrids Back	£14.95
Inter Karate +	£14.95
International Soccer	£14.90
ISS	£14.90
Jet	£29.90
Jet Boys	£14.90
Jinks	£14.95
Joan of Arc	£14.95
Jungle Book	£15.99
Kamov	£14.95
Kavden Garth	£14.95
Kennedy Approach	£15.90
Kenny Dalgleish	£14.95
Kings Quest 5 Pack	£16.50
Kings Quest IV	£16.99
Krystal	£16.95
L'ancelot	£14.90
Leaderboard Birdie	£14.90
LED Storm	£14.95
Legend of The Sword	£15.95
Leisure Suit Larry II	£17.80
Little Computer People	£13.90
Live and Let Die	£14.90
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.90
Mad Flunky	£13.90
Mad Mix Pepsi Cahll	£13.90
Maldet	£13.90
Manhatten Dealers	£14.90
Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	£13.90
Mega Pack	£15.95
Menace	£15.90
Mercenery Bundle	£45.50
Mickey Mouse	£14.90
Milennium 2.2	£14.90
Mindshadow	£9.99
Mini Golf	£14.90
Motor Massacre	£14.90
Munsters	£14.90
Music Studio	£17.50
Nebulus	£14.90
Netherworld	£14.95
Night Raider	£14.95
Nightwalk	£13.90
No Excuses	£14.90
North & Star	£15.95
Off Shore Warrior	£14.95
Operation Neptune	£16.50
Operation Wolf	£15.50
Orbiter	£15.95
Origin Dealer Pack	£99.90
Outrun	£14.95
Outrun (US Edition)	£14.95
Overlander	£14.95
Overlord	£14.90
Pacland	£14.90
Pacmania	£14.90
Paperboy	£14.95
Pansian Knights	£15.99
Pawn	£15.90
Peter Beadsley Football	£14.95
Pink Panther	£14.90
Platoon	£13.00
Police Quest	£14.90
Precious Metal	£16.40
President is Missing	£15.90
Prison	£14.95
Pro Midi Software only	£14.95
Pro Sound Des. S/ware only	£15.90
Pro Sound Designer	£45.00
Pro Sprite Designer	£17.50
Purple Saturn Day	£15.90
Quartzn Paint Box	£15.90
Quantium Paint Pro	£29.95
Question of Sport	£14.90
Questron II	£15.90
R-Type	£14.90
Rally Simulator	£14.90
Rambo III	£14.90
Realm of The Trolls	£14.95
Real Ghostbusters	£14.95
Red Het	£14.95
Renegade	£14.95
Retrogue	£14.95
Return of The Jedi	£14.95
Ringside	£15.90
Ringwars	£14.95
Risk US & UK	£14.95
Road Blasters	£14.95
Rocket Ranger	£18.90
Run The Gauntlet	£14.90
Running Man	£15.90
S.D.I.	£14.95
Sargon III Chess	£15.95
Scrabble Deluxe	£14.95
Shiloh	£15.90
Shoot em up Con. Kit	£16.90
Shut Down	£13.90
Silent Service	£15.90
Sinbad	£15.90
Skrull	£15.95
Sky Chase	£14.95
Soccer Anco	£9.95
Soccer Microprose	£15.90
Soccer Supreme	£14.95
Sorcery	£14.95
Sorcery Plus	£15.90
Space Ball	£14.90
Space Harrier II	£14.90
Space Race	£15.90
Speedball	£15.99
Spitfire 40/S.F. Harrier	£15.99
Spitting Image	£14.90
Sprite Master	£15.90
ST Olympia	£9.95
ST Sprite Factory	£39.95
STAC	£31.50
STAG	£15.90
Starglider 2	£15.90
Star Trek	£14.90
Starblaze	£14.95
Stellar Crusade	£25.95
Steve Davis Snooker	£14.90
Storm Lord	£14.90
Stormbringer	£13.90
Stormtrooper	£14.95
STOS	£19.90
STOS Compiler	£11.95
STOS Maestro	£15.90
STOS Maestro Plus	£49.00
STOS Sprites 600	£9.95
Street Fighter	£14.90
Strike	£9.99
Strip Poker II+	£14.90
Strip Poker II Data Disk	£9.95
Stuntman	£14.90
Summer Olympiad	£14.90
Super Hang On	£14.90
Super Stunt Man	£14.90
Superman	£14.90
Supersprint	£14.90
TT Racer	£15.90
Technocop	£14.95
Tennage Queen	£14.90
Terrific Lane	£14.90
The Deep	£14.95
The Last Trooper	£9.95
Thunderbirds	£15.95
ThunderBlade	£14.90
Tiger Road	£14.90
Time + Magik	£14.90
Times of Lore	£15.90
Titan	£14.90
Tracksuit Manager	£14.90
Triad	£18.95
Triv Pursuits/New Beg.	£14.95
Trivial Pursuits	£14.95
Turbo Cup (with car)	£15.90
Turbo Cup (without car)	£14.90
Typhoon	£14.95
Universal Military Sim	£15.90
U.M.S. Disk II	£12.90
U.M.S. Disks I	£12.90
Ultima V	£16.90
Ultimate Golf	£14.90
Veteran	£14.95
Victory Road	£14.95
Vigilante	£14.95
Vindicators	£14.95
Virus	£14.95
Voyager	£14.95
Wanderer	£14.95
Wanted	£14.95
War in Middle East	£14.95
War in Middle Earth	£14.95
Wargame Con Set	£16.95
Wec Le Mans	£14.90
Where Time Stood Still	£14.95
Winter Games	£16.50
Winter Olympiad	£15.50
Wizards Crown	£16.50
World Class Leaderboard	£14.90
World Darts	£13.90
World Snooker	£14.90
World War II	£32.50
Wrangler	£13.90
Zak McKracken	£16.50
Forgotton Worlds	£15.90
Future Sports	£15.50
Gemini	£16.50
Gigspel	£14.95
Glants	£19.99
Gilbert – Esc. from Drill	£15.90
G. Nius	£15.50
Grand Monster Slam	£15.90
Grand Steel	£16.50
Hell Raiser	£14.95
High Steel	£15.90
Hound of Shadow	£16.90
Indiana Jones	£15.90
Iron Tracker	£15.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.90
Jaws	£14.90
Kick Off	£15.90
Krypton Egg	£14.90
Kult	£15.90
Legend	£16.50
Leonardo	£16.50
Licence to Kill	£15.50
Millenium 2.2	£16.90
Murder in Venice	£15.75
Navy Moves	£14.90
New Zealand Story	£16.90
Gemini Wing	£15.50
Nightwalk	£9.99
North & South	£16.90
Paladin	£15.90
Passing Shot	£15.90
Pirates	£16.90
Populus	£15.90
Populus Exp Kit	£9.99
Postman Pat	£9.99
Prison	£15.90
Phobia	£14.90
Quartz	£16.90
Quest for Timebird	£17.95
Red Heat	£15.50
Rick Dangerous	£16.90
Rainbow Islands	£16.90
Ringside	£15.90
Rocket Ranger	£16.90
Robocop	£15.40
Red Lightning	£16.50
RVF Honda	£15.90
Silkworm	£14.90
Sky Fox II	£11.00
Space Quest III	£19.95
Star Breaker	£16.50
Storm Across Europe	£15.90
Steel Thunder	£15.90
Street Fighter	£10.99
Stormtroopers	£15.90
Sleeping Gods Lie	£15.90
Stage II	£14.95
Super Quintet	£16.90
Sim City	£18.90
Starlord	£16.90
Stunt Car Racer	£16.90
Tank Attack	£15.90
Time Scanners	£15.90
Thunder Birds are Go	£15.50
Tom + Jerry	£15.95
T.V. Sports Football	£15.95
Total Eclipse	£15.90
The Story So Far	£13.95
The Story So Far Vol 3	£15.50
Verminator	£15.90
Vigilante	£14.99
Waterloo	£16.95
Weird Dreams	£15.90
Wicked	£15.50
Xenon II	£15.90
Xybots	£15.90

BEST SELLERS

1st paint	£12.95
Action Fighter	£16.90
A.P.B.	£15.50
African Raiders	£14.95
Astaroth	£16.90
Battiechess	£15.90
Batman The Movie	£14.95
Blood Money	£14.95
Blood Wych	£16.90
Breach	£14.95
Bridge Player 2000	£13.90
Chariots of Wrath	£15.90
Chaos Strikes Back	£15.90
Chicago 30	£15.90
Chuckie Egg	£13.95
Conflict Europe	£16.90
Corruption	£15.90
Dark Fusion	£15.50
Dark Side	£16.90
Deja Vu II	£15.95
Dominator	£16.50
Drakkhen	£15.90
Empire	£16.90
Eye of Horus	£16.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£14.90
Ferrari Formula I	£16.90

Goods subject to availability

Prices subject to change without notice

Government, Educational, Corporate and Export Orders Welcome

All enquiries and payments to KLR Electronics Ltd
All prices include VAT/Carriage Free (Mainland UK)

KLR COMPUTER SUPPLIES 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE. Fax: 0923-771058

WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE

GULTRONICS

COMPUTER CENTRE – 01-436 3131 (5 lines)
LONDONS LARGEST LEADING ATARI CENTRES

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 01-436 3131 (5 lines)

SHOWROOMS
Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

223 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
15 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
43 CHURCH STREET, CROYDON, SURREY
Mail Order Hot Line (01-436 3131)

RING NOW FOR ATARI DTP PACKAGES

ATARI – COMPUTERS

Atari PC2	£POA
Atari PC3 DD + Mono Monitor	£POA
Atari PC3 HD + Mono Monitor	£POA
Atari PC4	£POA
Atari 520STFM Super Pack	£345
Atari 1040STFM	£395
Atari 1040 STFM (Business Pack)	£449
Atari Mega 1	£499
Atari Mega 2	£799
Atari Mega 4	£999
Atari 520STFM Power Pack	£369

ATARI – SYSTEMS

Atari Mega 1 ST	£549
Atari Mega 1 ST + SM124	£POA
Atari 520STFM + SM124 1 Meg	£379
Atari 520STFM + SC1224	£549
Atari 520STFM + Philips 8833	£498
Atari 1040STFM + SM124	£499
Atari 1040STFM + Philips 8833	£618
Atari 1040STFM + SC1224	£670
Atari Mega 2 + SM124	£899
Atari Mega 2 + SM1224	£1050
Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833	£920
Atari Mega 4 + SM124	£1099
Atari Mega 4 + SC1224	£1178
Atari Mega 4 + Philips 8833	£1118

MONITORS FOR ATARI

Atari SM124	£110
Atari SC1224	£259
Philips 8833	£219
Philips 8852	£255
Philips 8853	£POA
Philips 8873	£490

ATARI DRIVES

Supra Drive 30Mb	£449
1Mb 3.5" Atari	£POA
1Mb 5.25" Atari	£POA
Atari SH 205 Hard Disc (20Mb)	£399
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disc	£449
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disc	£550

PRINTERS FOR ATARI

Epson LX800	£180
Epson FX800	£340
Epson FX1000	£499
Epson FX1050	£545
Epson FX800	£519
Epson FX850	£345
Epson LQ500	£325
Epson LQ 550	£345
Epson LQ850	£559
Epson EX1000	£699
Epson LQ1050	£725
Epson LQ2500+	£895
Panasonic 1081	£159
NEC P2200	£330
NEC P6+	£POA
NEC P7+	£POA
Star LC10	£185
Star LC10 Colour	£239
Star LC24-10	£POA
Panasonic 1081	£149
Toshiba P341SL	£POA
Toshiba P3518L	£POA
Juki 6200	£POA

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1090
Epson LQ3500	£POA
Toshiba Laser 2	£2399
Star Laser	£1839
Panasonic Laser Printer	£POA
HP Laser Printer	£POA
HP Laser Jet II	£2549

We will try to match or beat any price at your time of purchase

ATARI DTP PACKAGE OFFER

Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer
Atari Mega ST2 – SM124 Monitor
Fleet Street Publisher

£1750.00

Inc VAT + UK mainland delivery

All prices inc. VAT & UK mainland delivery

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

Brother M1109 Printer	£149.00
Brother M1209 Printer	£199.00
Star LC10 Mono	£195.00
Star LC10 Colour	£240.00
Atari PC3 30Mb plus Mono Monitor	£799.00
Atari Mega ST 2	£799.00
Atari Mega ST 4	£999.00
Mega File (30 Mb Hard Disk)	£449.00
Atari megafile 60 Hard Disk	£550.00
Supra Drive 30Mb	£469.00
Panasonic 1081	£149.00

Mail Order Hotline 01-436 3131 (5 lines)

GULTRONICS

ALL PRICES AVAILABLE FROM THE SHOWROOM ONLY.
All prices correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices available only on Mail Order. All goods subject to availability. All prices include VAT & UK mainland delivery

All Mail Orders, Corporate & Educational enquiries welcome
Large discounts available
Enquiries to:

217-218 Tottenham Court Road, W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-436 3131. Fax: 01-636 1075

WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE WINTER SALE

Arcade CORNER

Mayday!

John Butters has some useful tips for would-be air traffic controllers

EVERY year the volume of air traffic increases throughout the world, resulting in those long summer delays. If it isn't out of date computers, it's striking air traffic controllers.

Although Europe is bad enough, the world's busiest airspace is in North America, especially so since the deregulation of air services a few years ago. And MicroProse's Kennedy Approach lets ST owners see for themselves the problems faced at a busy airport.

Inexperienced controllers are recommended to go for training at either Atlanta's Hartsfield Airport or Dallas Fort Worth. Later they move on to more difficult areas such as Denver or Washington which have high terrain, bad weather and in the case of Washington, prohibited zones where aircraft may be shot down.

MicroProse has made the job much harder by providing only one runway at each airport to handle both incoming and outbound traffic. Sorry Denver, you'll have to hand back your other seven runways.

At the top of the display is an area showing flight plans. You are given the first letter of each plane on the radar, where it is coming from and bound and its altitude in thousands of feet. Although messages between you and the pilot can be heard using digitised speech they are also shown at the top left of the screen. The remaining area is taken up with the radar display.

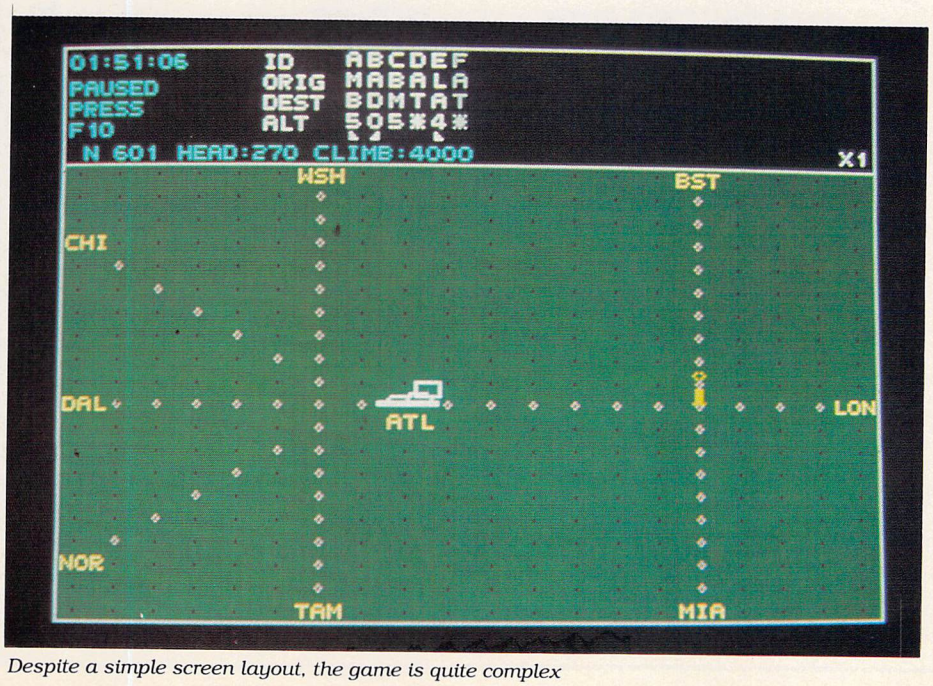
You will immediately notice that the screen is covered with dots forming a grid. Highlighted ones represent routes which aircraft should follow and in the real world of aviation are called airways. Other information offered is the airport's runway, your cursor control, mountains, bad weather, VORs and, of course, aircraft.

Your aim is to make money and at the end of a shift you will be given one month's salary plus $100 for each completed flight and $200 for each successful emergency landing. However, $100 is lost for each minute of flight delay you cause.

Aircraft already in flight must take priority over those waiting for take-off clearance. They will fly on to the screen, automatically following the airways and may be inbound to your airport, or simply overflying to another.

Whichever is the case, it is up to you to maintain enough separation to avoid conflicts or, much worse, mid-air collisions. Planes will come on to the radar at 5,000 feet and overflying traffic has to exit the area at 4,000 feet.

Turn to Page 58 ▶



Despite a simple screen layout, the game is quite complex

◀ *From Page 57*

Inbounds, of course, have to land, so descend to ground level.

It is best to take inbound planes as far from the runway as possible and then bring them around for a long straight approach rather than turning them in tightly for a short one. You are then given more time to make fine adjustments to the approach.

Sometimes there may be too many inbounds to handle. You can put some into the holding position at the airport's VOR beacon. The minimum spacing for aircraft is 1,000 feet so you can only have four aircraft circling at each VOR. They can circle clockwise or anti-clockwise but I find it easier to have them all going in the same direction.

Taking the bottom one out of the stack first and then descending the others will ensure that the 1,000 feet spacing is maintained at all times and that all the aircraft are in the hold for roughly the same period.

If, however, an aircraft higher up in the hold reports an emergency remember to take it away from the holding pattern at its current altitude before bringing it in to land – otherwise there may be a mid-air collision – and that's the end of your career.

It is better to leave one of the higher altitudes free of traffic whenever possible so you can let overflying planes carry on their path without re-routing them around the beacon.

The information box at the top of the screen shows the inbound and outbound flights, and those awaiting take off

The dots along the airways represent one mile. An aircraft can only change its altitude at a rate of 1,000 feet per mile so you can't bring one on to a two mile final approach when it is still at 5,000 feet. The planes have a turning radius of 1.5 miles which means you need to allow no less than three miles – three dots – to execute a 360 degree turn. As lost time costs you money its best to get as many departures as possible off the ground when the approach is slack, and if necessary circle them at the nearest beacon until you can move them safely on to their destinations.

As with overflying aircraft, departures should leave your area at 4,000 feet.

Finally, if all else fails take your headset off, walk away and tell everyone that the computer's gone wrong again.

AUTUMN SPECIALS

5¼" DISKS AND BOX OFFER

25 5 1/4" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box £11.60
50 5 1/4" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box £16.50
75 5 1/4" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box £22.50
100 5 1/4" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box £28.50
All disks 100% certified & guaranteed
All boxes inc Lock & Dividers

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER

20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box £20.00
40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box £34.50
50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box £40.00
70 3 1/2" DS/DD + 80 Cap. Box £54.00
All disks 100% certified & guaranteed 135TPI
All boxes inc Lock & Dividers

3½" BENCHMARK DISCS

25 DS/DD 135TPI £17.80
50 DS/DD 135TPI £34.80
100 DS/DD 135TPI £63.25
200 DS/DD 135TPI £117.88
400 DS/DD 135 TPI £223.68

DISK BOX SPECIAL

Inc. Locks & Dividers
3 1/2" 50 Capacity £5.25
3 1/2" 80 Capacity £6.50
3 1/2" 100 Capacity £6.95
5 1/4" 50 Capacity £4.95
5 1/4" 100 Capacity £6.50

DATA SWITCHES

For use with all computers
2-Way 36 Pin Cent £14.50
2-Way 25 Pin D-Type £12.50
X-Over 36 Pin Cent £19.22
X-Over 25 Pin D-Type £18.22
All metal case with rotary switch

DATA SWITCHES AUTO

For use with PC's
5 to 1 Parallel £75.00
5 to 1 Serial £75.00
8 to 1 Parallel £95.00
8 to 1 Serial £95.00
All with manual override

DATA CABLES

IBM 25M–36M 2Mtr £7.25
Cent 36M–36M 2Mtr £8.25
RS232 25M–25M 2Mtr £7.25
RS232 25F–25M 2Mtr £7.25
BBC 26IDC–36M 2Mtr £4.50

DISK DRIVES

For internal use
5 1/4" DS/DD 360K JVC £59.00
5 1/4" DS/DD 1.2 Meg Chinon £64.00
3 1/2" DS/DD 720K Panasonic £59.00
3 1/2" DS/DD 1.44 Meg Chinon £72.00
3 1/2" to 5 1/4" Converter Bracket £13.75

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

350 VA Slimline *10/22 ..... £287.00
400 VA *5/15 ..... £298.00
550 VA Slimline *7/15 ..... £350.00
800 VA *5/15 ..... £556.00
1000 VA *5/12 ..... £625.00
Transfer time <4 milliseconds. Overload protection. Line surge protection. Noise attenuation. British standard output sockets. 6 feet power cord with plug. *Load times full/half load. Protects your computer system from power problems, no more loss of data due to power failure.

PRINTER BUFFERS

256K 1 I/P to 1 O/P £140.00
256K 1 I/P to 2 O/P £156.00
256K 2 I/P to 1 O/P £169.00
256K 2 I/P to 2 O/P £190.00
256K 4 I/P to 2 O/P £256.00
All buffers are parallel only

EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR ATARI

Atari 1 Meg (720K) £74.99
Amiga 1 Meg (880K) £74.99

MICE AND ACCESSORIES

Genius Mouse GM 6000 ..... £49.99
(Inc. Dr Halo III menu maker and library, mouse pad and pocket)
Ridid Mouse Mat Double Sided £4.50
Mouse Pocket £2.50
A4 Angle Poise Copy Holder £13.00
3.5" & 5.25" Library Cases per 5 ..... £4.75
2-piece Printer Stand £795.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK & BFPO ORDERS ONLY

MCS

Cheques and Postal Orders to: VISA

24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd Tel: 0597 87792

Dept. STU12, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

ATARI ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST	4Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT	£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998	+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1198	+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm **LATE NIGHT:** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** NONE

LONDON ..... 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATSTR 1289, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

Come all ye merry adventurers...

CHRISTMAS is a wonderful time, even for mythical kings such as I. The holiday gives me chance to once more ask the question: "Do I really exist?" If I do, then why don't I use my ST's technology to keep the castle dry and the cave well lit? And if I don't, what am I doing here in legend anyway? I suppose Infocom has the answer, and it is bound to be 42.

The rest of you nether mortals are probably more interested in what goodies you can get your grubby paws on over the next few weeks. Well you can't say that I don't keep you informed about all the best adventure releases.

During the past three months I have detailed a wealth of new ones for the ST and the breadth of choice is indeed mindboggling. It becomes a difficult task sorting out which to recommend and which to leave on the shelf.

Many TV addicts will recently have watched my personal Irish leprechaun Terry "crock o' gold" Wogan interview a sultry temptress called Elvira, Mistress of the Dark. You may have been impressed, but do not be seduced by her flashing dark eyes and petulant lips, for she is indeed evil.

Elvira is now in the pay of that satanic majesty Horrorsoft, and as I speak, she is creeping into your own home by way of your ST. Elvira's Game is the latest release from this company and promises to surpass the excellent personal nightmare.

Also due on the Christmas shelves is Leisure Suit Larry III. It has yet to receive a suitably sleezy subtitle, but that aside, it's bound to be another best-seller for Sierra On-Line.

Not to be outdone, Activision has two new releases scheduled for imminent launch: The Colonel's Request and Conquest of Camelot – which was to be titled King Arthur. Both look appetising and I hope to make a real banquet of them soon.

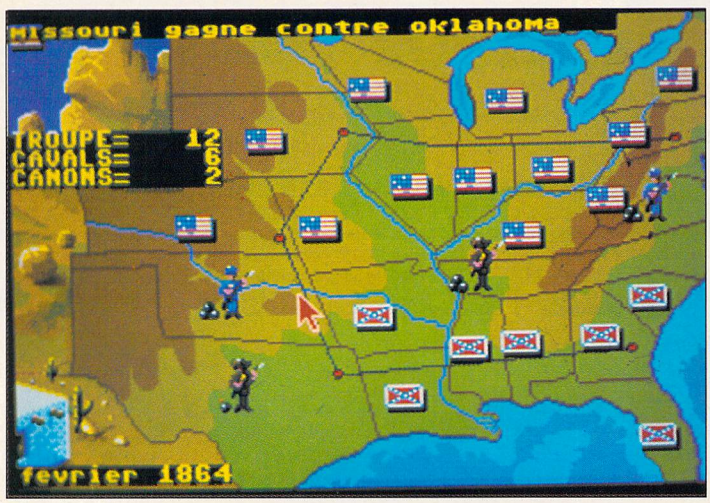
Meanwhile hot on the heels of its other recent best sellers, Infogrames announces the release of North and South – due out some time early in the New Year.

Last month I detailed information concerning the adventure specialists' Official Secrets. Since I last held forth, another of its excellent magazines, Confidential, has landed in the castle courtyard. It really is outstanding source material, and the latest issue features an article on writing your own adventures.

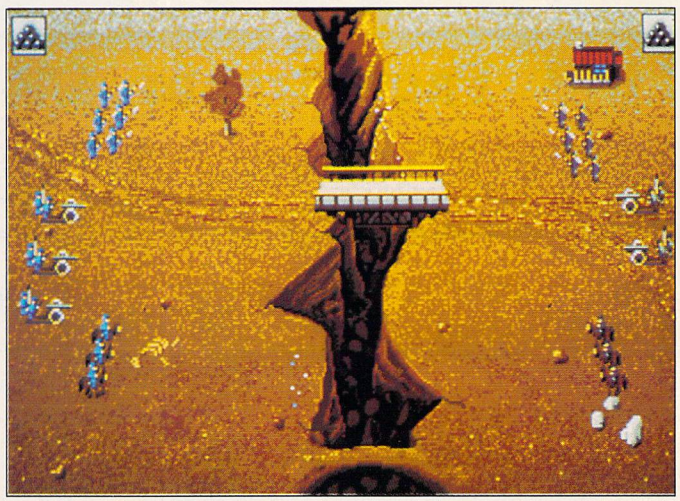
Another missive was dropped by passing carrier pigeon from old adventuring friend Neil Shipman of Bristol. Neil and I have been corresponding since the adventuring dark ages on the old Acorn Electron and BBC Micro.

He points out the existence of the excellent adventure disc organisation Syntax. I recently received the first Syntax disc and was most impressed by its contents. For more information about this quite unique service contact Sue Medley, 9 Warwick Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 6lJ.

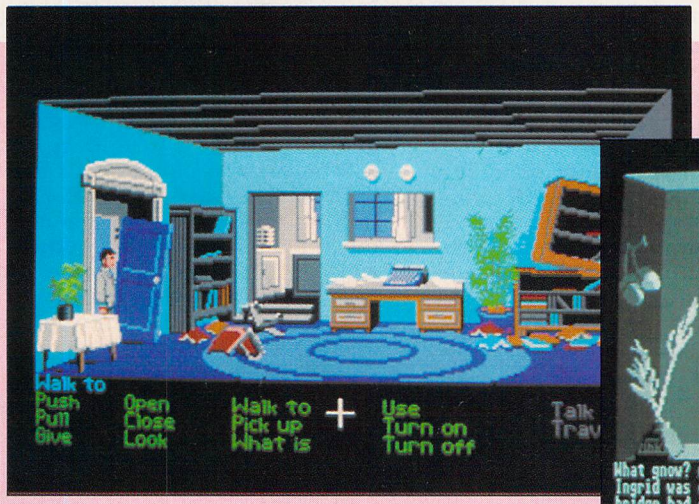
Neil also points out that adventure authors who have penned their own silicon escapades should not send them to any of the big software houses



North and South, soon to be converted from its native French...



...combining wargame and adventure strategy. Out in the New Year



Mouse-driven point and click adventures are increasing in popularity

...while text-based ones are becoming less common

as they will stand no chance of getting published. He suggests instead that authors publish their own games and advertise them via magazine adventure columns – there is only one worth reading – and fanzines such as Adventure Probe. I can see Neil's point and agree that publishing your own game is fun and brings its own rewards. However, I must also counter Neil, that in order to keep the market quality high, the big software houses such as Level 9 and Infogrames will only publish the very best. Each house may well discard more than 400 submissions before opting for one they like. Competition is truly fierce.

On to a different topic; the response to my plea for full audit trails to War in Middle Earth has been phenomenal. I must particularly thank M.P. Aldridge of Backwell, S. Hore of St Austell and Steve Peiris of Acton for their most detailed and concise solutions.

These will be placed alongside Colin Bass' earlier scroll to give future aid and succour to lost adventurers. With the wealth of material I have now accumulated on this adventure, I may even do a special on it fairly soon.

I must also extend my thanks to Mr M. Burland for an excellent trail to Police Quest II, and Nathan Powell for a host of tips for Dungeon Master.

Well, there's plenty there to mull over or spend your Christmas pennies on, so until Santa forgets to come, I wish you all many years of happy adventuring.

NTURES

Pendragon empties his Christmas stocking and looks at the new games releases

Overture and beginners

SO far I have dealt almost exclusively with different mapping techniques. However, you won't get very far in any adventure unless you can solve the puzzles and problems that occur along the way. Their manner and type vary from one game to another and may be logical or involve magic or random elements, and in some cases may be downright illogical.

I have a definite preference for long, involved adventures – such as Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade – in which the puzzles are totally logical.

In juxtaposition I therefore have a particular dislike for random magical elements. Yet the enormous sales figures of games such as Dungeon Master and Time and Magik tends to suggest that we all find quite different niches. Hence any judgement made by myself or any other critic must always, to a large degree, be subjective.

A classic, and oft used, adventure problem involves the opening of a door for which no there is no obvious means. This usually involves a clever chaining puzzle using some of the objects you have collected. A chaining puzzle involves the linking of different objects or events to achieve a single or multiple task. Let's look at it in practice.

You arrive at a locked door in which the key can be seen in the lock on the other side of said door. Hacking or thumping the door will usually do you no good and may waste valuable time and energy.

Maybe you have a piece of paper in your pocket or a ream of newsprint in your knapsack. You know, that piece you found earlier in the game. And the penknife which has been in your pocket since the opening location, that must surely be good for picking locks. But don't rush into it, think!

DROP PAPER – PUSH PAPER under door – PICK LOCK with penknife – PULL PAPER and you can now lay your hands on that valuable key. So,

Turn to Page 62 ▶

◀ From Page 61

TAKE KEY – TAKE PAPER (it might have another use) and UNLOCK DOOR.

OK, so the author borrowed the idea from Enid Blyton's Famous Five, but that kind of puzzle plagiarism is common in most adventures. The solution will usually be logical – but involved – or will have been displayed elsewhere many times before.

An interesting variation on the same problem occurs in Sierra On-Line's Gold Rush. Late in the game you enter a shaft and discover a locked mine door. Under it, but out of reach, you can see a key but you have no paper to slide under, so what now?

You may also have seen a hole, higher up in the door, which may give a clue to your strategy. From your inventory take the piece of string and magnet and tie the string to the magnet. Lower the retrieval apparatus through the hole, gently pull the string back and the key becomes yours.

The lesson to follow in such situtaions is to look very closely at the artifacts you have collected – or even failed to collect – and try to work out how they may be used in combination.

It therefore follows that you must always carefully examine the rooms and the objects you find. Almost all will have some use – only cads litter their games with red herrings – and linking objects leads to success on more occasions than bashing ever will. Successful adventurers tend to need brains as well as brawn.

Next month I will begin to look at making sense of magic.

So you thought you had a problem . . .

ONCE more the postbag is bulging with pleas for help and advice and offers of full solutions and maps. Please be patient if you have sent in a letter with an sae, requiring a personal reply, you will hear from me soon.

Judging by the mail, the most taxing adventure currently seems to be *Leisure Suit Larry II*. Karen Jackson asks how she can get past the swarm of bees in the jungle. If you stay to the left and crawl I think you will avoid them.

Meanwhile A.J. Brindle can't get across the quicksand. Just keep to the yellow line – centre screen – and you should be safe.

Elsewhere, self-confessed bad speller R. Glamborow is having difficulty extricating himself from the aeroplane. I suggest you use the pin in the padlock on the emergency exit. Then turn the handle, open the door and jump. When you are falling don't forget the parachute.

Peter Lewis offers the following potpourri of tips to help all wayfarers stuck on the island: When you are shipwrecked on the beach go through the undergrowth and pick the flower. At the restaurant, don't eat the meal you are given, but go to the buffet, get the cheese knife and leave.

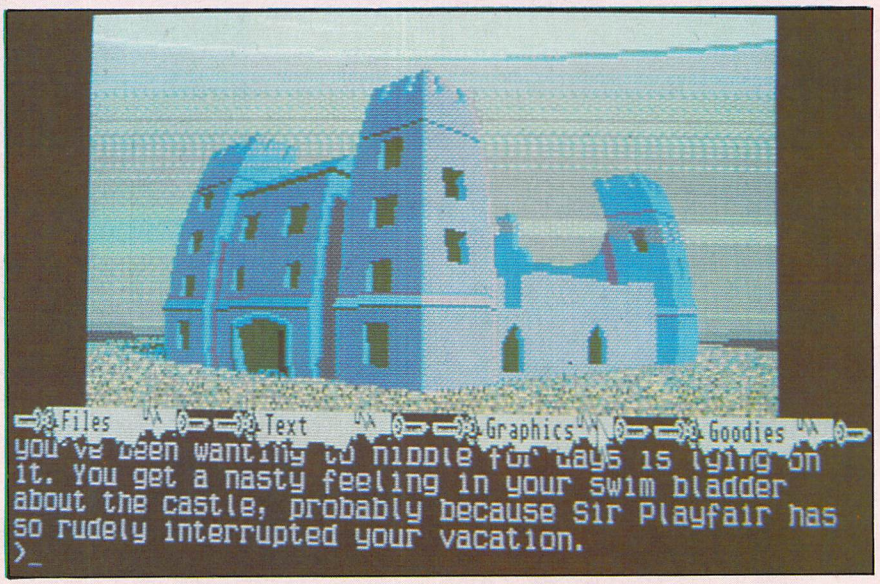
From the guest room take the soap and book of matches. Accept the attractive head of blonde hair from the barber. Become a temporary transvestite to fool the KGB agents. Give the flower to the Hari Krishna disciples.

In return, Peter asks for some assistance with Magnetic Scrolls' gem, *Fish*. Like most who have tackled this game, he cannot fathom out the maze created by the Seven Deadly Fins, and therefore cannot retrieve the cylinder.

The maze is indeed devious and cannot be mapped by most logical means. However, a few general pointers may help.

Going UP always causes exitable exits to close and non-exitable exits to open. Thus if in one location the exits are NW, N, NE and E, going UP you will find the new exits are SE, S, SW and W. DOWN is never an option, so this also helps a little.

The directions NW, NE, SE and SW are always covered by the directions either side of them in any given location. For instance, if you take the direction NW at one location, W, N and NW will not exist at the next.



There's help below if you're stuck in Magnetic Scrolls' Fish

This knowledge can be used to trace a route to recover the cylinder within 12 moves and crack the maze. Try it and see.

While on the subject of Fish, I should point out a little bug in the game. When you enter the sound recording studio through the jagged warp, do not type PUT TAPE IN PLAYER as you will find that you will unable to remove it. Instead enter PLAY TAPE IN PLAYER.

Mr K. Easom-Taylor is experiencing difficulties in the first part of Mandarin/Level 9's superb *Lancelot*.

You will need to take the pillow to Servage in order to defeat Nabom. You must also not choose any of the queens at Castle Chariot but instead should accept Morgan's gift.

The Turquin Manor obstacle is slightly more complex and you must solve the gateway problems before releasing the knights from the lower prison.

I must next thank Allen and Mark Errington for a superb solution to Space Quest III, which now goes on file. Like Peter Lewis, they ask for some help in return, and I am happy to oblige. In this case it is with *Manhunter New York*.

This is an adventure I have yet to complete, so in order to give assistance to their plight I had to refer to one of RGB Marshall's excellent audit trails.

Apparently they have located the crowbar and discovered the body in the park but are stymied for a next move. From RGB's meticulous notes, you should notice the P on the corpse and take the note and hanky. Access Info on Mad and enter the correct names – from your little piece of detection – to be given the necessary addresses.

Now venture to their appartment in the next stage of your investigation. By the way, the museum must be entered by the side door, and in this case, do use a key.

Finally, Paul Gowan writes to say he is stuck in Level 13 of *Dungeon Master*. I know that the Flammit is a useful weapon at that level, but can any reader provide more specific help to Level 13 of this cerebrally taxing epic.

More hints and tips next month.

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS Ltd.

01-636 8372

COMPUTER REPAIR DEPT. NOW OPEN

VISA

Computers: Sales, Service and Training
Showroom now open at 85 Tottenham Court Road, W1

THE HARDWARE Phone now!

Atari 520STFM 1MB	£308
Atari 1040STFM	£399
Atari Mega 2	POA
Atari Mega 4	POA
Atari 520 Super Pack	£345
Atari 1040 STFM Business Pack	POA
Atari 1040 STFM Super Pack	POA
Mega ST 1	POA

Buy with monitors for best deal

Atari 1040 Music Pack inc Steinburg Pro IZ ..... POA

MONITORS While stocks last!

Atari SM124	£99
Atari SC1224	£259
Atari Computer + Monitor	POA
Philips 8833	£229
Philips 8852 with tilt and swivel stand	£259

Amiga A500 £300 + VAT scoop purchase

DRIVES You must ring!

1Mb Drive 3.5" (with power suppiy)	£99
1Mb Drive 5.25"	£119
Triangle Turbo 40 Meg	£399
Supra 20Mb	£459
Supra 30Mb	£499
Supra 60/120Mb	POA
Megafile 30	£459
Double 3.5" drive	POA
IBM Drive 3.5"	£85

PRINTERS Lowest prices!

Olivetti DM105 colour printer. Cheaper than Star	£199
Olivetti DM100 200 cps	£179
Amstrad DMP3250	£179
Amstrad DMP4000	£299
Epson LX800	£179
Epson EX800	£429
Epson EX1000	£575
Epson FX800	£339
Epson LQ500	£329
Epson LQ850	£460
Epson LQ1050	£739
Star LC10	£189
Star LC10 Colour	£229
Star LC24-10	£299
Star NX15	£309
Panasonic 1081	£155
Panasonic 1540	POA
NEC P6+	£539
NEC P7+	£649
NEC P2200	£319
Juki 6100	£319
Citizen 120D	£129
Citizen 180E	£155
KX Panasonic 1124 24 pin	£299
Citizen HQP45 Wide Carriage 24 pin	£389

BLANK DISKS New prices!

Sony, 3M, Maxell, and Philips with Hard Case Box of 10 ..... Only £12.00

ACCESSORIES

Twin Joystick Extension Cable	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£5.99
Toner for SLM804 Lazer	£39.00
Ribbons for most printers	Enquire

LASER PRINTERS

Olivetti PC208	£1790
Atari SLM804	£1050
Canon LBP-8A2	£1599
Epson GQ3500	£1599
HP Laserjet II	£1799
Panasonic P4450	POA
Brother HL8	£1999
Olympia Laser 6	POA

(1.5 Mb memory, 60 resident fonts)

New Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet IID (24 resident fonts, prints both sides of sheet) ..... POA

DTP systems – phone for best prices

DUST COVERS

520	£4.95
520 STFM	£5.95
1040 STFM	£5.95
Monitors	£6.95

CLOCKS

Internal	£26.95
External	£26.95
Real Time	£48.00

THE SOFTWARE

1st Word +	£59
Word Perfect	£175
Timeworks DTP	POA
Fast Basic	£69
Spectrum 512	POA
CAD 3D 1.0	POA
Fonts, Drivers & Primitives	POA
Plotter and Printer Drivers	POA
Cyber Studio	POA
3D Developer's Disk	POA
Architectural Designs	POA
Future Designs	POA
Human Forms	POA
Sterotek	POA
Cyber Control	POA
Cyber Sculpt	POA
Cyber Texture	POA
Cyber Paint	POA
Genesis	POA
GIST	POA
Base II	POA
COLR Object Editor	POA
Crystal	POA
Maps & Legends	POA
Datamap Collection 1	POA
Expert Opinion	POA
Flash	POA
Kermit & Remote	POA
Navigator	POA
PIE	POA
Quicktran	POA
Red Alert	POA
Star Struck (Astrology)	POA
START	POA

NEW Thats Write The Ultimate W.P. £129

NEW ST Laptop. OUT SOON Phone for details

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

THE SOFTWARE

1st Mail	POA
Protext	POA
Personal Finance	POA
Prospero C	POA
ST-Logo	POA
K-Spread	POA
K-Switch	POA
K-Data	POA
1st Word Plus (English) (French) (USA)	POA
Fractal Generator	POA
GSTC	POA
Mark Williams C Version 3.0	POA
csd for the Atari ST	POA
Easy Draw 2	POA
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	POA
Easy Tools	POA
Prospero Fortran for GEM	POA
Prospero Pascal for GEM	POA
Data Manager Professional	POA
Data Manager	POA
SwiftCalc	POA
Word Writer	POA
Timeworks Desktop Publisher (UK)	POA
Other languages also available	POA
Trimbase ST	POA
Let's Make Calendars & Stationery	POA
Let's Make Greeting Cards	POA
Let's Make Signs & Banners	POA
Art Library 1	POA
Art Library 2	POA

OLIVETTI DM105F Colour Printer including on site maintenance £199

PC Speed including installation £379

DIGITIZERS AND SCANNERS

VIDI ST 16 tone video grabber	£95.00
Kempston Datascan with HyperPaint	POA
A-Magic Turbo Digitizer	£129
Handy Scanner 16 grade scales	POA

UP TO 30% DISCOUNT OFF SOFTWARE! PHONE FOR BEST DEAL

We have all the new releases and give all the good prices

Ring – 01-323 4761 NOW!

EDUCATION CORPORATE & GOVERNMENT SALES WELCOME

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD

85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1

Telephone: 01-323 4761 Fax: 01-323 1399

Please note address changes and new fax number 01-323 1399

MAIL ORDER WELCOME

Castle Software

WOW **MEGA PRICES** **SPECIAL OFFERS**

ATARI ST

SHINOBI 13.99
STUNT CAR 14.99
PAPERBOY 13.99
HOSTAGES 7.99
CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT 7.99
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL 16.99

STAR BUY

LEGEND OF THE SWORD
£9.99
THE PAWN
£9.99
FISH
£9.99

STAR BUY

FLYING SHARK 7.99
WHIRLIGIG 5.99
VIRUS 9.99
DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE 9.99
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD 7.99
THE GRAIL 5.99
PANDORA 6.99
WICKED 6.99
TRACKER 7.99
TARGHAN 14.99

STOP PRESS

CORRUPTION £9.99
HELLRAISER £4.99
DRAGONSCAPE £9.99
STRIP POKER II PLUS
£7.99

STOP PRESS

ATARI ST

CHEEPIES

MUD PIES 1.99
FLIP SIDE 1.99
LANDS OF HAVOC 2.99
CATCH 23 ..... 1.99
HACKER 1 ..... 1.99
HACKER 2 ..... 1.99
BORROWED TIME 1.99
KILLDOZERS 1.99

CASTLE DECLARES WAR ON HIGH PRICES

DON'T SHOOT, WE SURRENDER

RAMPAGE 4.99
MARIAS XMAS BOX 4.99
SECONDS OUT 5.99
MANIAX 2.99
FOUNDATIONS WASTE .. 5.99
ROLLING THUNDER 5.95
AMERICAN POOL 4.99
SOCCER SUPREMO 5.99
WANTED 4.99
HYPERDROME 4.99
PHANTASM 4.99
PRISON 5.95
SOLDIER OF LIGHT 7.50
ALIEN SYNDROME 7.50
BATTLE PROBE 2.99
OUTRUN 7.50
RETURN TO GENESIS 5.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER II 9.99
F.M. II EXPANSION KIT ... 5.99

Proprietors SA and RA Beech

ATARI ST

THE BOSSES CHOICE!

THE RUNNING MAN 9.95
DOMINATOR 9.95
SKY CHASE 4.99
REAL GHOST BUSTERS 9.95
IK+ 9.95
R TYPE 8.95
AFTER BURNER 7.95
SUER HANG ON 7.95
ROY OF THE ROVERS 5.95
SUMMER OLYMPIAD 5.95
MOTOR MASSACRE 5.95
SHACKLED 4.95
TIME SCANNER 9.95
BLOOD WYCH 15.95
RICK DANGEROUS 15.95
POSTMAN PAT 7.50
CONFLICT EUROPE 16.95
BLOOD MONEY 15.95
CHUCKIE EGG II 14.95
RED HEAT 13.99
HONDA RVF 15.95
ROBOCOP 13.95
BARDS TALE 7.95
MARBLE MADNESS 6.99

COMPILATIONS

PREMIER COLLECTION

NEBULUS NETHER WORLD
EXELON ZYNAPS

RRP ~~£29.95~~ **OURS** £12.95

TRIAD STARGLIDER

BARBARIAN

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN

RRP ~~£24.95~~ **OURS** £11.95

COME TO THE PROFESSIONALS!!!!

NOW TAKEN VISA

2 Williams Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke on Trent
ST6 3AP
Tel: 0782 575043

Because of our ridiculously low prices all orders under £6 require 75p towards 1st class postage + packing. All orders over £6 postage + packing is free

SPECIAL OFFERS — BARGAINS GALORE — SALE TIME

ATARI ST
OTHER TOP SELLERS!

HELLFIRE ATTACK 3.99
SPACE QUEST III 19.95
VIXEN 3.99
VIGILANTE 9.99
GET DEXTER 2 .....4.99
PREDATOR 5.95
OP WOLF 13.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 ...11.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 ...19.95
CASTLE WARRIOR 15.95
ADVANCED RUGBY SIMULATOR 14.95
TRACKSUIT MANAGER 15.95
XYBOTS 14.95
WICKED 9.95
MILLENIUM 2.2 .....14.95
RAINBOW WARRIOR 14.95
XENOPHOBE 15.95
VERMINATOR 15.95
A.P.B. 15.95
BATTLECHESS 17.95
F16 COMBAT PILOT 15.95
CHARIOTS OF WRATH 14.95
KULT 15.95
POPULOUS 17.95

MUST GO!
KNIGHTHAWK
ORC
LOOSED ORC
A KIND OF MAGIC
LORDS OF THE MOUNTAIN
RRP ~~£24.95~~ OURS £9.95
MUST GO!

SPACE QUEST 1 .....11.99
POLICE QUEST 2 .....14.99
SPEEDBALL 14.99
SPACE HARRIER 12.99

ATARI ST

TYPHOON THOMPSON.....13.95

FOR ONE MONTH ONLY
TAILSPIN
RRP ~~£29.95~~ OURS £9.95

NEW ZEALAND STORY.....14.95
SUPERSPRINT 4.99
3D POOL.....14.95
BUBBLE BOBBLE II.....15.95
BATTLE HAWKS 1942.....16.95
DUNGEON MASTER 15.95
STORM TROOPER 9.95
POPULUS SCENERY DISK..7.95
KICK OFF 11.99
POLICE QUEST 11.99
TEENAGE QUEEN 7.99
SPACE QUEST II 11.99
PASSING SHOT 16.95
XENON II 15.95

STAR BUY
THE STORY SO FAR VOL. 3
BOMBJACK
LIVE AND LET DIE
SPACE HARRIER
THUNDERCATS
FOR ONLY £13.99
STAR BUY

ATARI ST

SPECIAL OFFER

STOS 18.95
STOS SPRITES.....9.95
STOS COMPILER 13.95
STOS MAESTRO 13.95
STOS MAESTRO + ...47.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (Under 6) 12.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8) 12.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) 12.95
MINI OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS 15.95
MINI OFFICE SPREADSHEET 15.95
FLARE PAINT 19.95

ADVENTURE
SHADOW GATE 8.95
DEJA VU 8.95
UNINVITED 8.95
MANHUNTER 12.95
GOLD RUSH 12.95
PLANET FALL 6.95
KINGS QUEST II 4.99

STRATEGY
WATERLOO 16.95
BISMARK(Reduced to £8.95) ~~13.95~~
VULCAN 15.95
ARMAGGEDON MAN 3.95
GATO 7.95
POWER STRUGGLE 6.99

FLIGHT SIMS
FALCON 15.95
F16 COMBAT PILOT 14.99
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER 6.99
FALCON SCENERY DISCS 13.95

We offer a fast reliable service
Cheque's P.O's to:
CASTLE SOFTWARE
Any games not listed phone our Hotline now on
0782 575043

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

WORD PROCESSING

K Word II	£29.95
K Spell	£13.95
K Roget	£32.95
First Word Plus	£58.95
Protext	*See Specials*

FINANCIAL

Cashbook Controller	£37.95
Digicalc	£28.95
Digita Home Accounts	£18.95
K Spread II	£38.95
K Spread III	£59.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£15.95
Personal Tax Planner	£28.95

DATABASES

K Data	£31.95
Data Manager Professional	£49.95
B.Base II (B.Ware)	£11.95
Base II (antic/catalogue)	£34.95
Pro Data	Coming soon

GRAPHICS

Degas Elite	£18.95
Easy Draw II	£59.95
Flair Paint	£25.95
K Graph III	£39.95
Timeworks DTP	£68.95
Cyber Studio	£59.95
Cyber Paint	£54.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95

PROGRAMMING

Hisoft Basic	£58.95
Fast ST Basic (Disc)	£31.50
GST C	£15.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£39.95
Hisoft Devpac ST V2	£39.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
K Seka	£32.95
HiSoft Wercs	£21.95
Wercs Plus inc. GDos	£33.95
Nevada Cobol (CP/M required)	£33.95
Prospero Pascal	£74.95
Prospero Fortran	£95.95
Prospero C	£99.99
STOS – The Game Creator	*See specials*
Tempus II Editor	£29.95

BOOKS

Atari ST for Beginners	£12.95
Programmers Guide ST	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95

COMMS

K Comm II	£32.95
Mini Office Communications	£15.95

SPECIALS

PROTEXT V.4.2

This must be the best and fastest W.P. available for the ST (and most other machines!). Conversion routines allow you to use your old First Word files

R.R.P. £99.95

Our Price £64.95

Working Demo Disk....**£5**

COMING SOON . . .
PRODATA

From the makers of Protext we bring a brand new data management system. As easy to use as Protext (and just as good!). Easy to import data to and from Protext.

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR MORE INFO.

MASTER SOUND

This great value sampler is now available again, hardware by 2 bit systems, software by Frawasi. Sampling rates from 520khz

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

VIDI ST

Grab 16 shade digitised images from your ordinary video and save as Neochrome or Degas format files for your graphics or DTP programs

Our Price £89.95

STOS – THE GAME CREATOR

STOS Basic Program	£19.95
STOS Add-on Compiler	£11.95
STOS *Plus* Compiler	£29.95
STOS Sprites 600	£9.95
STOS Maestro Software	£15.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£59.95

Software and Sampler

MINI OFFICE

Spreadsheet
Presentation Graphics
Communications

Price £15.95
£30 for any two

EDUCATIONAL

DATABASE SOFTWARE
Each containing 8 games

Fun School 2 under 6's	£13.95
Fun School 2 6-8 yrs	£13.95
Fun School 2 8-12 yrs	£13.95

B-WARE EDUCATIONAL
Excellent Products

B Spell (5-8 yrs)	£10.95
Schooltime Maths (5+ yrs)	£10.95
Play-spell (7+ yrs)	£10.95

KOSMOS SOFTWARE
Ideal aid for language students

French Mistress (12-adult)	£14.95
German Master (12-adult)	£14.95
Spanish Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95
Italian Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95

OTHERS

Mavis Beacon Typing	£23.95
Add with Oscar (4-10 yrs)	£9.95
Spell with Oscar (3-6 yrs)	£9.95
AB Zoo	£10.95
Algebra	£10.95
Invasion	£10.95
Pre-School Kids	£10.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Utilities Plus	£23.95
3.5" Head Cleaner	£5.95
Printer Lead (centronics)	£6.95
Quickshot Turbo Joystick	£9.95
ST/FM Keyboard Cover	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£3.95
Day by Day	£22.95
Kempston Mouse	£29.95
Replay 4	£64.95

DISCS

3.5" Unbranded Bulk 10	**£9.95**
3.5" Unbranded Bulk 20	**£18.95**
Sony DS/DD Branded Discs 10	**£12.95**

GAMES

Bloodwych	£17.95
Blood Money	£16.95
Conflict in Europe	£17.95
F-16 Falcon	£17.95
Falcon Mission Disk	£16.95
Falcon + Mission Disk	**£31.95**
Gemini Wing	£13.95
Indiana Jones, Last Crusade	£17.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£14.95
New Zealand Story	£15.95
Pirates	£16.95
Rainbow Warrior	£16.95
Thunderbirds	£16.95
Time & Magik	£11.95
Waterloo	£16.95

PRINTERS

A printers listed have a ten inch (A4) carriage, and accept continuous or single sheet paper. All prices include relevant printer cable. Delivery is 7-10 days from credit card authorisation or cheque clearance. For Next-Day (after clearance) delivery, add £5

CITIZEN 120-D

Cheap Epson FX-80 compatible giving a range of text sizes and effects in draft mode and limited sizes and effects in N.L.Q.

£139.95

PANASONIC KXP-1081

Offers all the draft mode text sizes of the Epson FX compatibles and offers N.L.Q. in all sizes and effects. Well built, very reliable, high recommended

£159.95

STAR LC-10

As well built and reliable as the Panasonic. Has four N.L.Q. fonts (typefaces), in combination with all sizes and effects. New low prices makes it well worth considering

£179.95

STAR LC-10 COLOUR

All the features of the LC-10, but with a seven colour option for colourful text. Colour graphics from Degas Elite + others.

£234.95

STAR LC 24-10

24 pin version of the LC-10. Has 5 excellent letter quality fonts available with all sizes and effects. Two extra effect, outline and shadow are also featured.
Good value.

£269.95

COLOUR MONITOR

PHILIPS CM8833

Excellent colour monitor with twin speakers. Great for games and text in low and medium resolution. Price includes cable and two day (after clearance) delivery. Add £5.00 for next day delivery

NEW LOW PRICE £230.00

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK

We ONLY advertise products actually available at time of going to press.
We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!!

Overseas orders welcome – Please write for prices

CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.

VISA

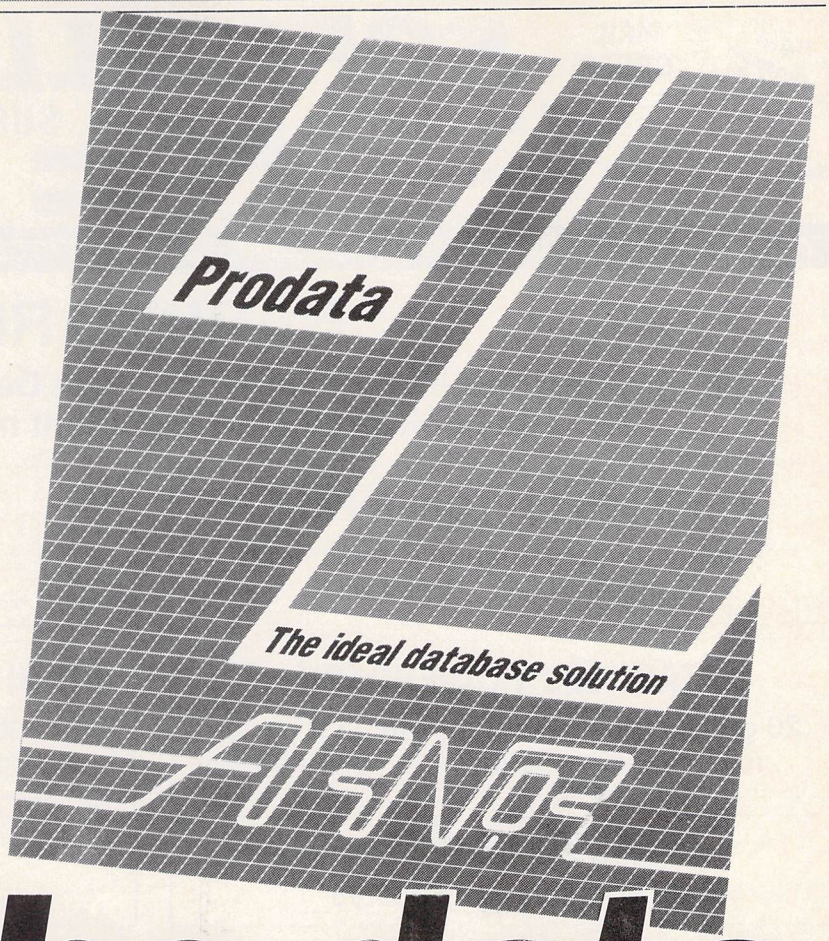
Tel: (0462) 420847/421415/432897 for enquiries/Credit Card orders

Access

Prop. M.J. Cooper

Phil Lawson previews Prodata, latest database from Arnor

A new eye on the data



NOT content to sit back on the success of Protext, the team at Arnor has been busily at work on a powerful database package, not entirely surprisingly called Prodata.

A database is simply a way of storing masses of information, and there are various ways of comparing and retrieving it. The data is contained in what are known as records and fields, which are similar in concept to the cards and lines on the card in a manual card index.

Product: Prodata
Price: £79.95
Supplier: Arnor, 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA.
Tel: 0733 68909

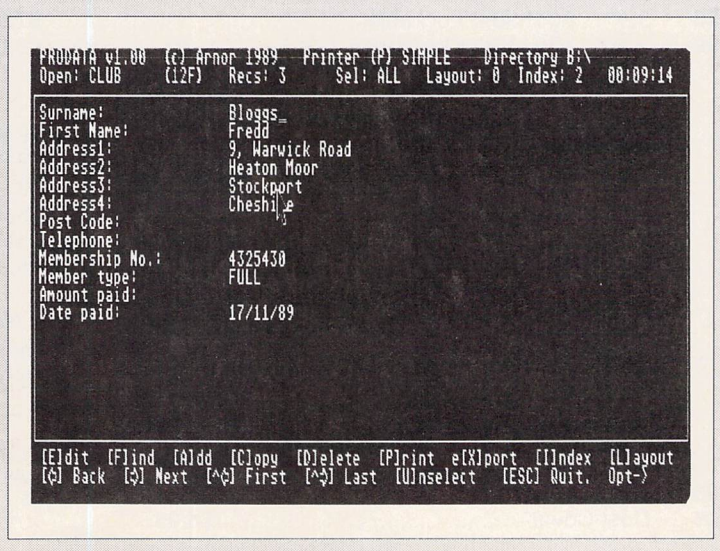
Like most databases, Prodata is able to scan any one of these fields for the required facts. Several fields, such as name, address and telephone number, can be grouped together as a single record. Extra fields can be added to the records at any time, up to a maximum of 300 – which should be more than enough for most purposes.

You have complete control over how the data is to be displayed, either on screen or a printer. For instance, you may design a layout which leaves the right side blank to include diagrams from an art package.

Changing this layout is possible without destroying the data that it contains, and 100 different layouts can be stored for recall and use at any time. You can also include commands to draw lines and boxes, so that tables of figures can be printed.

As Prodata has just been released, there's a function to import existing data from other software, which can be checked and modified at the same time. The ability to protect your files from prying eyes is a must. Using the password facility you can restrict users from examining any or all of your records.

Totally menu driven, Prodata must rank among the top database systems for the Atari ST. It is impossible to examine all its facilities in a short space, so an in-depth review will be appearing in next month's issue.



Powerful and flexible, Prodata is easy to use, too

Atari Organiser £29.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

Hyper Paint £24.95

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

Access VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

HARDWARE

All our hardware includes VAT and Free Delivery. UK mainland only.
Next day delivery by arrangement most working days

ATARI 520 EXPLORER PACK
1 game, mouse, manuals, basic and language disc **£269.95**

ATARI 1040 STFM
With modulator, mouse and manuals **£399.95**

ATARI 520 POWERPACK
20 games, business organiser, 1st basic, music maker and joystick **£349.95**

ATARI 1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK
As above with database, spreadsheet, wordprocessor and ST Basic **£449.95**

ATARI SC1224
Colour monitor **£299.95**

ATARI SM124
Monochrome monitor **£99.95**

EXTERNAL DRIVE
Cumana 1 meg **£109.95**

PC ENGINE
16 bit games machine scart or pal version **£199.95**

FISH £9.99

SEGA MEGA DRIVE
16 bit games machine **£199.95**

WICKED £9.99

A3000's and AMIGAS in stock

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125	£6.99
Cheetah Starprobe	£11.99
Pro 5000 Glo Green	£12.99
Pro 5000 Glo Red	£12.99
QS Turbo	£7.99
Euromax Racemaker	£24.99
Euromax Prof 9000	£11.99
Konix Navigator	£11.99

DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable	£5.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable	£4.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable	£7.99
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable	£6.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£12.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" dsdd discs	£19.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£33.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£15.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£35.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs	£55.99

DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd SONY	£7.99	£14.99	£34.99	£59.99
3.5" dsdd SONY	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

PERIPHERALS

Hyperdraw £24.95

Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat	£29.95
Four Player Adaptor	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Joystick Extender	£5.95
Dust Cover	£4.95

First Basic £9.95

Microsoft Write £49.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

V.I.P Professional £29.95

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

Access VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)
FAX NO. 0473 213457

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605

5th Gear	13.99
3D Pool	15.99
Addidas Golden Show	13.99
Altered Beast	13.99
Astaroth	16.99
A.P.B.	13.99
Action Fighter	15.99
Action 1 or 2 (Compilation)	19.99
Aquaventura	24.99
Axels Majic Hammer	13.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99
Bankok Knights	13.99
Battlechess	16.99
Batman (The Movie)	13.99
Bismark	16.99
Bloodwych	16.99
Bloodwych Data Disks	12.99
Blood Money	16.99
Beach Volley	13.99
Battlevalley	
Blade Warrior	15.99
Bad Company	12.99
Battle of Australitz	15.99
Bobo	12.99
Chase HQ	13.99
Chaos Strikes Back	13.99
Castle Warrior	16.99
California Games	13.99
Cabal	13.99
Conflict Europe	16.99
Continental Circuit	13.99
Chariots of Wrath	16.99
Carthage	15.99
Corvette	
Chicago 90	12.99
Commando	12.99
Chambers of Shaolin	12.99
Chessmaster 2000	15.99
Darkside	16.99
Die Hard	13.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99
Dungeon Master	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99
Dreadnought	13.99
Demons Tomb	13.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99
Dark Fusion	13.99
Drakken	19.99
Dynamite Dux	13.99
Double Dragon II	13.99
Dogs of War	12.99
Dynamic Debugger	15.99
Elite	15.99
Epoch	15.99
Eye of Hercules	16.99
Eye of Horus	15.99
Flash Dragon	13.99
F29 Retaliator	13.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Falcon	16.99
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99
Ferrari Formula One	16.99
Footballer of the Year	13.99
Forgotten Worlds	13.99
Fast Lane	12.99
Frankenstein	12.99
Future Wars	16.99
Fighting Soccer	13.99
Fiendish Freddy	19.99
Fighter Bomber	16.99
Gemini Wing	13.99
Giants (Compilation)	19.99
Goldregons Domain	12.99
Grand Monster Slam	13.99
Grim Blood	13.99
Ghostbuster II	13.99
Gunship	15.99
Games Summer Edition	13.99
Greenpeace	15.99
Garry Lineker S. Skills	13.99
Gore	16.99
Galaxy Force	13.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	13.99
Highway Patrol	15.99
Hillsfar	16.99
Hard Driving	13.99
H.A.T.E.	13.99
Heavy Metal	13.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99
Hot Shot	13.99
Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	16.99
Indiana Jones (US Gold)	13.99
Invanhoe	13.99\
Infection	12.99
Iron Tracker	12.99
Infestation	16.99
Interphase	15.99
International Athletics	12.99
It Came from the Desert	
Impossible Mission II	16.99
Jack Boot	16.99
Jack The Ripper	12.99
Kult	15.99
Kick Off	12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	9.99
Krystal	19.99
Keef the Thief	
Killing Game Show	13.99
Knightforce	15.99
Laser Squad	12.99
Licence to Kill	13.99
Legend of Djel	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	19.99
Lightforce (Compilation)	16.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	
Last Ninja II	16.99
Lost Patrol	13.99
Liverpool	15.99
Lancaster	12.99
Last Stuntman	12.99
Manic Mission	16.99
Microprose Soccer	15.99
Mr Heli	15.99
Majic Johnson	12.99
Moonwalker	13.99
Murder in Venice	15.99
Matrix Maruaders	16.99
Ninja Warrior	13.99
New Zealand Story	13.99
North and South	15.99
Neuromancer	
Nevermind	13.99
Operation Thunderbolt	13.99
Outrun Europa	10.99
Oriental	15.99
Onslaught	13.99
Ooze	15.99
Paperboy	12.99
Pinball Majic	13.99
Police Quest II	16.99
Pools of Radiance	16.99
Populous	16.99
Populous Data Disks	9.99
Powerdrome	16.99
Precious Metal (Compilation)	16.99
Premier Collection (Compilation)	19.99
Personal Knightmare	19.99
Predator	13.99
Player Manager	12.99
P47	15.99
Powerdrift	13.99
Passing Shot	13.99
Pictionary	16.99
Panic Station	13.99
Quartz	15.99
Quarter Back	13.99
Quest for Time Bird	19.99
Red Heat	13.99
Renegade	13.99
Rick Dangerous	15.99
Robocop	13.99
Rocket Ranger	16.99
Run the Gauntlet	13.99
R.V.F. Honda	15.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Rainbow Islands	15.99
Risk	13.99
Rally Cross	12.99
Roadwars	13.99
S.E.U.C.K.	19.99
Skidz	13.99
Space Savage	13.99
Stryx	13.99
Strider	13.99
Silkworm	13.99
Skweek	13.99
Space Quest III	19.99
Speedball	16.99
Steve Davis Snooker	12.99
S.T.O.S.	19.99
Story So Far 1 (Compilation)	12.99
Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	12.99
Stunt Car	15.99
Shinobi	13.99
Street Fighting Man	13.99
Scroll	12.99
Sword of Twilight	
Switchblade	13.99
Starwars Compilation	16.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	13.998
Super Scramble Simulator	13.99
Super Wonderboy	13.99
Silpheed	19.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	15.99
Soldier 2000	12.99
Slayer	13.99
Stormlord	13.99
Shadow of the Beast	24.99
Star Blaze	13.99
Super Quintet	15.99
Super Cars	13.99
Sim City	19.99
Saint and Greavsie	13.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	12.99
Star Command	19.99
Stellar Crusade	
Triad II (Compilation)	16.99
Test Drive II	
TV Sports Football	16.99
Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	16.99
Take Em Out	12.99
Tintin	12.99
Thrill time Platinum (Compilation)	15.99
Terry's Big Adventure	12.99
Trivia	12.99
Track Attack	13.99
Turbo Outrun	13.99
Ultimate Golf	16.99
Ultimate Darts	13.99
Universe III	12.99
Untouchables	13.99
UMS II	15.99
Ultima V	15.99
Vigilante	10.99
Verminator	15.99
War In Middle Earth	13.99
Waterloo	15.99
W.E.C. Le Mans	13.99
Warp	12.99
Winners (Compilation)	19.99
Xenophobe	15.99
Xenon II	16.99
Xybots	13.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	COST
TOTAL COST £		

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel No. .....

Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ No ☐

ASU December

Superbase Personal £29.95

ST Basic £9.95

BARGAIN SOFTWARE, 60 Boston Road, London W7 3TR

Other branches at: 309 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8EZ
18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
★ Unit 33-34 Rumford Shopping Hall, Market Place, Romford Essex
★ 675 Holloway, Road, Archway, London, N19

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC 10am-8pm 6 DAYS

BUY BY PHONE
RING 01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert (it must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

ENQUIRIES RING
01-567 7621

CHART TOPPERS

	OUR PRICE	SAVING
A.P.B	12.99	7.00
Addidas Soccer	11.99	8.00
Balance of Power 1990 (1 Meg Only)	15.99	9.00
Beach Volley	11.99	8.00
Blade Warrior	15.99	9.00
Blood Money	16.99	10.00
Bloodwych	15.99	9.00
Cabal	11.99	8.00
Conflicts in Europe	15.99	9.00
Continal Circus	12.99	7.00
Dark Fusion	14.99	5.00
Dragon Spirit	12.99	7.00
Dungeon Master	15.99	9.00
Dungeon Master (Chaos Strikes Back)	10.99	4.00
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	9.00
F29 Retaliator	11.99	8.00
Fast lane	12.99	7.00
Ferrari Formula 1	17.99	7.00
Ghostbusters II	17.99	7.00
Grid Iron	15.99	9.00
Hardball	17.99	7.00
Hostages	11.99	13.00
Indiana Jones and The Last Crusade	14.99	5.00
K. Dalglish Soccer II	12.99	7.00
Knight Force	15.99	9.00
Last Ninja II	17.99	7.00
Licenced to Kill	12.99	7.00
Looking for Love	17.99	7.00
Microprose Soccer	15.99	9.00
Millenium 2.2	15.99	9.00
Moonwalker	14.99	5.00
Never Mind	12.99	7.00
New Zealand Story	11.99	8.00
Paperboy	12.99	7.00
Populous	16.99	8.00
Populous Promised Lands	7.99	2.00
Quartz	15.99	9.00
Rainbow Island	15.99	9.00
Red Heat	11.99	8.00
Robo Cop	11.99	8.00
Rocket Ranger	15.99	9.00
Run the Gauntlet	11.99	8.00
Saints & Greavsie	12.99	7.00
Shinobi	12.99	7.00
Shuffle Puck Cafe	12.99	7.00
Slayer	12.99	7.00
Space Quest III	21.99	8.00
Star Wars, Return Of The Jedi, Empire Strikes Back	15.99	9.00
Stryx	12.99	7.00
Stunt Car	15.99	9.00
T.V. Sports Football	15.99	9.00
Time	21.99	8.00
Thunderbirds	15.99	9.00
Ultima V	15.99	9.00
Verminator	15.99	9.00
Vigilante	10.99	4.00
War In Middle Earth	12.99	7.00
WEC Le Mans	11.99	8.00
Xenon II-Megablast	15.99	9.00
Xybots	12.99	7.00

FANTASTIC OFFERS

	OUR PRICE	SAVING
Action Service	2.99	17.00
Billiards	3.99	16.00
Brian Clough's Football Fortunes	5.99	19.00
Bubble Ghost	2.99	17.00
Captain Blood	4.99	20.00
Casino Roulette	3.99	15.00
Deja Vu	6.99	18.00
Dragon Spirit	4.99	15.00
Elite	14.99	10.00
Get Dexter II	2.99	17.00
I-Ball	4.99	5.00
Kings Quest IV	14.99	15.00
M Cache	4.99	15.00
M Disk Plus	4.99	20.00
Make it Move	4.99	15.00
M I Print	4.99	20.00
Macadams Bumper (Pinball)	4.99	15.00
Not a Penny More Not a Penny Less	2.99	17.00
Operation Neptune	6.99	18.00
Space Quest II	9.99	15.00
Spidertronic	2.99	17.00
Starglider II	14.99	10.00
Sundog Frozen Legacy	3.99	16.00
T.N.T.	4.99	15.00
Teenage Queen	5.99	14.00
Tetra Queen	2.99	17.00
Thunderbirds	7.99	12.00
Wanted	2.99	17.00
War Hawk	4.99	5.00
Where Time Stood Still	11.99	8.00
Your Financial Future	4.99	15.00
Zynaps	4.99	15.00

BEST OF THE REST

Afterburner	9.99	Outrun Europa	10.99
Barbarian	6.99	Pacland	6.99
Barbarian II	12.99	Pacmania	6.99
Battle Chess	17.99	Passing Shot	12.99
Chariots of Wrath	15.99	R.A.C. Lombard Rally	15.99
Dominator	14.99	Rainbow Warrior	15.99
Dragon Ninja	11.99	Renegade III	11.99
Dynamite Duo	14.99	Running Man	6.99
Falcon	15.99	S.T.O.S.	21.99
Fiendish Freddy	15.99	S.T.O.S. Compiler	16.99
Gemini Wing	12.99	S.T.O.S. Maestro	16.99
Grand Prix Circuit	17.99	S.T.O.S. Sprite 600	10.99
Infestation	15.99	Silphed	17.99
Ivanhoe	11.99	Skweek	12.99
Kick Off	9.99	Sleeping Gods Lie	14.99
Lancaster	12.99	Strider	14.99
Lost Patrol	11.99	Super Hang On	9.99
Man Hunter In New York	10.99	Teenage Queen	6.99
Mr. Heli	15.99	Wicked	14.99
North & South	15.99	Weird Dreams	15.99

TRIAD II
ONLY £15.99
Menace + Baal + Tetris

PRECIOUS METAL
ONLY £14.99
Captain Blood + Super Hang On + Arkanoid II + Xenon

COMPUTER HITS II
ONLY £9.99
Tetris + Tracker + Joe Blade + Tau Ceti

PREMIER COLLECTION
ONLY £18.99
Nebulus + Exolon + Netherworld + Zynaps

TRIAD
ONLY £12.99
Starglider + Defender of Crown + Barbarian (Psygnosis)

LIGHT FORCE
ONLY £14.99
IK+ + Batman + Voyager + R Type

PERIPHERALS

50 cps Storage box	2.99	6.00
Cheetah 25+	6.99	2.00
Mouse Mats	2.99	5.00
Pro 5000 Joystick	11.99	4.00
Quickshot Superboard	15.99	4.00
Starprobe	11.99	3.00

3 1/2" DISC

2 FOR 1 LIFETIME GUARANTEE

10 x 3.5" DS DD Discs	7.99
20 x 3.5" DS DD Discs	14.99
50 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	37.50
100 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	69.99
200 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	129.99
500 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	304.99

All Discs offered are supplied with labels & individually sleeved

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

These are mail order prices only. Shop prices may vary. Orders under £5 please add 50p, over £5 P+P is FREE

Type of computer _____

Title:	Amount

★ Personal Callers Only

Total Enclosed £

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE**
Price includes P&P within the U.K. Europe please add £1.00 per disc. Elsewhere please add £1.50 extra per disk

ATARI ST USER, DECEMBER

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Tel. No. .....

TIN TIN
Atari ST
Only £12.99

Software bonanza on your cover disc

Using the cover disc

Place the disc in the drive and switch on, then double click on README when the desktop appears. If you have a double sided disc drive you can double click on the SIDE–2 folder to access the programs on side two of the disc. You can't do this if you have a single sided drive. Some of the files have been archived to save space. These can be recognised by their .ARC file extension. To de-archive CAMERA2.ARC for instance, copy ARCX.TTP and CAMERA2.ARC to a blank disc. Double click on ARCX.TTP and enter CAMERA2 into the box.

SIDE 1

Tax planner

PAGE 74

Make the tax laws work in your favour and cut your bills with this powerful utility program.

Starwrek

PAGE 72

Escape from the USS Less in this spoof adventure based on the popular cult TV series.

Space Invaders

PAGE 74

Blast it! We're not racist, we just don't like aliens. Pick up your laser gun and give 'em hell.

Battleships

PAGE 72

The classic wargame now updated for two players on two STs linked by an RS232 cable.

IMGprint

PAGE 74

Load and display monochrome IMG picture files then convert them to Degas PI3 pictures.

SIDE 2

Pools Predictor

PAGE 73

This fascinating program will help you forecast next Saturday's football results. It beats sticking a pin in the coupon.

Quick Find

PAGE 74

Search your discs for lost files with this short but powerful Gem-based file and directory viewer.

Quick View

PAGE 72

Load and display up to four Ascii text files then browse through them with ease.

Kid Story

PAGE 74

Let your children make up their own fairy tales, then watch the micro tell the complete tale.

Stacatto

PAGE 73

Sit back and relax to soothing classic melodies, or get down and boogie with the latest pop tunes.

Earn up to £1,000 for cover disc submissions

We are looking for new and innovative software to include on our cover disc. It can be anything from business packages and utilities to shoot-'em-up arcade games.

The more useful, enjoyable and original your program is the more chance you'll have of getting it published.

Can't program? No problem — we're also on the lookout for top quality public domain programs.

If you find a good one that isn't generally available in a PD library send it in and we'll pay you for your efforts.

Send your submissions to:

The Disc Editor,
Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield
SK10 4NP.

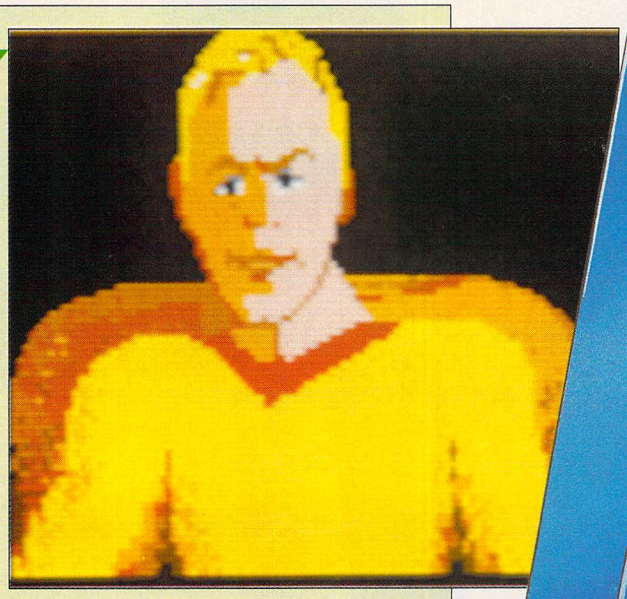
Please include an sae if you want your submission returned.

Disc problems?

If you have any difficulties loading programs from your disc it will be replaced free of charge. Send it with your name and address to: Protoscan, Burrel Road, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire PE17 4LE.

If you damage the disc yourself please include a cheque/postal order for £1.50 made payable to Protoscan. If the disc has been damaged in transit please return it to Database Direct at the address shown at the foot of the order form on Page 119.

Starwrek



SIDE 1

To load: Double click on the STARWREK folder, and then again on STARWREK.PRG.
- [x] **Low resolution**
- [ ] **Medium resolution**
- [ ] **Monochrome**

BASED on the hit TV show, Star Trek, this tongue-in-cheek graphic adventure sets you as the newest member of the crew, and if you're a fan of the series you'll know that all new members are killed off in the first five minutes, so take care.

This cover disc version is much smaller than the full game, but is still large enough to present you with a few puzzles that will have you scratching your head. Your aim is to escape from the starship, which is far from easy.

When stuck try using lateral thinking instead of cold-blooded logic, and look out for the clues in the graphics and text.

As with all adventures, an exploration of your immediate locations will help later on. Search everywhere and examine everything you find.

This game contains enough for the adventure puritan, as well as being a must for any Treckie fan. Each location is accompanied with graphics, as are some of the objects you'll come across. They're well drawn and add to the game's humour.

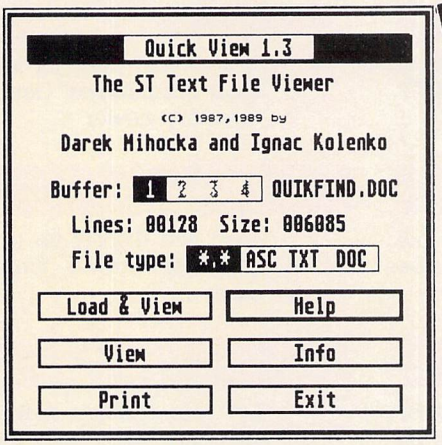
In this month's issue you'll find a full review of Starwrek and an article by the author showing how to get your software published.

● *Starwrek is available at £19.95 from Hat Software, 21 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY1 1XB. Tel 0743 231763*

Quick View

SIDE 2

To load: Double click on the SIDE_2 folder, then again on the QUIKFIND folder and finally on QUIKVIEW.PRG.
- [ ] **Low resolution colour**
- [ ] **Medium resolution colour**
- [x] **Monochrome**



QUICK View, a handy shareware utility written by Darek Mihocha, is designed for browsing through Ascii text files on disc. You can, of course, display them from the desktop by double clicking on them and selecting the Show option, but Quick View also allows you to scroll forwards and backwards through the text and toggle between 24 and 48 lines.

Double click on QUIKVIEW.PRG and use the standard Gem file selector to choose the text file you want to display. The up and down cursor keys scroll the text one line at a time in the appropriate direction, and one screen at a time if you hold Shift down at the same time. The Home key takes you to the start of the text file, while Shift+Home takes you immediately to the end.

Press the Escape key to go to the menu dialogue box. From here you can choose to display a different text file, print the current one, set the file extension in the file selector search mask and access a help screen.

RS232

SIDE 1

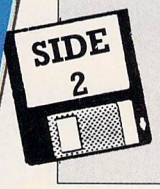
To load: First boot up Fast Basic then you should load BATTLEX.BSC from the LISTINGS folder.
- [x] **Low resolution colour**
- [ ] **Medium resolution colour**
- [x] **Monochrome**

ONE thing the ST is short of is simple games that make good use of its facilities. Among the least used of these is the RS232 serial port, apart from comms that is. Now, thanks to Fast Basic and some clever programming, we can offer a head-to-head version of the all-time classic Battleships.

To play you will need two STs with monitors and a null modem cable — a cable that connects the two RS232 ports. Connect the STs with the lead, boot up the game and you're ready to start.

The game first displays a couple of alert boxes — simply press Return to proceed — then the message: Guru

Pools Predictor



To load: Double click on the POOLS folder then on POOLS.TOS.
- ☐ **Low resolution colour**
- ■ **Medium resolution colour**
- ■ **Monochrome**

POOLS Predictor is a very easy to use package for predicting the football results. These can then be output either to the screen or printer and used to pick out the draws on your coupon.

At the start of a new season the program will predict results at random, as it hasn't any form to work with. As results are entered during the season the program becomes more accurate as the results databases are updated.

The main menu has options to Create a fixture list, show the league tables, predict match results, input match results, input midweek fixtures and results, modify the league table and modify the divisions.

The data files are already set for the start of 1989/90 football season, but you'll first have to select option six to modify the league table. This allows you to enter the number of games played and points gained.

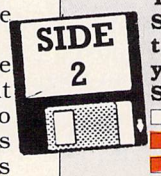
When first used the options Predict and Input Match Results will default to the Create Fixture List option, as when asked to predict results it needs to know which matches to predict.

At the start of a new season select the Luck for the first few weeks while the teams find their form for the new season.

The Form option is possible as the form figures from the previous season can be carried through.

The option Modify Divisions is protected to prevent you accidentally modifying the data files. The password to enter at the prompt is CONFIG.

Staccato



To load: Double click on the SIDE_2 folder, then again on the STACATTO.FLD folder. you should double click on STACCATO.PRG to run.
- ☐ **Low resolution colour**
- ■ **Medium resolution colour**
- ■ **Monochrome**

STACCATO draws a piano on screen so that you can load and play a wide variety of pieces of music stored in folders inside the STACATTO.FLD folder. You can choose pieces yourself or play a game where the ST picks the music at random while you guess the title.

You can also compose your own pieces, the music being stored as simple text files. It is possible, by means of a text editor to add your own tunes to the repertory.

You are first asked whether you are an amateur or expert user of Staccato — the program provides less help on the expert level. The next question is whether you want to listen to music or guess the titles. If you choose to listen use the file selector to pick the music.

When the tune has finished the file selector will be displayed ready for you to choose another piece. You can stop a piece at any time by clicking on the right hand mouse button.

If you choose to guess the tune you indicate the type of music by choosing a folder with the file selector. Press the right mouse button as soon as you think you know the title — this stops the music and you can indicate, again using the file selector, which file it was. You'll know from the cheery or dreary tune whether or not you identified the music correctly.

Battleships

meditation commander — clearing buffer. The input/output buffer must be cleared on both machines at about the same time or the game may fail to work. To do this, just make sure both programs are run at the same time.

Next you decide where to place the units under your command — the artillery, cruisers, submarines and aircraft. In this version of the game aeroplanes are not allowed over land, nor infantry in water. The unit being placed is shown at the bottom of the screen, so you know what comes next, and each item has its own type and definition.

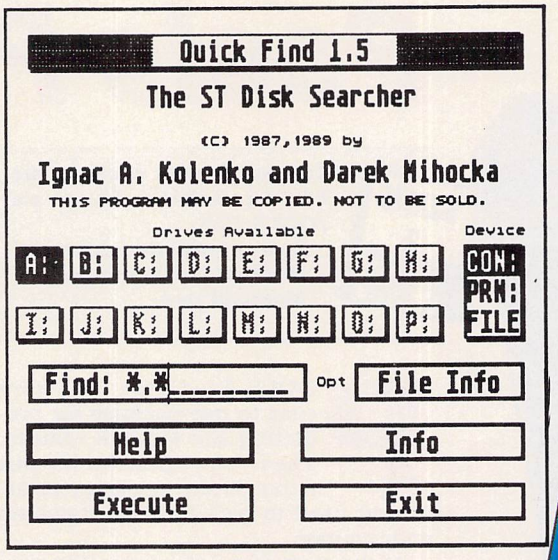
When you are both ready, decide who will attack first and who will defend. If you cannot decide click on Auto and the machine will choose for you. During the attack phase, select a square to attack and click on it. Whether you hit or miss, a message will be displayed telling you what happened. The colour of the square tells you what, if anything, you have destroyed. This will help you to destroy all the enemy forces.

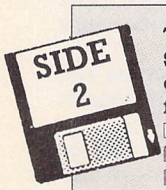
During the defence phase you will have to sit back and wait for the enemy to move. A message will be displayed telling you if they hit something. The damage map will give you some idea how well you are both doing. The game is won when one side has lost all its forces.

The null-modem connecting cable is easy to construct because you only need to connect three wires. No handshake connections are required for Battleships RS232. We recommend the lead is no longer than a few metres, otherwise data errors may start to crop up.

You'll need two 25-way female D connectors and a length of cable. Connect pin two (transmitted data) of the first plug to pin three (received data) of the second and pin three of the first plug to pin two of the second. Then connect pin seven (ground) to pin seven. What happens is that one ST transmits the data out through pin two and the other ST receives it through pin three, so you cross connect pins two and three.

Quick Find





To load: Double click on the SIDE_2 folder, then again on the QFIND15 folder and finally on QUIKFIND.PRG.
- ☐ **Low resolution colour**
- ■ **Medium resolution colour**
- ■ **Monochrome**

QUICK Find by Ignac A. Kolenko and Darek Mihocka is a shareware program developed for locating files. Although it may usually suffice to open a window from the ST's desktop to do this, it doesn't allow for search masks in the directory listing. Quick Find lets any number of drives to be searched, producing output which can be printed to screen, printer or file. Thus it can also double as a disc cataloger.

To use Quick Find, double click on the file QUIKFIND.PRG. A dialog box will appear, and the screen colours will change to white, black, red and green on a colour monitor. Enter your search mask in the edit field, select the drives you wish to search, and click on Execute to begin.

Each line of output consists of the attribute bits of the file — where a is an archived file, v is the volume label, s is a system file, r means the file is readable, and w is writable — the length, date and time stamp, and the path to the file.

If you click on the options box you will be presented with a new dialog box where you can choose options which will apply globally to all the files found in the file search once you press Execute on the main menu dialog box. These are the options available:

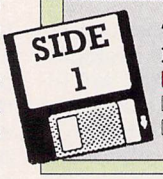
Touch: Update the date and time stamp of the files.
Hide: Set the hide attribute for each file.
Unhide: Reset the hide attribute.
WP: Write protect each file found.
UnWP: Un-write protect each file.
Delete: Delete all files found. Use this one with caution!
Arc: Set the archive bit on all files found. Useful for performing disc backups which check the archive bit for files that have already been backed up previously.

You can change the output device from the default CON: to PRN: (printer), or select a file to save the output to.

When you carry out a search with FILE selected a standard file selector will appear, prompting you to pick an output file. When viewing on the screen, pressing Control+S will stop the output, Control+Q will start it up again.

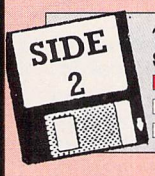
An important point for hard drive users: Due to the 40 folder bug in TOS, keep tabs on how many times searches are carried out.

Space Invaders



To load: Double click on INVADERS.TOS.
- ■ **Low resolution**
- ☐ **Medium resolution**
- ☐ **Monochrome**

Kid Story



To load: Double click on STORY_14.PRG.
- ■ **Low resolution colour**
- ☐ **Medium resolution colour**
- ☐ **Monochrome**

KID Story is an interesting utility aimed at young children which allows them to create their own stories. Once constructed, they are then displayed on the screen using both text and pictures. It might sound a strange idea, but the stories are very entertaining and great fun.

When the program is run you have three options. Click on INFO to read some background information on the program and others written by the author, Dorothy Brumleve. Click on STORY to write a story.

The STORY option allows you to create the fairy tale. You'll be presented with menus made from small picture icons displayed on the screen. Point and click on a picture to select it, then you'll move on to the next menu.

When you have finished, the story will be constructed from the picture icons and displayed on the screens along with accompanying text.

Personal Tax Planner

SIDE 1

To load: Double click on the TAX_PLAN.NER folder and then on TAX_PLAN.TOS.
- ☐ **Low resolution**
- ■ **Medium resolution**
- ■ **Monochrome**

PERSONAL Tax Planner (PTP) is a menu driven, but not Gem-based, income tax calculator which can be used to work out your tax liability for any year. Once the data has been entered it can be saved or amended, allowing a certain degree of "What if..." calculations to be performed.When you boot up the program you'll be presented with a menu consisting of eight options:

Enter data: Select this to enter your personal details – it's like filling in a tax return and it helps if you have some understanding of the tax laws, reliefs and benefits available.

The tax year runs from April 6 to April 5 the following year. You can enter your wife's earnings, if relevent, and PTP will tell you whether any savings are possible if she is taxed separately. Widow's bereavement allowance, housekeeper relief and dependent relatives are catered for.Retirement annuity premiums when in non-pensionable employment, employments and offices – tax perks like a company car – can be entered. Income from self employment is entered under the Trade Profession or Vocation heading. The data is usually based on the accounts for the year before to the start of the tax year.

Losses can be entered under Self Employments and Property income by entering a negative figure. Bank deposit interest is usually payed net of tax, however, gross interest can be entered in the Untaxed Interest category. when you have finished the main menu screen will be displayed.

Amend data: Choose this menu option to correct any mistakes you made when typing in your tax details, or to perform "What if..." calculations.

Examine data: This allows you to look at data you have entered.

Income tax computation: This option performs the calculations on the data and displays your tax liability. It also provides extra information when relevent, such as whether your wife should be taxed separately, class four national insurance and the amount of retirement relief available.

Save data: As the name suggests, this option saves the data you have entered.

Load data: Retrieves saved data.

Change tax year: This menu option won't work with the cover disc version of PTP and you're stuck with 1984/85. If you want to calculate your tax liability for any other years, such as last year's or the current one, you'll have to buy the full version of the software. PTP can also be updated by Digita should the government change any of the tax laws in the Budget.

● *Personal Tax Planner costs £39.95 and is available from Digita International, Black Horse House, Exmouth, Devon EX8 1JL. Tel: 0395 270273.*

TAKE a trip down memory lane with this fast-paced action packed version of that classic arcade game, Space Invaders. This ST clone is written in 68000 machine code by *Atari ST User* reader, Robert Leong from Dublin in Ireland. It may be as old as the hills,, but Space Invaders still generates a lot of interest among shoot-'em-up fanatics. Boot up the program and you'll be resented with a menu screen.

Use the joystick to move the pointer up and down the menu and the fire button to select an option. Choose the difficulty level from Easy, Medium or Tough and the style of graphics from Modern or Classic. Move the pointer down to Start and press fire to begin the battle.

The gameplay couldn't be simpler – blast those aliens and prevent them from landing. If you succeed then the next wave of aliens descend and these are tougher and meaner than the last.

IMG print

SIDE 1

To load: Double click on the LISTINGS folder then on IMGPRINT.PRG.
- ☐ **Low resolution**
- ☐ **Medium resolution**
- ■ **Monochrome**

THIS handy utility was published way back in the June issue, so if you missed it or didn't type in the listing it's now on disc, along with some superb picture files for you to examine. The program will load and display pictures saved with an IMG file extension, and the ones on the disc were created using Kempston's Daatascan hand scanner.

When the utility is run a standard Gem file selector is displayed. Use this to select the IMG file to load and click on OK. The picture is decoded and drawn on the screen. Be patient, as this takes quite a while for large pictures.

If the image is too large to be displayed on the screen just a small part of it will be shown. Use the cursor keys to scroll the picture up, down, left or right to see the rest. Press S when you've seen enough and an alert box will pop up and ask if you want to save the picture as a monochrome Degas PI3 file.

The pictures have been archived to save space and will require de-archiving before they can be used. This is easily done: To de-archive FACE1.ARC, first copy ARCX.TTP and FACE1.ARC to a blank disc. Double click on ARCX.TTP and enter FACE1 at the prompt. Now you can boot up IMGPRINT.PRG and load the picture.

POWER COMPUTING

POWER CO

A selection of special deals only available

Triangle 3.5"/5.25" Multidrive £199. With PC Ditto £249

Now with three drive Access

The King of ST disk drives with combined 5.25" and 3.5" units and built in PSU. A special lead provided allows you to use both drives and your internal drive together and the 5.25" drive is fully 40/80 track switchable. This drive is ideal for using with PC Ditto or as an economical 2nd & 3rd Drive.

Printers

We are the Star Specialists

Star LC10	£155
Star LC10 Colour	£199
Star LC 24-10	£299
Star XB 24-10	£499
Star XB 24-15	£649

STAR +PACK. Extra ribbon + 1000 sheets of microperf paper and Amiga cable £16

We are official Roland Plotter dealers

Microperf Paper 1000 sheets £12 inc post

HP Paintjet Colour	£899
HP Desk Jet +	£699

(We stock HP consumables!)

HP Laserjet 2 Compatible	£1699
Qume LCS Cyrstal Laser (LCD)	£2899

(PostScript compatible ideal for Pagestream)

Panasonic 11ppm dual bin laser	£1799

Blitz Turbo £25 For High Speed Personal Disk Backup

The ultimate personal backup tool that will backup most ST diskettes (double or single-sided) in a fraction of the time of GEM™ or copy programs (SS format & copy 23 seconds; DS format & copy 41 seconds!) External Disk Drive Required.

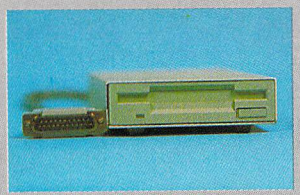
1988 Copyright Act. It is illegal to copy copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright owners

NEW! Super A Board 48MB (Hard disk interface and RAM board available separately for all Mega models)

Upgrade card for Mega 1 & 2 £499

The Super A Board is a complete internal hard disk and memory solution for the Atari Mega ST range. The standard unit comes with 48MB 28ms autobooting hard disk and the space for up to 2MB of extra RAM*, expandable in inexpensive 1MB steps. The board also features space for 256K of EPROMs and a 25 way SCSI bus. Full fitting instructions are provided.

Call us now for a price on an Atari Mega System!



3.5" 720K Power Drive PC720 Only £79.95 INCREDIBLE!

✪ New from Power House ✪ Break throughs in design and construction coupled with a brand new 3.5" drive unit from Epson – world leaders in peripheral technology – comes the PC720 manufactured in the UK at a price that smashes those of our competitors. Each drive is fully guaranteed for 12 months and comes complete with instructions, built-in PSU and on-off switch.

Disk Box with 10DS Diskettes with every Power Drive Order!

Miscellaneous Hardware

Hawk Colibri Scanner	£399
Hawk A4 Scanners	call
Kempston Scanner	£229
Atari Mouse	£19
Vidi ST Digitiser	£89
Konix Joystick	£10

PC Ditto 2 / PC Speed Call

Triangle 5.25" Disk Drive £99 With PC Ditto £149

This fully switchable 5.25" 40/80 track drive can be used to read and write PC formats as well as normal ST formats. Comes complete with instructions and built-in PSU.

Triangle Turbo 3 Hard Disks

Triangle Turbo 3 + 48MB Hard Disk £499

This state-of-the-art 48MB 28ms lightning fast drive from Triangle comes with ROM autoboot for an extremely fast boot up time. The Turbo 3 can support SCSI and Atari access modes and is fully compatible with emulators like PC Ditto, Aladin and Spectre 128. Comes complete with instructions, built-in PSU and matching Atari case.

Free Neodesk (worth £39) with Turbo 3+

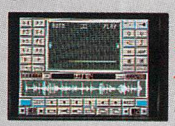
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. THIS ADVERT SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS ADVERTISING

MPUTING

from Power House DIRECT!

Pro Sound Designer Gold £49 NEW!

The original and the best sound sampler system for the Atari ST now includes Pro Midi sample player, Pro Light light synthesis and the RAP sequencer – a brand new sample sequencer! Greatly enhanced internal routines now means that PSD sounds as good as it looks!



4 disk mega pack includes hardware

Pro 24	£250
Cubase	£429
Master Tracks Jnr	£95
Master Tracks Pro	£275
Notator v2	£425
Pro 12	£89
Dr T's	Call
Intelligent Music's M	£185
Realtime	£199

+ many more

We are an official ROLAND Computer Music dealer

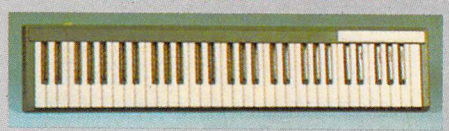
Music & Sound

Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot!

Just in.... Roland Computer music modules CM-32L /CM-32P/CM-64/ CF10/CN-20

Incredible Midi sound modules that use the same LA synthesis sound sources found in most D-series synths: Multi-Timbral=9, Polyphony=32, presets=191 etc. etc. + optional PCM module. This is the real thing for a lot less money than you would think. Call us for amazing prices.

ST Music System £79 FANTASTIC VALUE!



Complete ST music system for home use with MM5000 5 octave Midi keyboard and the amazing new SOUNDZ 4 channel music system. Send today for a full specification sheet.

4 channel sound through your TV or monitor

Mouse Music £199 with MM5000 £249

The ultimate in sound samplers for the Atari ST with four channel stereo digitiser and unbelievable editing software! Sounds can be sampled in stereo at up to 44Khz and re-played through the 4 channel output. Echo, Reverb, Midi, sequencer.....it's all there! Send for a data sheet today. Can be use with optional MM5000 midi keyboard and all midi synths.

Order HOTLINE 0800 581742 Free Call

Software & books

Power are the specialists in serious software & books for the Amiga enthusiast at prices that are rarely matched by our competitors. Large stocks of the latest versions and an extensive showroom display avoids disappointment.

ART & GRAPHICS

(Typically 30-40% off rrp)

Quantum Paint Gold v2	£15
Spectrum 512	£45
Cyber Studio	£62
Campus Draft	£69
Campus CAD	£299
Easy Draw Turbo	£72
CAD 3D	£19
STAD	£99

Microsoft Write	£62
Signum 2	£184

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Calamus	£458
Pagestream	£149
Timeworks	£69
Wordup	£40
First Word +	£62

BUSINESS

K Spread 3	£63
K Graph 3	£35
Logistix	£87
Superbase 2	£69
Superbase Pro	£175
K Roget	£32
Sage Accountant	£149
Sage Financial Controller	£399
Daatafax	£35

LANGUAGES ETC

Power Basic	£29
Hisoft Basic	£55
GFA 3 Interpreter	£49
GFA 3 Compiler	£23
Laser C v2	£129
Laser C debugger	£45
Lattice C v5	£79
Hisoft C Interpreter	£35
Personal Pascal	£55
K Resource	£23
Tempus 2	£35
Devpac	£40
Wercs	£20

UTILITIES

Twist	£29
Neodesk	£39
Revolver	£39
K Com	£35
Flash	£19
Rubyview	£49
PC Ditto	£79

™ P.C. acknowledges all Trade Marks

POWER HOUSE DIRECT

Power House, the direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd – Leaders in peripherals & software – is the natural choice for the Atari ST enthusiast. Highly competitive prices, a wide choice, fast computerised service and the backing of a £2M+ 5 year old company are just some of the reasons for tele-shopping at Power. Large stocks, friendly reception and "if it don't work we give you a new one" are a few more!

"The Extensive Power House Bedford Showroom" open Monday to Saturday 9.30am - 6.00pm Thursday & Friday 8.00pm

Power Computing Ltd, Power House, 44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW
Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call
General Enquiries & Orders 0234 273000 (5 lines)
Technical Support (Mon-Fri 3pm - 5pm only) 0234 267537

2 Free disks posted orders over £30 only

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Credit Card no.

Expiry date

Signature

I would like to order

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

I enclose a cheque / PO for

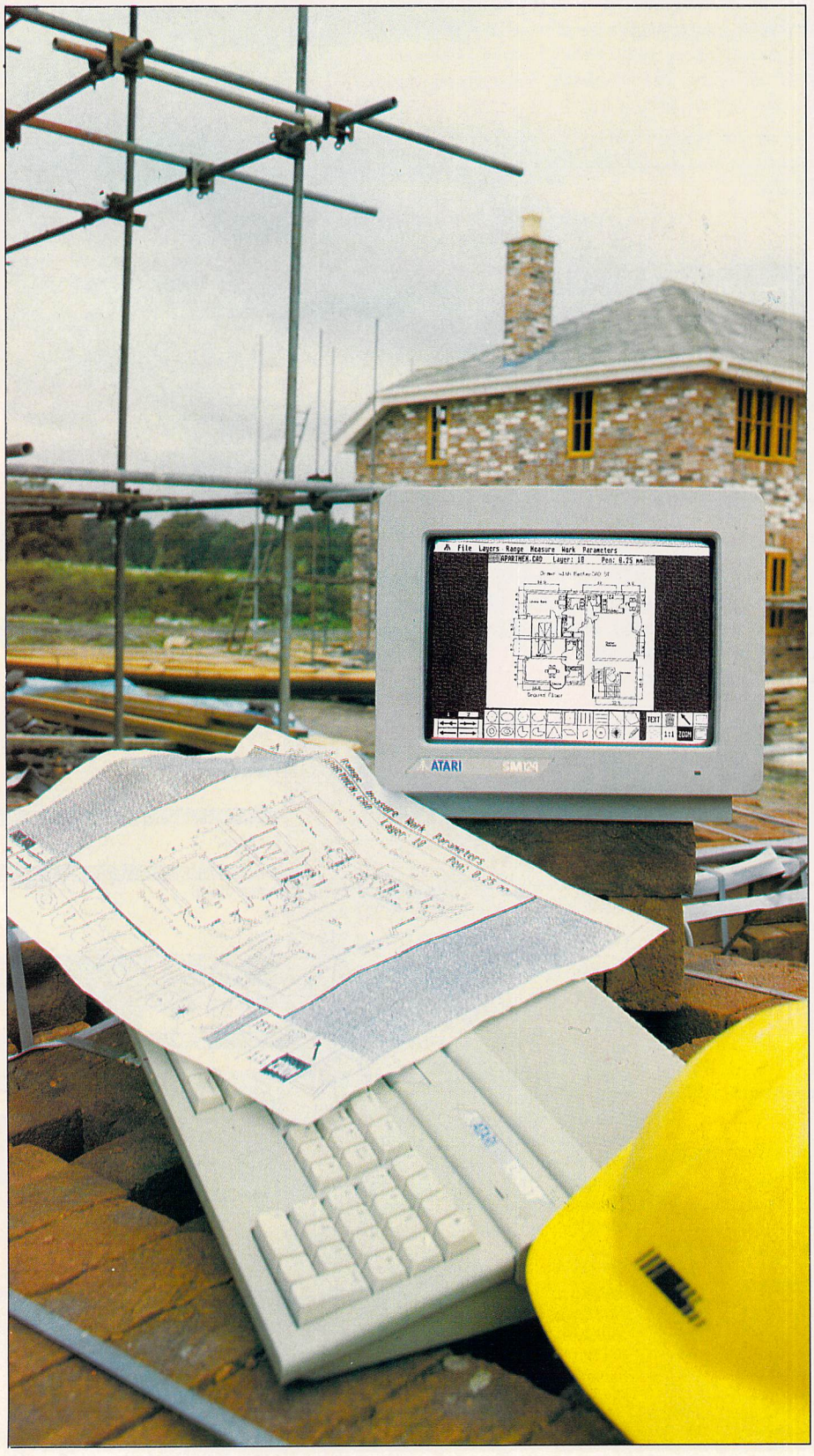
£

Please send me the Power House Catalogue ☐

STF4

A willing workhorse, but no thrills

Dominic Boyes tries out BeckerCAD, latest graphics package from Abacus



AS the ST gets older, so the available software and the user's demands upon it become more sophisticated. Adding to the range of professionally targeted programs, Abacus, provider of such capable titles as PC Board Designer and Paint Pro, has launched BeckerCAD ST. Priced at £229, it attracts comparison with similar basic CAD packages such as GFA Draft Plus or Campus CAD.

The program supports all screen resolutions, and requires a minimum of 1Mb of ram with a double sided floppy disc drive. Serious commercial applications would call for a hard drive and high resolution monitor.

It is supplied as a set of three discs with a substantial manual that any program of this complexity demands. The manual's tutorial guide to developing a room layout is poorly illustrated and for a first time user is unclear.

BeckerCAD behaves very much as a professional CAD system would, being object oriented and component based. Each item, such as a chair, is made of components – a seat, back, and arms – allowing modification of each without having to re-draw the whole.

This is a fundamental of CAD, where there is an acceptance that the original input of information will take longer than traditional drawing, but the ease of making changes minimises the most expensive item – the operators's time.

Parts drawing is a simple operation of selecting a drawing tool from the 20 icons across the foot of the screen. A further 20 are accessed by toggling between tool icon selectors one and two, the one currently in operation being shown in reverse video.

With such a range of tools, each of which can be used in various pen thicknesses, the program's versatility is quite impressive, particularly for its more unusual drawing techniques. For example, it is simple to define the exact number of rays from a point, and the calibration of a line into equal fractions at the stroke of a key. Concentric circles and ellipses as standard tools are a godsend, particularly for engineering drawing.

Angled drawing and rotation is also simply performed, even allowing multiple replication of components through the specified angle, though specification of the angle from the horizontal leads to confusion, and

adoption of the more standard reference to angles as bearings would be an improvement. This may be a small matter, but in constant use such irritations can assume disproportionate significance.

BeckerCAD makes good use of the mouse for all operations and the Wimp-based system allows short keys to be used for many commands. It also possesss a powerful Undo and Reinstate tool that permits a step by step back-tracking of past operations and can then reverse the process back to the complete drawing.

An overlay grid may be toggled on or off and is specified to any square dimension. Grid snapping is also available, though such Utopic ideals as modular sizing never occur in practice.

In a budget CAD package it is encouraging to find BeckerCAD has a layering ability. This allows users to build up a drawing to show different levels of information. For instance, a house plan may show the walls on layer one, doors and windows on layer two, furniture on layer three, with text and dimensions on successive layers.

With a potential 300 working planes, BeckerCAD's capability in this department exceeds that which its price would suggest. The potential to show as many or as few layers as required at any time allows drawings for differing purposes to be generated from the same database.

Comprehensive

The handling and movement of components is totally mouse controlled, and comprising "parts" – collections of lines and vertices – can be in part or whole form.

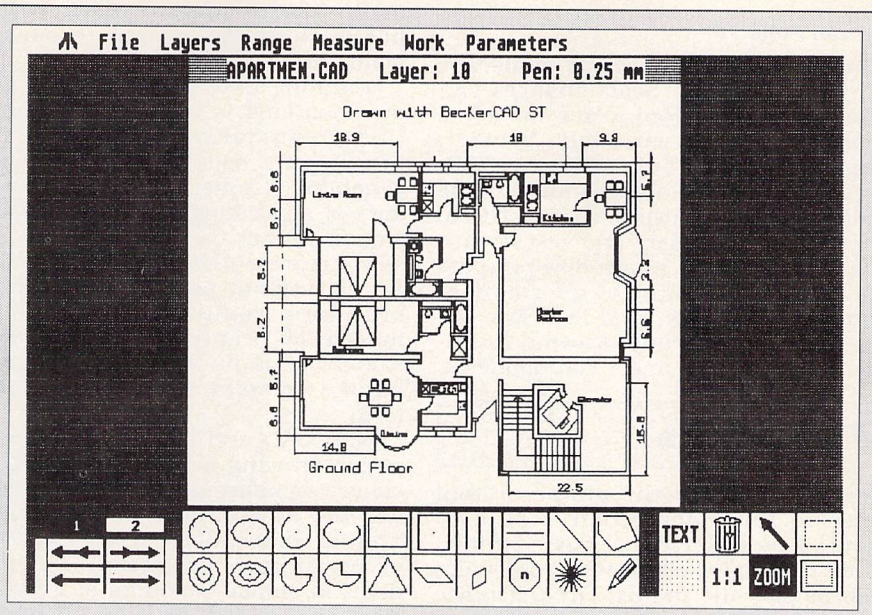
The movement option also contains interesting capabilities in form variation, for in selecting an object an imaginary frame comprising nine drag boxes is overlaid upon it. Straightforward free movement is undertaken by selecting the central box of the three by three arrangement. Stretching the component is possible in one direction only by dragging the central box on each side, or in two dimensions with a corner box.

A great deal of work may go into the creation of a component, so there is the ability to store and accumulate a personalised database in addition to the extensive library of components on disc.

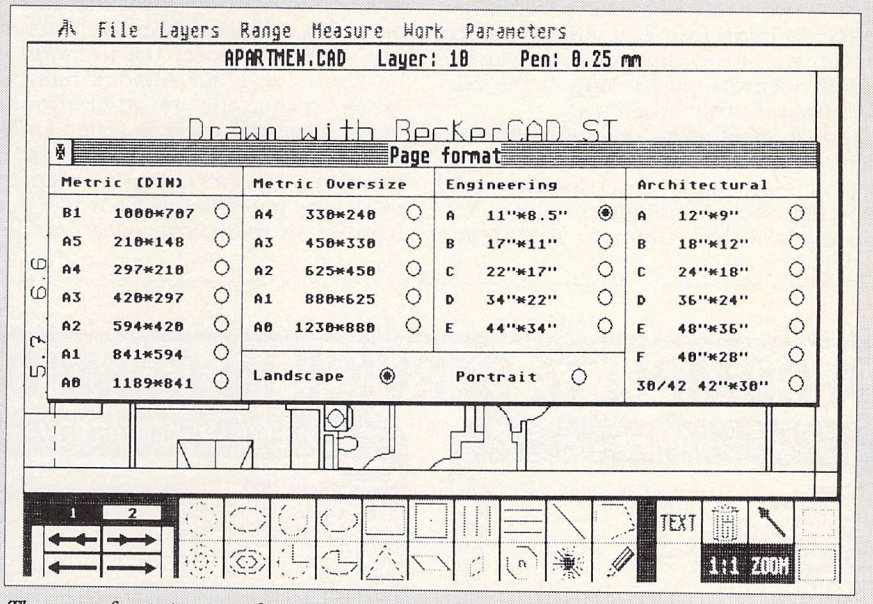
The five categories of library components supplied with BeckerCAD comprise electronic, electrical and mechanical services, and architectural symbols. For the last, the range is quite limited and it must be said these are suited solely to space planning rather than architectural uses.

Working parameters can be set or revised at any time in the compilation of the drawing. These allow the specification of 24 standard paper sizes

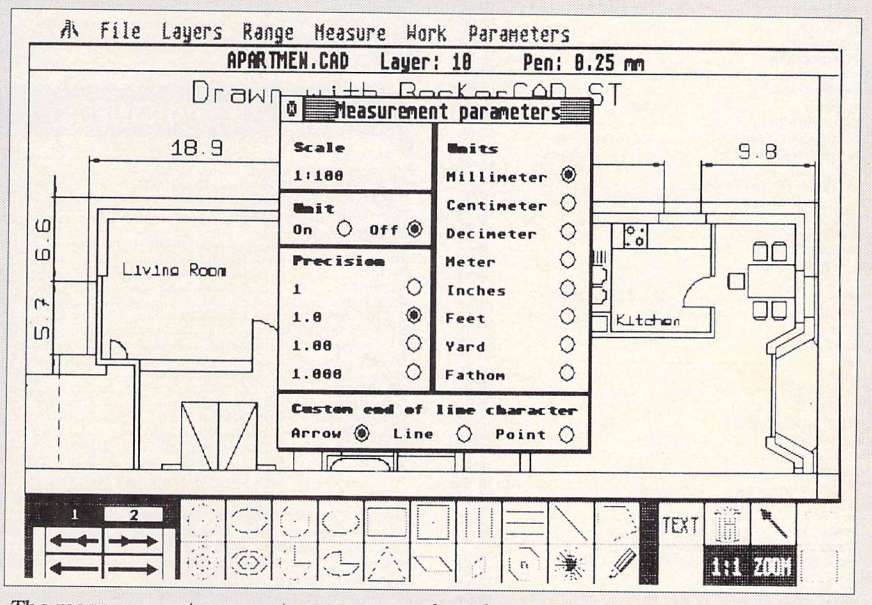
Turn to Page 80 ▶



The program's functions are accessed by pointing and clicking on the tools at the bottom of the screen pulling down the menus



The page format menu showing the vast range of sizes available



The measurement parameters menu overlayed on to a magnified section of the drawing

◀ From Page 79

from A5 to A0, and each in landscape or portrait format. Scale changes can also be readily revised to accommodate those infuriating variations between imperial 1/48th and metric 1/50th drawings, and will also instantly revise a dimensioned drawing from metric to imperial measurement and vice versa. The standard working window presents an adequate amount of information, and the crosshairs used to define the starting point for any drawing operation also display X and Y coordinates.

Tolerances

Depending upon the shape or tool selected this information is supplemented by other data. For example, while drawing a circle the cross hairs also display the radius, circumference and area. This display can prove an irritation however, as it masks the area directly adjacent to the cursor. The cross hairs can be removed, but when space is available elsewhere on the screen masking part of the drawing makes accurate positioning of the cursor unnecessarily awkward.

Screen resolution and mouse movement do not allow a level of dimensional precision many CAD users would demand, and an inability to plot to tolerances less than 10mm at 1/50th is a major shortcoming of BeckerCAD, nor is there the option to specify points numerically.

Scanning time for re-drawing and modifications is very quick, though this presumably has been at the penalty of a solely two dimensional capability. I must question the wisdom of suggesting that three dimensional objects can be designed and safely represented in plan form only. An elevational potential must be a minimum requirement for CAD. Indeed the beauty of CAD in professional use is its ability to show and handle complex three dimensional form.

With CAD and traditional pen and paper drawing being the means for conveying information it is difficult to see the advantages of BeckerCAD over its competition offering isometric or perspective projection, for both demand similar amounts of information input for greatly differing rewards.

Beckercad is certainly no graphic toy and is at best a workhorse without frills, thrills and spills. In its current guise I suspect the program will be short lived, for Abacus has been quick to upgrade its other products in the past and there is scope for that here. If improvements are in the pipeline BeckerCAD is certainly worth the investment, for it has many features of more expensive and more powerful packages.

In business use however, it is often the cost of the user's time rather than investment in hardware and software that is the priority, and in this respect the limitations of the bargain basement, albeit a lot of program for your pennies, may prove momentous.

On the other hand, there are undoubtedly many designers who do not have requirements outside the capabilities of this package. With a workload comprising a high percentage of repetitive drawing, BeckerCAD could prove to be an economic asset.

FACT FILE

Product: BeckerCad
Price: £299
Supplier:Abacus Software,DT Distribution,18, Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancashire OL11 5JZ.
Tel: 0706 524304

POINTS FOR:
Good layering capabilities. Fast drawing speed.Wide range of printers supported. Easy to use with good drawing tools.

AGAINST:
2D limitation. Coarse dimensional accuracy. Poorly written manual.

A COMPLETE SERVICE IN COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

GAMES

3D Pool	14.95
Alien Syndrome	8.95
Altered Beast	16.95
A.P.B.	16.95
Bangkok Nights	16.95
Bio Challenge	15.95
Bionic Commando	8.95
Bloodwych	19.95
Buffalo Bill Rodeo	18.95
California Games	16.95
Chubby Gristle	15.95
Conflict Europe	19.95
Dragon Ninja	16.95
Dynamite Dux	16.95
F-16 Combat Pilot	18.95
Falcon	18.95
Falcon Mission Disk	14.95
Flight Sim II	32.95
Forgotten Worlds	16.95
Indi – the action game	16.95
Indi – the Arcade Game	16.95
Kick Off	14.95
Kings Quest – triple Pack	24.95
Kult	18.95
Licence to Kill	16.95
Lombard RAC Rally	18.95
Microprose Soccer	18.95
New Zealand Story	16.95
Nightwalk	8.95
Pacland	14.95
Pacmania	14.95
Paperboy	14.95
Passing Shot	16.95
Pirates	18.95
Populas	19.95
Populous – the promised land	8.95
Postman Pat	8.95
Quest for the Time Bird	25.95
Rainbow Warrior	18.95
Rick Dangerous	19.95
Robocop	15.95
RVF	18.95
Shinobi	16.95
Silkworm	15.95
Stunt Car	18.95
Targhan	18.95
Terry's Big Adventure	16.95
The Story So Far Vol. 3	16.95
Thunderbirds	18.95
TV Sports Football	19.95
Wicked	14.95
Xenon II	18.95
Zybots	16.95

ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

Armada	22.95
Balance of Power 1990	19.95
Battlechess	19.95
Demons Winter	19.95
Indi – The Graphic Adventure	19.95
Leisure Suit Larry 2	22.95
Manhunter II	22.95
Oil Imperium	19.95
STAC	29.95
War Construction Kit	14.95
Colossus Chess X	16.95
Sorcerer Lord	19.95
Spacequest 3	24.95
Tank Attack	19.95
Waterloo	16.95
Hero's of the Lance	19.95
Borodino	24.95
Federation of Free Traders	22.95
Weird Dreams	18.95

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Wordup	59.00
Prospero Pascal	85.00
GFA Basic Version 3	45.00
Superbase Personal 2	79.00
Superbase Professional	149.00
Mark Williams C	95.00
First Word Plus V.3	59.95
Master Sound	29.95
Protext	79.95
Assempro	29.95
C-Breeze	19.95
STOS Compiler	16.95
STOS Maestro Plus	62.95
ST Replay 4	64.95
Utilities Plus	24.95
Word Perfect 4.0	185.00
Signum II	184.00
Swift Calc	39.00
Datamanager Professional	55.95
Power Basic	32.95
DevpacST v2	49.00
Logistix	90.00
STOS	23.95

GRAPHIC DESIGN/CAD

Cyber Texture	42.95
Cyber Sculpt	59.95
Cartoon Disk	22.95
Video Titling Disk	22.95
Quantum Paint Pro	24.95
Spectrum 512	45.00
Supercharged Easy Draw	79.95
GFA Draft Plus	99.95
Cyber Studio	59.00
Cyber Paint	55.00
Cyber Controller	45.00

ACCESSORIES

ST to Scart	11.99
ST to Composite (2 phono)	6.45
ST to Centronics	10.99
Mouse Mat (hard)	5.95
Joystick/Mouse extension	5.95
ST to Midi (2 leads)	7.95
Mouse Bracket	2.75
Trackball	21.95
ST-Open ended lead	5.95
3M Mouse Extension	3.99
Mouse Lead-Open Ended	2.99
Original Mouse Lead	4.95

HARDWARE

Philips 8833 Monitor	230.00
Philips 8852 Monitor	299.00
Star LC10 Printer inc. lead	175.00
Star LC24-10 Printer	339.00
NEC P2200 Printer	325.00
NEC 1Meg Internal Drive	79.95
Epson LX800 Printer	219.00
Star LC10 Colour Printer	225.00

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE ALL THATS NEW IN COMPUTERS
All prices are correct at time of going to press. Access or Visa orders welcome. Please add £1 per item for overseas orders. Please make cheques or postal orders payable to: "MILES BETTER SOFTWARE"
Phone or write for comprehensive stock list for Atari and ST software + hardware
WHILE STOCKS LAST

VISA ACCESS

Miles Better Compuware

219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (0543) 466577/8/9
Add 50p to orders less than £5.00

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, **Computer discs, Storage boxes,** etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW LOW PRICES

3.5" DISCS & BOXES

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £20.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £30.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £40.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Storage Boxes £89.95

OUR 3.50" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS

For all you bulk buyers out there we have some unrepeatable FIRST COME – FIRST SERVED offers
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 100% error free top quality discs

100 DS DD 135tpi £59.99
200 DS DD 135tpi £110.00
250 DS DD 135tpi £130.00
350 DS DD 135tpi £168.00
500 DS DD 135tpi £230.00
1000 DS DD 135tpi £445.00

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box **£11.50**
50 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box **£16.50**
75 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box **£22.50**
100 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box **£28.50**
200 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 2 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes **£52.99**

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

ACCESSORIES

Genius Mouse GM6000 ..... £49.99
(inc Dr Halo, Menu Maker, Mouse Pad etc)
Mouse Mat £2.49
3.5" Head Cleaner £1.99
3.5" 720K Disc Drive £52.99
3.5" 1.44 Meg Disc Drive £72.99
ALL DRIVES UNCASED

3 1/2" DS DD DISCS AT TRULY AMAZING PRICES

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

VISA

ACCESS

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only . E/OE
All Education Orders and Trade Accounts welcome

your flexible friends

Elliot Stein checks out three desk accessories to add to your boot disc

TAKING centre stage in the computer world are arcade quality games, dazzling graphics and animation programs, powerful text crunching word processors and intelligent business programs. But often lost in the background are the essential desk accessory tools and utilities.

Flexcessory, from ENS Distribution, solves the six desk accessory limitation imposed by Gem in a unique way. It still doesn't allow you to load more than six desk accessories into the computer, but instead gives access to 15 standard TOS applications, all stored under one accessory name.

With Flexcessory you can take many of your favourite TOS and TTP programs and use them as if they were desk accessories. When chosen, it offers you a menu with options to load and run applications, unload one or more applications, or configure the program.

The configure menu lets you customise Flexcessory to suit your own needs. One useful feature is the re-sizable ram disc and print spooler, which can be added or taken away at any time without having to reboot the ST. You can also place a clock in the upper right hand corner of the screen, and set applications to load automatically on boot-up.

Fifteen applications are available, including a sophisticated notepad/mini text editor, control panel, Dos functions, V52 Emulator set-up, printer configuration, snapshot, calculator and screensaver. Most are similar to desk accessories available in the public domain.

The real strength of the program lies in the ability to use other applications as desk accessories. You can use such diverse applications as Neochrome, CP/M Emulator, and ST Replay as desk accessories from within other programs. It also makes many other applications, especially public domain software, a great deal more effective.

So what doesn't Flexcessory run? Apart from programs which use Gem drop down windows, it has trouble with programs incorporating a separate RSC file.

If you expect every application to work with Flexcessory you will indeed be disappointed. However, if you hold no expectations, you will be surprised by this well programmed accessory. At only £29.95, this is a welcome addition to the desk accessory slot. While the latest in paint packages and desktop publishing easily make their way to the shelves, often the best of utilities have trouble getting distribution. Superb performance and practicality often aren't enough – showmanship, hype and spectacle are needed. Such is the case for two American programs struggling to make their way to European shores.

The first is an auto folder program called The Universal Item Selector (UIS), which replaces the inefficient Gem selector.

Its most obvious quality is that it makes the process of using the selector faster and more convenient. Examining files on several partitions with the standard selector can be a chore for hard disc users, as you must constantly enter the drive you want to see at the top of the selector.

With UIS, each drive is given its own button. All you have to do is click on the right drive and its contents are displayed. If you want more information about the programs on disc, a scroll bar revealing the size of the file, the date and the time it was created is displayed. You can also choose to have files listed by these criteria or alphabetically.

The top of the selector displays six file extenders to make selection more organised. Clicking one changes the current search mask so you can easily find all the files on the disc which end with DOC, NEO or whatever. These masks can also easily be manipulated and changed according to your needs.

This easy-to-use shell features formatting, renaming, deleting, copying and moving one or more files. The Move option, a handy facility not available from the standard Gem desktop, allows files to be moved to different folders on the same disc without having to copy then delete the original.

Selecting the Format button gives options for 80, 81 or 82 tracks with 9 or 10 sectors. It's a convenient option to have within the Gem selector, especially when caught in the middle of a program without any blank formatted discs available.

The disc status box allows you to set programs as read/write, write-only, shown or hidden. There are also search facilities featuring wildcards for scanning all the folders for the file you need. Other convenient features include printing file directories, printing unformatted copies of files and extended file display.

Individually the components may not seem particularly exciting, but when packaged in the Gem item selector they take on a new lease of life. So it's good-bye to the old Gem file selector... and good riddance!

The second American program, DeskCart, comes close to being one of the best multi-feature desk accessories available. It is similar in concept to Backpack, with 14 accessories occupying one DA slot and contained on a rom cartridge to save memory.

It's crammed with useful applications, all easily accessed while running a program – you never know when you're going to need a calendar, diary, notebook, card file, calculator or address book.

Though having an address book or notepad in a desk accessory slot is hardly new, the appeal of the program is having them all in one desk accessory slot and stored on a rom.

The calendar is a particularly useful feature which begins by displaying each month of the year. By clicking on a particular day, the diary menu for that date appears.

The diary is a mini-database which stores all of your appointments and can tie in with an alarm. There are also facilities for making a hard copies of your daily appointments.

Particularly useful is the macro editor with which you can create your own shortcuts on the keyboard. With it can be built a set of macro keys for phrases and key sequences used most often for the programs running under Deskart. The one failing of the macro facilities is that it stores text only, not

> ‘Remember, superb performance and practicality often are not enough’

commands such as Control and Alternate.

Another pleasant surprise is the ram disc. At any time, you can create, resize or remove it from memory.

There are a sprinkling of other commonly seen yet useful utilities such as a print spooler, control panel, disc utilities, a screen dump with easy-to-change printer driver and a bare-boned VT52 terminal.

As the DeskCart cartridge contains a battery driven real-time clock, it also becomes an alternative to having to use a separate clock cartridge or fitting an internal one.

The functions are generally well programmed, each containing all the features which you'd expect from such a desk accessory, plus a few extras into the bargain.

Perhaps the only feature it lacks that its British cousin Backpack has, is the ability to export data to the program running under it. For example, if you are working out a calculation in Backpack's calculator, by clicking the Off button, the result would appear in the word processor.

This feature is particularly useful, especially in the case of looking up an address in the address book and transferring it to a letter in the word processor. If this is a feature which you often use, its absence in DeskCart becomes frustrating.

DeskCart is a well designed and convenient package. For those who cannot wait until a UK distributor decides to take them, both programs can be obtained directly from the USA.

FACT FILE

Product: The Universal Item Selector
Price: £29.95
Supplier: ISM, 5 St John's Road, Sandown, Isle of Wight, PO36 8ER.
Tel: 0983 405655

POINTS FOR:
Powerful and full-featured replacement for the Gem file selector.

AGAINST:
Nothing substantial.

Product: DeskCart
Price: $99.95
Supplier:Quantum Microsystems Inc. PO Box 179, Liverpool, New York, 13088, USA.

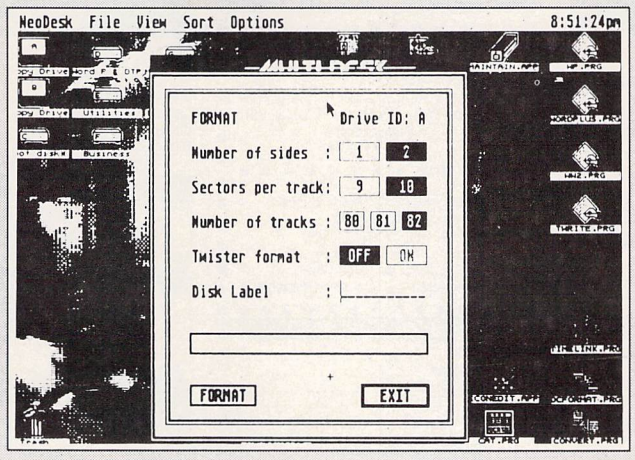
POINTS FOR:
Fourteen accessories in one rom cartridge.

AGAINST:
Can't insert data into an application.

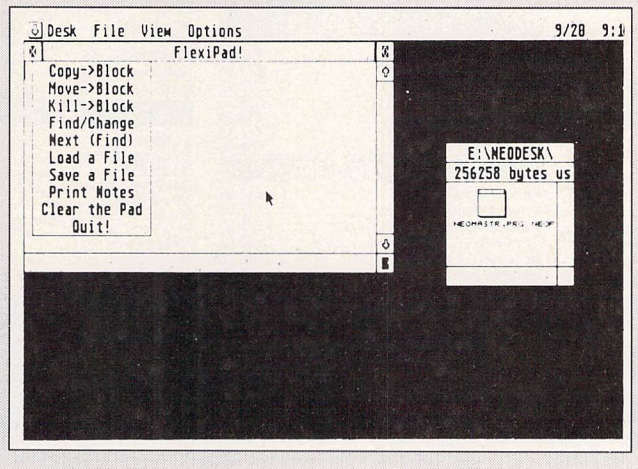
Product: Flexcessory
Price: £29.95
Supplier: ENS Distribution, 67 Sutherland Avenue, London W9 5HF.

POINTS FOR:
Transforms ordinary programs into desk accessories.

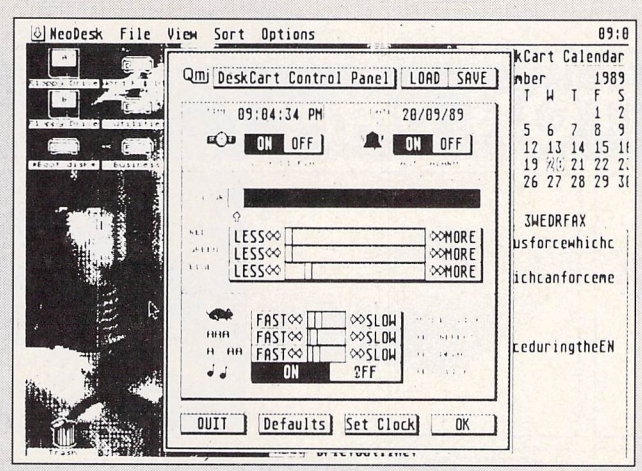
AGAINST:
Doesn't work with everything



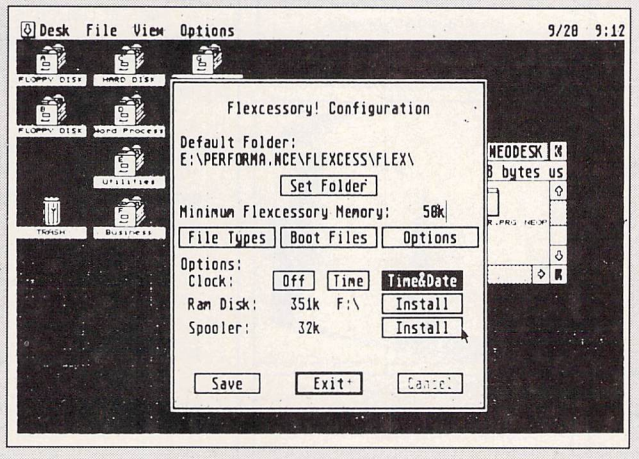
The Universal Item Selector's formatter is more flexible than Gem's



The Flexcessory Flexipad is a useful text



DeskCart's control panel replaces the standard Gem version



Customising Flexcessory for your own needs

MONTHLY PAYMENTS TERMS ARE NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH LOMBARD TRICITY

FINANCE ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £150.00 PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

COMPUTERS ATARI 520 STFM

NEW!! POWER PACK
PACK A
Atari 520 STFM with 1Mb Disc Drive, Mouse, 20 Game Software Pack, Business Organiser, Metacomo Basic, First Basic, Basic Guide, First Music Owners Handbook, Atari Joystick
ONLY £359.95
Plus FREE!! A superb starter pack including Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count, Spellchecker, Neochrome Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi, Pacman, Sensori, Fruit Machine Simulation, Mouse Mat

PACK B
Contains all items in Pack A PLUS!!
Vinyl Computer Cover, Disk Cleaner, Lockable Disc Box holds 100 disks, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, Ten DS/DD Disks, 2nd Joystick
ONLY £389.95
Plus FREE!! our superb starter as detailed in Pack A above

PACK C
Contains all items in Pack A PLUS!!
A Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with Connecting Lead
ONLY £579.95
Plus FREE!! our superb starter as detailed in Pack A above

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK

ATARI 520STFM with1Mb Drive, Mouse, Owners Manual, Sourcebook and Tutorial, UK Basic, Ranarama Game, Tutorial Disk
ONLY £279.95
Plus Free!! With any of the above Atari Packs – A superb software pack including Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count, Spellchecker, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi, Pacman, Sensori, Fruit Machine simulation

COMPUTERS

ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK
Includes: 1040STFM with TV modulator, mouse, manual, basic, sourcebook/tutorial Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal, VIP Professional
ONLY £449.95

Atari Mega 1 Professional Pack only **£529.95** or with a mono monitor only **£619.95**
Includes Microsoft Write, VIP Professional, Superbase Personal

VINYL COVERS

Atari 520STFM	£5.95
Atari 1040STFM	£5.95
Philips CM8833	£6.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Star LC10	£4.95
Star LC10 Colour	£4.95
Citizen 120D	£4.95
Atari SM124 Monitor	£6.95
Atari SM125 Monitor	£6.95

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Flight Simulator 2	£27.95
Jet	£24.95
European Scenery Disk	£13.95
Japanese Scenery Disk	£13.95
Falcon	£18.95
Falcon Mission Disk One	£14.95
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.95

ROLE PLAYING GAMES

Times of Lore	£14.95
Demons Winter	£17.95
Dungeon Master	£16.95
Battletech	£18.95
Bloodwych	£17.95
Waterloo (War)	£18.95

ACCESSORIES PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP1081	£169.95
Star LC10 (UK)	£169.95
Star LC10 Colour (UK)	£209.95
Amstrad DMP2160	£159.95
Citizen 120D	£138.00
Citizen 180E	£158.00
Star LC24/10	£259.95

All Printer Prices include Connecting Lead

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 Colour Monitor ONLY £229.95 including lead

Atari SM 124 ..... £109.95

DISC DRIVES

MICRO PERIPHERALS 1Mb ST DISC DRIVE £79.95
Top quality NEC Drive Mechanism

Cumana CSA354 1Mb £99.95

ABACUS BOOKS

Presenting the ST	£12.95
ST for Beginners	£14.95
ST Internals	£16.95
GEM Programmers Ref	£16.95
Machine Language	£16.95
Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Intro to Midi	£14.95
ST Basic to C	£14.95
3D Graphics Prog	£16.95
Disk Drives In/Out	£16.95
Basic Training Guide	£12.95

ACCESSORIES

ST Mouse	£24.95
Twin Joystick Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Disk Head Cleaner	£5.95
Mouse Bracket	£2.95
Pro Sound Designer	£44.95
Rom Port Clock Card	£22.95
Internal Clock Card	£24.95
Monitor Stand	£16.95
4 Player Adaptor	£5.95

JOYSTICKS

Euromax Professional	£13.95
Euromax Professional +	£15.95
Euromax Elite Pistol Grip	£10.45
Cheetah 125+	£6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	£10.95
Konix Speedking	£9.95
Konix Speedking Auto Fire	£10.95
Konix Navigator Auto Fire	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000 Black	£12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	£13.45
Crystal Red	£10.95
Crystal Green	£10.95
Crystal Turbo (A/F) Red	£12.45
Crystal Turbo (A/F) Green	£12.45
Cruiser Clear Autofire	£10.95
Cruiser Multicoloured	£8.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Easy Draw Supercharged	£72.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Wordwriter	£36.95
First Word Plus	£58.95
Data Manager Professional	£51.95
Timeworks D.T.P.	£72.95
Superbase Personal	£44.95
Home Accounts	£18.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Power Basic	£32.95
Fast Basic (Rom)	£69.95
Fast Basic (Disc)	£34.95
Degas Elite	£18.95
STOS	£20.95
STOS Compiler	£13.95
STOS Maestro	£16.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£59.95
STOS Sprites	£10.95
Logo	£15.95
Replay 4	£69.95
Lets Make Series Greetings Cards	£8.95
Signs and Banners	£8.95
Calendars and Stationery	£8.95
Art Library 1 or 2 (State)	£8.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

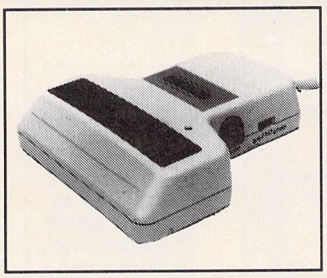
Fun School 2 (Under 6 yrs)	£13.95
Fun School 2 (6 to 8 yrs)	£13.95
Fun School 2 (Over 8 yrs)	£13.95

MAIL-CENTA
17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830
All prices include VAT and Delivery. However, for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge.
Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period.
Proprietor Martin Bridges

VISA · LOMBARD CREDIT · ACCESS

KEMPSTON *DIRECT*

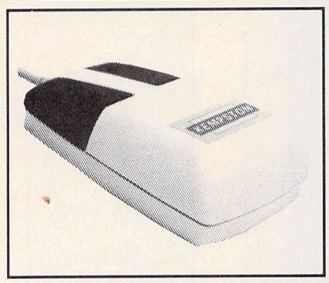
ORDER HOTLINE
0234 841224



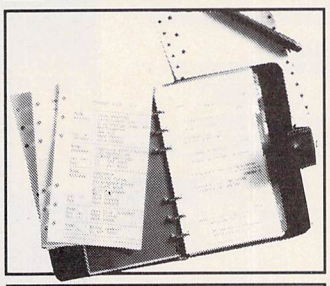
KEMPSTON DAATAscan
Highly-rated hand scanner complete with new DAATAscan Plus full featured editing software
KEMPSTON DIRECT
Price £229.95

KEMPSTON DISK DRIVE
Top Quality 3.5" KEMPSTON disk drive in an ultra slim case with integral power supply
KEMPSTON DIRECT
Price £84.95

MASTER SOUND
Master Sound is a comprehensive new sampling package that transforms your computer into a powerful sound system.
The Package includes both a hardware cartridge and comprehensive sampling, editing and sequencing software.
Features include:
Realtime Recording of sequences,
34 bar spectrum analyser,
VU meter,
Oscilloscope, Full sequencing and playback, etc., etc.,
KEMPSTON DIRECT
Price £32.95



KEMPSTON MOUSE
High Resolution KEMPSTON MOUSE complete with FREE Mouse Mat and Mouse House
KEMSTON DIRECT
Price £24.95



KEMPSTON DAATAfax
Computerised Diary, Phonebook, Calendar and Notepad with FREE Organiser, Subject Tabs and Stationery
KEMPSTON DIRECT
Price £29.95

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Please send me:

- ❑ KEMPSTON DAATAscan £229.95
- ❑ KEMPSTON Mouse.....£24.95
- ❑ KEMPSTON Disk Drive £84.95
- ❑ KEMPSTON DAATAfax £29.95
- ❑ MASTER SOUND.....£32.95
- ❑ Cheque payable to: KEMPSTON DATA LTD
- ❑ Please debit my Access/Visa Card No:

____/____/____/____

Expiry date __/__

Signed .....

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Send to:
KEMPSTON DIRECT
182A Bedford Road,
Kempston,
Bedford.
MK42 8BL

KEMPSTON

Going for a drive

Roland Waddilove delving deeper into those OS calls

IN the first part of this machine code tutorial series we saw how to exit a machine code program without causing the ST to print a row of bombs on the screen, and also how to read a character typed at the keyboard and print one on the screen. This month we'll be using all three of these commonly used Gemdos routines in our investigation of the ST's operating system routines.

The OS is made up of Gemdos, Bios and Xbios routines and all are numbered starting with zero. I won't be working my way through them in order from the beginning as they aren't in order of complexity. I'll jump from routine to routine, covering the simpler ones first and then progressing to the more complex ones later.

The first call we'll examine this month is a straightforward one that finds out which the currently selected drive is. In other words, it asks which drive the program is being run from. The OS routine that supplies this information is *d_getdrv*, Gemdos function number 25:

```
* Program I
* Get the current drive
   MOVE.W #25,-(A7)      d_getdrv
   TRAP #1               Call Gemdos
   ADDQ.L #2,A7          Tidy stack
* Print the drive letter
   ADD.W #'A',D0         Drive->letter
   MOVE.W D0,-(A7)       Put on stack
   MOVE.W #2,-(A7)       c_conout
   TRAP #1               Call Gemdos
   ADDQ.L #4,A7          Tidy stack
* Wait for a keypress
   MOVE.W #1,-(A7)       c_conin
   TRAP #1               Call Gemdos
   ADDQ.L #2,A7          Tidy stack
* Return to the desktop
   MOVE.W #0,-(A7)       p_term_0
   TRAP #1               Call Gemdos
```

After the Gemdos call the data register D0 contains the drive number. The program turns this into the standard drive letter we are used to by adding on the Ascii value of A and then printing it on the screen. Assemble the program using HiSoft's Devpac to give a TOS file, then try running it from different drives, or even a ram disc. The correct drive letter will be printed in the top left-hand corner of the screen.

The next example is a little simpler; it sets the default disc drive. Gemdos function 14, *d_setdrv*, takes one parameter on the stack – the drive number:

```
* Program II
* Set the default drive
   MOVE.W #0,-(A7)    Drive number
   MOVE.W #14,-(A7)   d_setdrv
   TRAP #1            Call Gemdos
   ADDQ.L #2,A7       Tidy stack
* Return to the desktop
   MOVE.W #0,-(A7)    p_term_0
   TRAP #1            Call Gemdos
```

What is interesting about this call is that Gemdos returns a bitmap of the disc drives in the data register D0. If bit zero is set then drive A is plugged in to the ST. Bit one means there is also a drive B, bit two is drive C and so on up to drive P. Therefore a call to *d_setdrv* can be used to find out what drives are currently in use.

Program III is an extension of Program II – it sets the default drive then examines the bitmap in D0 and prints a list of all the drives present. Assemble it to a TOS file then double click on it from the desktop:

```
* Program III
* Set the default drive
   MOVE.W #0,-(A7)      Drive 0=A
   MOVE.W #14,-(A7)     d_setdrv
   TRAP #1              Call Gemdos
   ADDQ.L #2,A7         Tidy stack
* Print the drives
   MOVE.W D0,D7         Save bitmap
   MOVE.W #'A',D6       D6=drive letter
loop
   LSR.W #1,D7          Get 1st bit
   BCC nodrive          Drive present?
   MOVE.W D6,-(A7)      Stack letter
   MOVE.W #2,-(A7)      c_conout
   TRAP #1              Call Gemdos
   ADDQ.L #4,A7         Tidy stack
nodrive
   ADDQ.W #1,D6         Next letter
   CMP #'Q',D6          Finished?
   BLT loop
* Wait for a keypress
   MOVE.W #1,-(A7)      c_conin
   TRAP #1              Call Gemdos
   ADDQ.L #2,A7         Tidy stack
* Return to the desktop
   MOVE.W #0,-(A7)      p_term_0
   TRAP #1              CALL Gemdos
```

The bitmap is stored in D7 so it won't be corrupted by any operating system calls made – the contents of D4

Turn to Page 86 ▶

Function	Parameters	Description	Result
14	Drive.W	Set default drive	D0=drive bitmap
25	None	Get current drive	D0=drive
44	None	Get the time	D0=time
45	Time.W	Set the time	None

Op-code	Function
LSR a,b	Shift bits in *b*, *a* times
ADDI #a,b	Add immediate data *a* to *b*
DIVU a,b	Divide *b* by *a*,remainder in high word, quotient in low word
SWAP a	Swap the high and low words of *a*
BSR a	Branch to subroutine *a*
BLT a	Branch to *a* if last comparison was negative

```
* Program IV
* Get the time
  MOVE.W #44,-(A7)  t_gettime
  TRAP #1           Call Gemdos
  ADDQ.L #2,A7      Tidy stack
  MOVE.W D0,D7      Copy time to D7
* Print the hours
  LSR.W #8,D0       Roll bits
  LSR.W #3,D0
  ANDI.L #$1F,D0    Mask off bits
  BSR print
* Print the minutes
  MOVE.L D7,D0      Get time
  LSR #5,D0
  ANDI.L #$3F,D0    Mask off bits
  BSR print
* Print the seconds
  MOVE.L D7,D0      Get time
  ANDI.L #$1F,D0
  LSL.W #1,D0
  BSR print
* Wait for a keypress
  MOVE.W #1,-(A7)   c_conin
  TRAP #1           Call Gemdos
  ADDQ.L #2,A7      Tidy stack
* Return to desktop
  MOVE.W #0,-(A7)   p_term_0
  TRAP #1           CALL Gemdos

* Print number in D0
print
  DIVU #10,D0
  MOVE.L D0,D6      Save result
  ADDI.W #'0',D0    Make into digit
  BSR pchar
  MOVE.L D6,D0      Get result
  SWAP D0
  ADDI.W #'0',D0    Make into digit
  BSR pchar
  MOVE.W #' ',D0    Print space
pchar
  MOVE.W D0,-(A7)   Stack character
  MOVE.W #2,-(A7)   c_conout
  TRAP #1           Call Gemdos
  ADDQ.L #4,A7      Tidy stack
  RTS               Return
```

to D7 and A4 to A7 are normally preserved. The bits are shifted out of the drive bitmap one at a time and tested to see if they are set. Each time a set bit is found the corresponding drive letter is printed.

We'll leave disc drives for the moment and take time out to examine the ST's clock. The time is stored in a very compact form with the hours, minutes and seconds all crammed into a word – just 16 bits.

The first five bits hold the number of seconds, but as you can only count up to 31 with five binary bits you have to double the seconds to get the true time. This makes the clock accurate only to the nearest two seconds. The minutes are held in bits 5 to 10 and six bits enable the minutes to be held in full. The hours are in bits 11 to 15 in full.

The time can be set with Gemdos function 45, *t_settime*, and read with Gemdos 44, *t_gettime*. Manipulating the bits into the right positions isn't difficult using the 68000's handy LSR and LSL instructions. Program IV shows how to read the ST's clock by printing the time in the top left-hand corner of the screen.

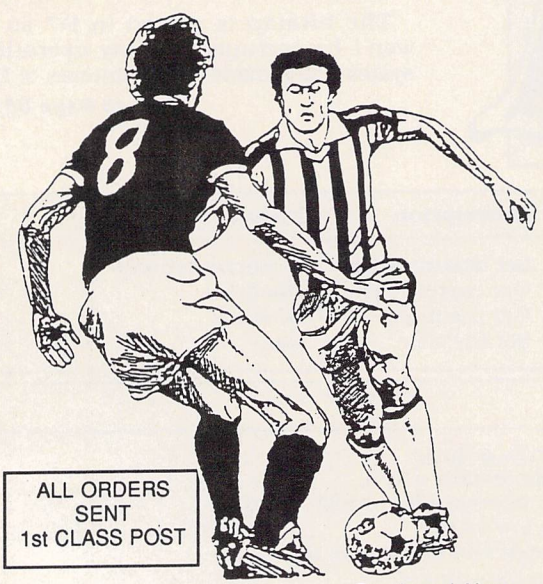
The time is read using *t_gettime* and stored safely in D7. The method used to obtain the correct bits is to shift the time right with LSR and mask off the unwanted bits with an ANDI instruction. A subroutine called *print* displays the number on the screen. This divides it by 10 using a DIVU instruction then prints the tens followed by the units.

● *While you're waiting for next month's article try writing a short program to set the clock based on Program IV. Set the right bits in the time word, place it on the stack and call Gemdos 45.*

£19.95 SOCCER GLORY For Atari ST

Take the challenge of not only managing a 1st Division club but playing for the team as well. Player Manager gives you the choice of being the player manager or taking the role of club manager only. Whatever your choice skill, good judgement, and luck will be needed to be successful in this exciting and realistic soccer management game.

As manager you will be responsible for team selection, negotiation of transfer deals and players contracts, style of play, and club apprentices. Success will be hard to achieve but if you build a strong squad and make the right decisions the following can be won:



ALL ORDERS SENT 1st CLASS POST

Proprietor: J. Moss

1st Division Championship – FA Cup – League Cup European Cup – Cup Winners Cup – EUFA Cup

Here are some of the features of Player Manager:

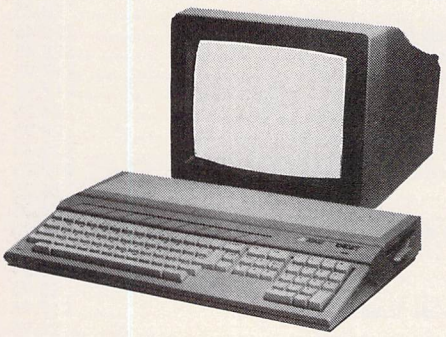
20 1st Division teams – over 1,200 named players – individual players skills reflecting ball winning, goalmaking and goalscoring abilities – physio and coach reports – team selection – playing format – named goal scorers – goal tally – substitutions – injuries – penalties – corners – free kicks – transfer market – players contracts – P.W.L.D.F.A.Pts League tables – free transfers – relegation – promotion – save game – and so much more.

To obtain your copy of Player Manager send a cheque or postal order for £19.95 to:

TANGLEWOOD SOFTWARE

157 Warwick Road, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8SG

TREBLE H COMPUTING



ATARI 520 STFM £269.99
Explorer Pack including 1 Meg Drive, BASIC, Tutorial, Ranarama Game, Accessories, Modulator.

★ NEW ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK ★ £349.99
Includes 1 Meg drive Built in, 1st Basic, Organiser Software, First Music, Xenon, Double Dragon, Nebulus, Eliminator, Outrun, Gauntlet II, Super Huey, AfterBurner, R-Type, Predator, Super Hand-On, Black Lamp, Starglider, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Overlander, Pacmania, Star Goose, Star Ray, Bombuzal.

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK PLUS £369.99
As above Plus Joystick, 80 Capacity Disk Box, 10 x 31/2" DS/DD Disks and a Mouse Mat

ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK £439.99
1024 K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Manuals + Modulator Plus Business Software including VIP Professional (Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet worth £144.95) Microsoft Write (Word Processor worth £144.95) Superbase Personal (Database worth £54.95) and Metacompo Basic.

ATARI 1040 STFM + STEINBERG PRO-12 £439.99
1024 K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Manuals + Modulator Plus A 12 Track version of Steinberg's Best Selling Music Sequencing Package.

★ MEGA 1 ST PROFESSIONAL PACK ~~£519.99~~
As 1040 STFM Professional Pack but same style as Mega 2 and 4 with separate Keyboard and C.P.V.

SM 124 MONO MONITOR (if ordered with any of above) £99.99

Please call for best prices on 2Mb & 4Mb Systems

ST SOFTWARE

Battle Chess	£16.50
Blood Money	£16.50
Blood Wych	£16.50
Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50
Falcon F16	£16.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50
Gunship	£16.50
Hawk Eye	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50
Kult	£16.50
Leonardo	£13.50
Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Mr. Helli	£16.50
North and South	£16.50
Passing Shot	£13.50
Quest for The Time Bird	£16.50
Rainbow Island	£16.50
Risk	£13.50
Robocop	£13.50
RVF Honda	£16.50
Shinobi	£13.50
Shuffle Puck Cafe	£13.50
Targhan	£16.50
Vigilant Anti	£13.50
Waterloo	£16.50
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Xenophobe	£16.50
3D Pool	£16.50

DISKS
TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

PRICES INCLUDE LABELS

Add £5.50 for 80 capacity disk box when ordering disks or £4.50 for 80 capacity disk box when ordering 50 or more

DRIVES

Atari Megafile 30	£469.99
Atari Megafile 60	£619.99
Cumana 3.5" 1 Meg	£94.99
NEC 3.5" Disc Drive	£94.99
PC ML 5.25" Drive	£134.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 mono inc. Cable + 2 extra ribbons	£175.99
STAR LC 10 colour inc. Cable + 1 mono ribbon	£219.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc. Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC24/10 inc. Cable	£269.99

MONITORS

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£264.99
Philips 8833	£229.99

Hi Soft Power Basic	£44.95	Fleet Street Publisher	£94.95
Hi Soft Basic	£69.95	Mouse Extension	£5.50
Lattice C	£84.95	Disk Drive Cleaner	£4.95
Prospero C	£109.95	Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
K-Spread 3	£64.95	ST Dust Cover	£6.50
K-Data	£39.95	ST Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
Mail Shot Plus	£44.95	Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
Alladin	£159.95	DCom Fully Microswitched Joystick	£9.95
Pro Text	£79.95	Competition Pro Joystick	£11.50
Word Perfect	£169.95	50 x 31/2" Disk Labels	£1.50
1st Word Plus	£64.95	80 Capacity Disk Box	£6.50
Desktop Publisher	£79.95	Monitor Covers from	£6.00

ART & SOUND

C-Lab creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.99
EZ Track Pius	£49.99
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99
Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/P.O. Made payable to:

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT STU, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc. are always sent by courier.
Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice.

XENON TECHNOLOGY

F-16 COMBAT PILOT EDITOR £4.95

Edits:
- Pilot's Name
- Pilot's Callsign
- Squadron
- Rating
- Hours & Kills
- Campaign Hours & Kills
- Aircraft Lost
- Missions Completed
- Next Map to be used

Want to play Operation Conquest but can't complete all of the missions? Sure – just cheat and alter your mission marks! Like the map you're playing on, and don't want a new one for your next campaign? No problem! Wipe those black marks from your record? Easy! Early promotion? Why not! Wanna be Topgun? Sure, go ahead!

GUNSHIP EDITOR £4.95

Edits:
- Pilot's Name
- Score
- Status
- Rank
- Decorations (Medals etc)
- Reprimands

So you're missing in action or just plain dead? Show God a thing or two and resurrect yourself! Wanna show your gongs to the ladies! (oo-er!) Here, have a Congressional medal or two ... Want some more stripes on your sleeve? Certainly – Colonel! Wipe those nasty reprimands? What nasty reprimands!!

AIRBORNE RANGER EDITOR £4.95

Edits:
- Ranger's Name
- Score
- Status
- Rank
- Campaign Duty
- Decorations (Medals etc)

Stuck on a campaign with nowhere to go? Sneak out with ease! Dead or missing? Nah, must have been a mistake ... Want some more medals? Sure. Add a little to your score? OK! Want to go up in the ranks? No problem!

ELITE EDITOR £9.95

Edits:
- Commander's Name
- Legal Status
- Credits
- Equipment
- Cargo
- Weaponry
- Next mission to be played and countdown to it
- Planet
- Galaxy

Waiting around for a mission? Cut down on the waiting time to mere seconds! Mission too tricky for you? Skip on to the next one! Lost your cargo to some Thargoid scumball. Get it all back for free! Cops after you? Change your legal status to clean! Outgunned by the pirates? Have a megablast at no extra charge! Stuck in the middle of nowhere? Jump to somewhere completely different without using a drop of fuel! A little strapped for cash? Have LOADSAMONEY!!

Elite (C) Firebird;
Airborne Ranger (C) Microprose;
F-16 Combat Pilot (C) Digital Integration;
Gunship (C) Microprose;
All editors are (C) Xenon Technology

Hand Held Games

1	Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen	£22.45
2	Mario Bros	Multi Screen	£22.45
3	Safe Buster	Multi Screen	£22.45
4	Pinball		£6.25
5	Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen	£22.45
6	Donkey Kong	Multi Screen	£22.45
7	Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen	£17.95
8	Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen	£17.95
9	Plane & Tank		£6.25
10	Jet Fighter		£8.95
11	Gold Cliff	Multi Screen	£22.45
12	Climber	Wide Screen	£17.95
13	Highway		£6.25
14	Air Combat		£6.25
15	Balloon Fight	Wide Screen	£17.95
16	Soccer		£6.25
17	Volcano		£6.25
18	Space Fighter		£8.95
19	Konkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen	£17.95
20	Space Warrior		£8.95

Atari ST Software

1	Chaos Strikes Back (FTL)	£12.99
2	Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
3	Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£13.45
4	Elite Editor (Xenon Technology)	£9.95
5	Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45
6	Falcon Mission Disk Volume 1 (Mirrorsoft)	£13.45
7	Cabal (Ocean)	£13.45
8	Stryx (Psyclapse)	£13.45
9	Hound of Shadow (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
10	Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
11	Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
12	Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£16.45
13	The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£13.45
14	Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
15	Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'O Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
16	Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£13.45
17	Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
18	Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£13.45
19	Ferrari Formula 1 (Electronic Arts)	£15.85
20	Gunship Editor (Xenon Technology)	£4.95
21	Gridiron (Bethesda)	£16.45
22	Triad II (Psyclapse)	£16.45
23	The New Zealand Story (Ocean)	£13.45
24	Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£16.45
25	Infestation (Psygnosis)	£16.45
26	Iron Tracker (Infogrames)	£13.45
27	A.P.B. (Tengen)	£13.45
28	Falcon (Mirrorsoft)	£16.45
29	Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£13.45
30	Action Fighter (Firebird)	£16.45
31	Ivanhoe (Ocean)	£13.45
32	Demon's Tomb (Melbourne House)	£13.45
33	Never Mind (Psyclapse)	£13.45
34	Bad Company (Logotron)	£13.45
35	Highway Patrol (Infogrames)	£16.45
36	Silkworm (Virgin)	£13.45
37	F-16 Combat Pilot Editor (Xenon Technology)	£4.95
38	Xenophobe (Micro Style)	£16.45
39	Matrix Marauders (Psyclapse)	£13.45
40	Laser Squad (Blade)	£13.45
41	FM Melody Maker (Hybrid Arts)	£47.56
42	Knightforce (Titus)	£16.45
43	Super League Soccer (Impressions)	£16.45
44	North & South (Infogrames)	£16.45
45	Chicago 90 (Infogrames)	£13.45
46	Airborne Ranger Editor (Xenon Technology)	£4.95
47	F-16 Combat Pilot (Digital Integration)	£16.45
48	Shufflepack Cafe (Domark)	£13.45
49	Risk (Leisure Genius)	£13.45
50	Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£16.45

Send to:
Xenon Technology, Dept. E,
71 Wadham Road, North End,
Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO2 9ED

(Mail Order Only by Cheque or Postal Order)

From Hell to the graveyard

Pam Turnbull visits two Leeds freelancers to preview the next System 3 releases

MYTHS and legends are ideal ready-made game scenarios, and System 3 has sampled a variety of them to produce the arcade adventure Myth. In it, programmer Laury Senate and games designers Phil Harrison, Peter Baron and Bob Stevenson take you to the depths of Dante's Inferno.

Amid harpies, skeletons, demons and the ever-present flames you try to survive by making use of whatever lies to hand. Dead harpies provide energy to destroy skeletons to obtain swords to kill demons to acquire a trident to devastate chimeras – and so on.

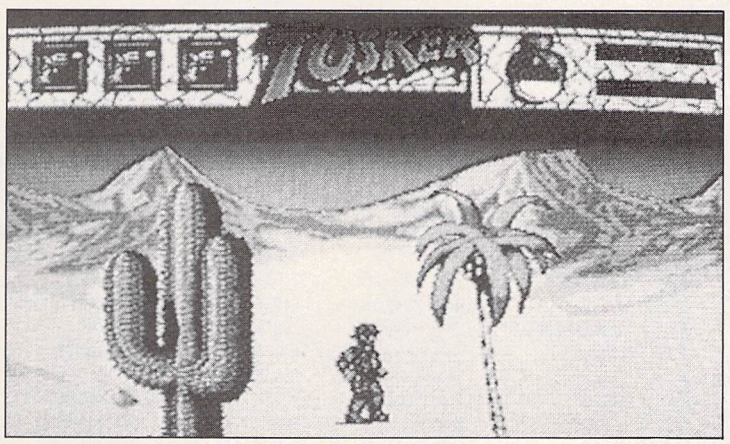
It's a classic arcade adventure with little distraction apart from the monsters. More activity is planned to be added to the already atmospheric backgrounds with their flickering torches, as well as a time limit. Maniacs of Noise have added the sampled music and, space permitting, sampled sound effects.

Using Artstudio because of its good animation facilities, the main character alone takes more than 150k as he runs, hops and jumps. The animation is timed to maximise both speed and smoothness. Even at this early stage, the game looks very playable.

From Hell you escape to a mixture of Greek/Roman deities and the dubious pleasures and threats of the Sirens and Achilles. This section features parallax scrolling and a 128 colour sky.

Linking screens take you to the Norse legends, and in particular a Viking longboat awaiting you on the second of the four levels. From there you will visit the Egyptian pantheon and then travel further east to Japan. The original story, a weighty tome, has had to be cut down somewhat for the ST.

Tusker, by Alaric Binney, is the second arcade adventure about to launched on to the 16 bit market. Primarily set in a Saharan landscape, your water bottle is the key to life and records your energy level as you search for the elephants' graveyard.



You travel by balloon, but the landing is a disaster and your possessions are scattered across the landscape. Find your gun and ammunition as soon as possible or you'll fall victim to a larger than life praying mantis. Then fill your bottle with water from cacti while avoiding deadly tornadoes.

When you have survived the desert horrors, fought aggressive arabs, run into an oasis cave and walked chest deep through the water, you will find a cask.

With a translation book in hand you set off through the jungle. Here you must think before you leap – and be wary of standing still too long. Be predictable and a giant-sized hand will grab you. Watch out for the native pigmies too, not to mention the baboons.

Survive to level two and move on to the relative serenity of a village. A quick sketch map will help you explore the huts. A sick witchdoctor could be the answer, but so could his spear. There are some nice graphics and detail in the huts.

Level three introduces the temple, and more detailed mapping is required to win through. It is too late if you have forgotten to collect the gold earlier, as to reach paradise you must balance the scales with your weight in gold. With three megabytes of data this is a massive game over three levels. The graphic characters are large but simple. A mini-mode shrinks the picture to less than a quarter of its original size where it continues to play in the middle of the screen. Clever programming, especially as it still shows all the details.

The graphic artist on Tusker is Bryn Redman who worked on SDI and his artwork improves as you work your way into the game.

Music again comes from the Dutch Maniacs of Noise. A jungle beat punctuates your journey, though memory restrictions may leave you to choose between music and effects.

Product: Myth
Product: Tusker
Price: £19.95 each
Supplier: System 3, 1 Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2AG.
Tel: 01-866 5692

CLUB 68000

ATARI ST SPECIALIST

Club 68000 offers members software, hardware, and accessories at huge savings off recommended retail prices. When you join you will receive a free games compendium and a catalogue five times a year. Your only commitment is to pay £15 for one years membership. Please post to the address below.

DISK DRIVES

● 3.5" 720K DRIVE, Incl. Power supply	£79.99
● 3.5" With Digital Track Display	£99.99
● 3.5" 720K DRIVE, Internal	£69.99
● 5.25" 40/80 Track Drive, IBM compatible	£99.99
● 5.25" With Digital Track Display	£119.99

NEW PC SPEED MS DOS Hardware Emulator

- Runs MS DOS software fast and bug free
- Norton factor 4.0 (4 times faster than 4.77 MHzxt)
- IBM Monochrome and CGA Hercules emulator
  IBM Monochrome and Colour Monitors
  Mouse supporting
  Supports all hard disks/disk drives connected to serial and parallel ports

Members £249.00 RRP £379.00

LIMITED OFFER STEINBERG

	Members	RRP
● **PRO 12** 12 Trackversion of Pro 24. The best Midi recording package available	£55.00	£99.99
● **PRO 24** 24 TrackPackage	£199.99	£299.99

ORIGINAL ATARI HARD DISKS

	Members	RRP
Atari Megafile 30	£399.00	£499.00
Atari Megafile 60	£599.00	£699.00

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRONIC MONITOR SWITCHBOX

- High quality switch between monochrome & colour monitors
- Also switiching without reset!

£29.95

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

- Realtime version
- With battery backup
- Easy to install & remove

£29.95

NEW VIRUS PROTECTOR The best on the market

- Easy to Use
- Checks Bootsector
- Repairs Bootsector (Also commercial software)
- Checks link Virus
- For disks, files and hard disks
- Disk format and information

ONLY £9.99 (While stocks last) With Hardware £19.99

TOP 40 GAMES

	R.R.P.	Members
Altered Beast	£19.99	£12.99
APB	£19.99	£12.99
Barbarian II	£19.99	£12.99
Blood Money	£24.99	£15.99
Bloodwych	£24.99	£15.99
Batman the Movie	£24.99	£15.99
Dungeon Master	£24.99	£15.99
Dragon Ninja	£24.99	£15.99
Dynamite Dux	£19.99	£12.99
Falcon F16	£24.99	£15.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£19.99	£12.99
Federation of Free Traders	£29.99	£19.99
Fiendish Freddie	£24.99	£15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£24.99	£15.99
Gunship	£24.99	£15.99
Honda RUF	£24.99	£15.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	£19.99	£12.99
Kick Off	£19.99	£12.99
Kult	£24.99	£15.99
Lords of Rising Son	£24.99	£15.99
License to Kill	£19.99	£12.99
Magic Marble	£24.99	£15.99
Microprose Soccer	£24.99	£15.99
Passing Shot	£19.99	£12.99
Populous	£24.99	£15.99
Populous Scenery Disk	£9.99	£7.99
Precious Metal	£24.99	£15.99
Pool 3D	£19.99	£12.99
Robocop	£19.99	£12.99
Shadow of the Beast	£34.99	£24.99
Shinobi	£19.99	£12.99
Silkworm	£19.99	£12.99
Starwars Trilogy	£24.99	£15.99
Stunt Car	£24.99	£15.99
Test Drive II	£24.99	£15.99
Thunderbirds	£24.99	£15.99
Xenophobe	£24.99	£15.99
Xenon II	£19.99	£12.99
Xybots	£19.99	£12.99

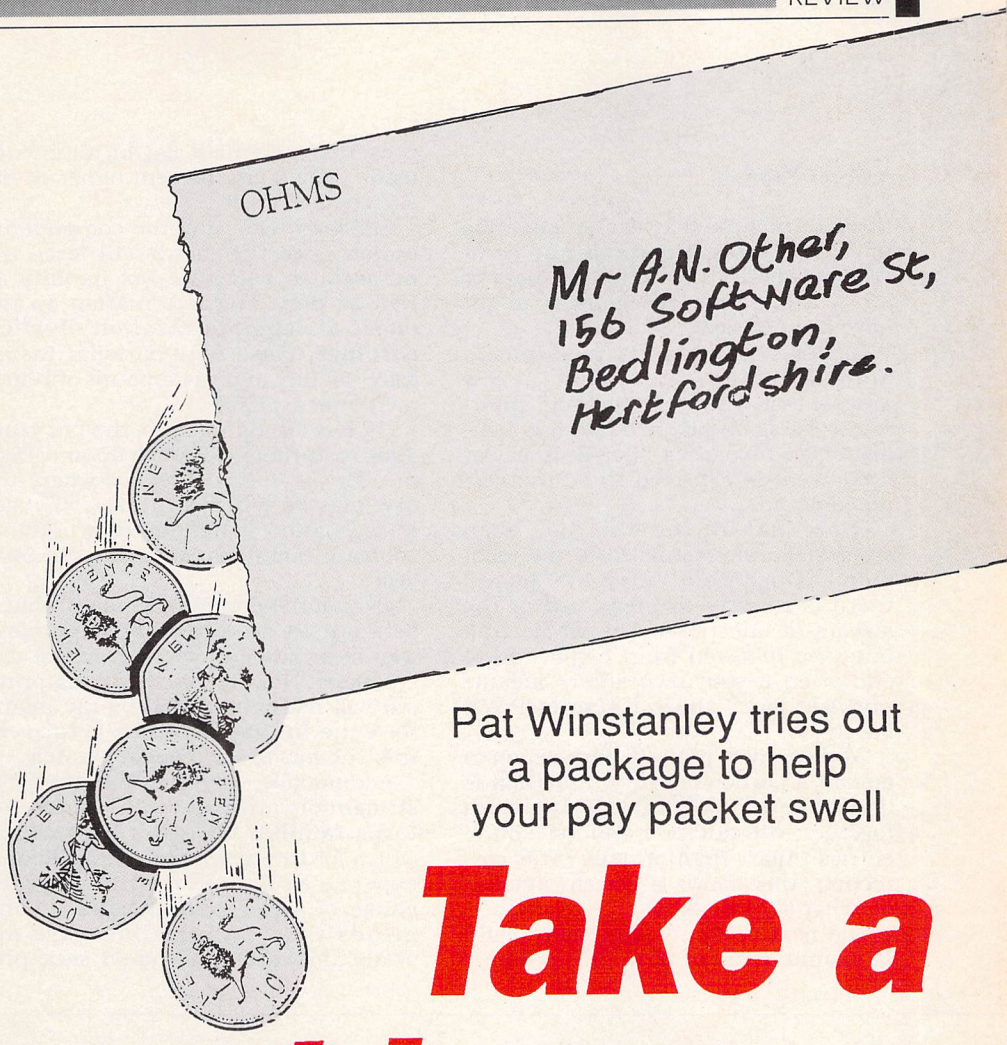
TOP 50 PROFESSIONAL

		R.R.P.	Members
1st Word Plus	Wordprocessor	£79.99	£55.99
Degas Elite	Draw/Graphics	£24.99	£15.99
DTP Timeworks	Desk Top Pub.	£99.99	£79.99
DG Base	Database	£49.99	£34.99
DG Calc	Spreadsheet	£39.99	£27.99
Fleet Street Pub.	Desk Top Pub.	£114.99	£79.99
Fontz	Font Editor	£29.99	£19.99
Flairpaint	Draw/Graphics	£39.99	£24.99
Fun School 2	Education	£19.99	£12.99
Home Accounts	Financial	£24.99	£15.99
Home Publisher	Desk Top Pub.	£24.99	£9.99
Hisoft Basic	Prog. Language	£79.99	£54.99
Hisoft C	Prog. Language	£49.99	£34.99
Hisoft Devpac 2.0	Prog. Language	£59.99	£39.99
K Comm II	Communications	£49.99	£34.99
K Data	Database	£49.99	£34.99
K Expert	Prog. Language	£79.99	£59.99
K Graph III	Graphics	£49.99	£34.99
K Index	Utility	£19.99	£12.99
K Minstrel 2.0	Music	£29.99	£19.99
K Roget	Thesaurus	£49.99	£34.99
K Resource II	Rescurce Editor	£39.99	£24.99
K Rikki	Graphic	£19.99	£12.99
K Rhymes	Music	£19.99	£12.99
K Seka	Assembler	£49.99	£34.99
K Spread	Spreadsheet	£24.99	£17.99

		R.R.P.	Members
K Spread II	Spreadsheet	£59.99	£44.99
K Spread III	Spreadsheet	£89.99	£62.99
K Switch II	Run 5 Programs	£29.99	£19.99
K Word II	Wordpro/Spell	£39.99	£24.99
Lattice C5.0	Prog. Language	£99.99	£79.99
Mailshot Plus	Mailmerge	£49.99	£34.99
Mastersound Digitizer	Music Hardware	£39.99	£29.99
Mini Office Comm.	Communications	£24.99	£15.99
Mini Office Graphics	Graphics	£24.99	£15.99
Mini Office Spreadsheet	Spreadsheet	£24.99	£15.99
Prodata	Database	£79.99	£59.99
Protext 4.0	Wordprocessor	£99.99	£79.99
Personal Accounts Plus	Financial	£79.99	£59.99
Skyplot	Astronomy	£69.99	£49.99
Spectre 128	Mac Emulator	£199.99	£149.99
STOS	Basic	£29.99	£19.99
STOS Compiler	Basic Compiler	£19.99	£12.99
STOS Maestro	Music	£24.99	£15.99
STOS Maestro+	Music+Hardware	£69.99	£49.99
STOS Sprites 600	Sprites	£14.99	£9.99
Superbase Personal II	Database	£99.99	£69.99
Superbase Professional	Prof. Database	£249.99	£169.99
Turbo ST	Utility	£39.99	£24.99
Virus Protector	Wordprocessor	£14.99	£9.99
Word Perfect 4.2	Prof. Wordprocessor	£229.99	£169.99
Wordup	GDOS Wordprocessor	£59.99	£34.99

Phone for our free catalogue. We stock over 200 different items. Add to each price £1.00 for software in the U.K. and EEC, £3.00 non EEC, £6.00 for hardware by courier service. We accept cheques, Access, Visa and Postal Orders. Prices subject to change without notice.

CLUB 68000, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey KT1 4DP. Tel: 01-977 9596. Fax: 01-977 5354



Pat Winstanley tries out a package to help your pay packet swell

Take a cut in your income tax

FIDDLING your income tax is of course illegal, but the income tax laws can be used to many people's advantage. In order to do so most people need to consult an accountant, so the specialist's fees are offset against any reduction of tax resulting from his work.

Personal Tax Planner is intended for people whose financial affairs are fairly straightforward yet still more complex than simple PAYE. It is effectively a computation program which when fed with personal and financial details will save you having to do sums on paper.

The package consists of a single disc, which can be backed up directly from the Gem desktop, and a rather superficial 17 page manual which spends more time discussing data security and machine differences than using the program. In fact only two pages of instructions are given on the program's operation.

PTP is keyboard driven and on booting offers numbered options to enter, amend or examine data. Data can also be saved or loaded and the tax year changed.

Having selected the relevant tax year, the first step is data entry. This is performed by presenting a list of questions covering personal details such as marital status and date of birth. Once these have been answered the program plunges straight into the topics of reliefs and allowances.

More relief

At this point the layman is likely to need the help of a separate tax guide, as the results produced by PTP will only be as accurate as the information entered.

Digita also states that a detailed explanation of UK tax legislation is beyond the scope of the manual – which is quite true. However, I would have liked to have seen rather more detail than has been included. A simple summary of available reliefs for different tax years with the relevant figures wouldn't have taken much space in the manual and would have provided a useful overview.

Following reliefs and allowances you are prompted for information about income of various types. Earned income is split into employments and offices, where details of PAYE are entered. Prompts allow you to enter details of taxable benefits such as a company car and private health plans. Also requested are details of expenses in employment such as professional body subscriptions or tool allowances.

Income from trades, professions or vocations is the next step where questions are asked regarding the name of the business, its adjusted profit, balancing charges and capital allowances. Details of up to six different businesses can be entered each with their own set of figures.

State pensions are the next topic with prompts for the name and amount of each one. Following this is a request for any other earned income which might include occasional payments for odd jobs not connected with normal business, such as the fee for a magazine article and so on.

Interesting

Having dealt with earned income, PTP moves on to unearned income, again splitting the questions into different types. These cover property income such as rent received, NSB ordinary account interest, untaxed interest, which might include that received from money held by a solicitor on your behalf, plus bank deposit and building society interest.

Next come UK dividends for those who have joined the growing ranks of shareholders. Up to six entries are possible, which doesn't seem a lot when many people have invested in all the recent privatisations and may well hold a few shares in other ventures, such as the local football club, in addition to a small portfolio inherited from a relative. Each entry asks for the name of the share, amount of dividend and the amount of the tax credit on the dividend.

In addition to UK dividends, provision is made for other taxed dividends and interest followed by other investment income. Here the prompts are for the gross amount and the tax deducted and again the limit is six entries for each type.

Once shares are out of the way PTP moves on to ask about charges on income. This includes tax reliefs on mortgage interest, loans to private companies, deeds of covenant and investments in the Business Expansion Scheme.

Finally, any tax payments already made for the tax year can be entered. These need not necessarily have been

Turn to Page 92 ▶

◀ From Page 91

made during the tax year, as might be the case if you are reworking an earlier year where it is likely that part or all of a previous assessment might have been settled.

In some cases it is possible to appeal against an earlier year's assessment. However, to avoid interest accruing on tax paid late it is usually in the taxpayer's interest to pay at least what is expected to be the correct amount.

Now that all the data has been entered you are returned to the main menu. Once data entry has begun there is no way to break out of the stream of questions. The whole trail must be followed from beginning to end, even if your own affairs include nothing more than a simple PAYE based job.

You can now jump to any section to amend a particular entry. Provision is made for amending existing data together with addition and deletion of entries. Apart from obvious error correction, this allows a certain amount of "what if?" calculation.

The next option on the main menu is examination of data. This simply presents a detailed list of all entries made, which can be sent either to the screen or a printer.

Similarly, choosing the computation option from the menu will force the program to calculate tax liability as well as providing information on the effect of separate taxation of wife's earnings, class four national insurance liability and the amount of retirement relif available.

PTP is set up to cover the tax years 1984/5 through to 1989/90 and Digita offer an upgrade service where the disc may be returned to have changes in legislation installed. This optional software maintenance costs £12.50 a year.

Overall the program achieves what it sets out to do, providing a painless way of avoiding paper and pencil calculations. However the resulting printout will not be accepted by the Inland Revenue in place of a tax return, so this still has to filled out separately.

Additionally, anything but the most straightforward case will require you to be familiar with tax legislation, which for the layman means additional expense to be incurred in the purchase of a tax guide. Digita recommends that if your affairs are not straightforward you should seek professional advice. On the other hand, if your affairs are very simple the program is unlikely to be of any use.

PTP then is probably most useful for users with a modicum of understanding of taxation whose affairs are rather more complex than simple PAYE, but not so tortuous that an expert is required to seek out the tiniest loopholes in the law.

As a computation program it works well, but I wonder if many people will find their investment pays off in terms of tax saved.

FACT FILE

Product: Personal Tax Planner
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Digita International, Black Horse House, Exmouth, Devon EX8 1JL.
Tel: 0395 270273

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use and potentially profitable in planning elections and pensions.

AGAINST:
Requires an understanding of tax legislation or a good book on the subject.

THE GREAT MAIL ORDER COMPUTER COMPANY

DEPT F1, PO BOX 233, SHEFFIELD, S6 4AZ. TEL: (0742) 326533
QUALITY ST SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

WORD PROCESSING	RRP	OUR PRICE
Protext Filer	24.95	18.75
Protext Office	24.95	18.75
K Word II	39.95	29.95
E type	39.95	29.95
1st Word Plus	79.95	59.95
Protext v4	99.95	74.95
That's Write	129.00	96.75
K Index	19.95	14.95
K Spell	19.95	14.95
K Roget	49.95	37.45
K Index	19.95	14.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING	RRP	OUR PRICE
Desktop Publisher	99.95	74.95
Fleet Street	125.00	93.75
Page Stream	171.35	145.00

FINANCE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Home Accounts	24.95	18.75
Personal Finance	29.95	22.45
Personal Tax	39.95	29.95
Cashbook Combo	69.95	52.45
Sage Accountant	171.35	128.50
SBA Xtra	114.94	86.20
SBA Cash	80.44	60.33

DATABASES	RRP	OUR PRICE
K Data	49.95	37.45
Data Man Professional	69.95	52.45
Superbase Personal	99.95	74.95
Superbase Profession	249.95	187.45

SPREADSHEETS	RRP	OUR PRICE
K spread I	24.95	18.75
Mini Office Spread	24.95	18.75
Digicalc	39.95	29.95
Swiftcalc	39.95	29.95
K Spread II	59.95	44.95
K Spread III	89.95	67.45

COMMUNICATIONS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Mini Office Comms	24.95	16.75
K Comm 2	49.95	37.45

ART	RRP	OUR PRICE
Hyperpaint	24.95	18.75
Quantum Paint Box	24.95	18.75
Flair Paint	34.99	26.00
Quantum Paint Pro	34.95	26.00
Trip a Tron	34.95	26.00
Art Director	49.95	37.45
GFA Raytrace	49.95	37.45
Film Director	59.95	44.95
Spectrum 512	59.95	44.95
Cyber Studio	79.95	59.95
Vidi ST Digitiser	99.95	74.95

MUSIC	RRP	OUR PRICE
Music Construction Kit	9.95	8.50
Digidrum	24.95	18.75
K-Minstrel 2	29.95	22.45
Pro Sound Designer	49.95	37.45
Mastersound Sampler	34.95	26.00
EZ Track Plus	65.00	48.75
IS Digitiser Sampler	69.95	52.45
Replay 4 Sampler	79.95	59.95
EZ Score Plus	145.00	108.75
Edit Track Sequencer	199.00	149.00
Steinberg Pro 24	285.00	250.00

GRAPHICS (Statistical)	RRP	OUR PRICE
Mini Office Graphics	24.95	18.75
K Graph II	39.95	29.95
K Graph III	49.95	37.45

UTILITIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
Pro Sprite	19.95	14.95
Sprite Master	24.95	18.75
Hybri Switch	29.00	21.75
K-Switch II	29.95	22.45
Saved	29.95	22.45
Tempus 2	39.95	29.95
Turbo ST	39.95	29.95
Utilities Plus	29.95	22.45

LANGUAGES	RRP	OUR PRICE
C Breeze (C Editor)	24.95	18.75
Developer's Toolkit	69.95	52.45
GFA basic 3 Compiler	29.95	22.45
Tailspin	29.95	22.95
HisoftPower Basic	39.95	29.95
STAC Adventure Lang.	39.95	29.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	44.85	33.65
GFA Basic 3.0	59.95	44.95
Hisoft C	49.95	37.45
Devpac 2 Assembler	69.95	44.95
K Expert	79.95	59.95
Fast basic (ROM)	89.90	69.45
Fast Basic (Rom)	89.90	67.45
Pro Pascal	99.95	74.95
Pro Fortran	129.95	97.45
Mark Williams C	129.00	96.75

ORGANISERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Day by day	29.95	22.45
Datafax	49.95	37.45

EDUCATION	RRP	OUR PRICE
Fun School 2 under 6	19.95	14.95
Fun School 2 6 to 8	19.95	14.95
Fun School 2 over 8's	19.95	14.95

ACCESSORIES	OUR PRICE
Disk Box 100 3.5 capacity	9.95
Disk Box 100 5.5 capacity	9.95
Disk Cleaner 3.5	5.95
Geos Mouse with free mat	29.95
4 Player joystick adapter	5.95
ST Dustcover	6.99

JOYSTICKS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Challenger	4.95	4.50
Cheetah 125	8.95	8.00
Competition Pro 500	14.95	13.50
Crystal Clear	14.95	13.50
Quick Shot 2 Plus	9.95	8.95
Zip Stick Super Pro	16.95	15.25

Can't find what you want? Then send for our FREE catalogue listing hundreds of ST software and accessories or give us a ring.
All prices include VAT and postage in UK. Overseas add 75p per item (EEC Countries) or £1 per item (non EEC).
Make out Cheques or PO's to GMOCC. Credit card Sales - ring (0742) 326533

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips

Now you can keep it informed with the latest weather, financial news, sports results, current affairs and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this valuable information isn't trapped. Now you can. . .

Save to disc. Pages may be saved in Raw, WP or Degas format.

Print. You can print as just text or as a screendump.

Review. Instant access to the last 16 pages received.

Multiple display. The software works in all three display resolutions with any monitor. In high or medium resolution it will display and update two pages on screen simultaneously!

FastText. True FastText – reduces the waiting time.

Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and then save or print them. With three mouse clicks it will print the whole days TV times! You own programs could process the latest sports results or share prices.

Tuning. Just connect an aerial – its tunes itself in! Plus it will convert a CM8833 monitor to a colour TV.

Only a **Microtext** adaptor can provide all these facilities, it's easy to use and connect to the printer port of your ST, a printer can be reconnected to the adaptor. Everything is supplied, all you need is your ST and a normal TV aerial.

At just £129.50 + VAT inc p/p for an advanced Teletext TV its excellent value for money. Make sure you're always up to date, and get yours now from:-

MICROTEXT

Dept SU, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Tel: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

DARK STAR
P.D LIBRARY

Prop. J R James: 2a Victoria Ave. Porthcawl Mid. Glam CF36 3HT

Star Packs 3 S/S disks only £5.00

STAR PACK ONE *includes:-*
"Your 2nd ATARI ST Manual" / ST Tour tutorial / Utilities: RAM Disk Spooler / Formatter / Switcher / Communications / MONO Emulator / FIX Disk Program / Plus lots more...

STAR PACK TWO *includes:-*
Master Painter / Monochrome & Colour Paint Package / Pallette Master Neochrome V1.00 Package / Colour Paint Package / Various Picture Converters / Selection of pictures...

STAR PACK THREE *includes:-*
3 Text Adventures from Doppleganger / "Once a King" Text Adventure / Floyd the Droid fast Shoot em up / WARZONE/ Target / Panic / Master-mind / Box the Dragon / Missile / Night

STAR PACK FOUR *includes:-*
Stocks & Bonds play the market, but with no risk / Match / Wizard-Tower Adven. / Ogre tank battle strategy game / MONOPOLY / American Football / Chess / Backgammon

STAR PACK FIVE *includes:-*
Azarian Shoot em up / Galactic Warriors / Stock Market / Hot-Shot-Checkers / Draughts / Celestial Ceasars / Space Baller / Lunar Lander Daleks / WORMS

Blank Disks @ £1 each Min. order five disks.
All disks Guaranteed Double Sided DD 135 TPI.
Send a large SAEfor our full range of Public Domain software at only £2.00 FOR A DOUBLE SIDED DISK. Languages, Adventures, Games, Graphics, Demonstrations, Utilities etc. Payment UK: make cheques/PO's payable to "DARKSTAR P.D." Elsewhere: by Eurocheque or Sterling Bank Draft, payable on UK Bank to "DARKSTAR" P.D." Postage UK: FREE. Elsewhere: £1.00 per order.

DARK STAR P.D. 2a VICTORIA AVE. PORTHCAWL, MID. GLAM., CF36 3HT

Computer Adventure World

WE MARKET BRITISH, EUROPEAN & IMPORTED SOFTWARE FEATURING

ADVENTURES-FANTASY-WARGAMES-STRATEGY

NEW STORE NOW OPEN!

318 Kensington, Liverpool. L7 OEY

Telephone : [051] **263 6306.**

LATEST TITLES: INCLUDING IMPORTS FROM THE USA:

THE MAGIC CANDLE ... LARGE SCALE 'ULTIMA STYLE' GRAPHIC PARTY RPG:COMPLEX & DETAILED WORLD £32-50
POOLS OF RADIANCE ... UNIQUE LARGE FANTASY RPG:COMPLETE WITH SSI/TSR'S FULLY MAPPED HINT BOOK £29-50
ULTIMA V ... AT LAST!THE BIGGEST & BEST YET:COMPLETE WITH ORIGINS COMPREHENSIVE SOLUTION BOOK £29-50
UNIVERSE III .... FROM OMNITREND-LARGE SCALE 'GRAHIC QUEST RPG':ANIMATED COMBAT:ZOOM FEATURE £32-50
STAR COMMAND ... LOTS OF DETAIL IN THIS LARGE 'SPACE RPG':MANY MINI-QUESTS & TACTICAL COMBAT £27-00

LATEST 'SIMULATIONS CANADA' COMPUTER MODERATED BOARD WARGAMES INCLUDING MAPS ETC:

GRAND FLEET .... 'DREADNOUGHT NAVAL CONFLICT' PRE & POST WWI IN THE ATLANTIC:INC.DIY SCENARIOS £35-00
KREIGSMARINE .... 'TAKES OVER' FROM GRAND FLEET:NAVAL CONFRONTATION IN THE ATLANTIC IN WWII £35-00
NORTHERN FLEET .... MODERN NAVAL COMBAT IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC:COMPREHENSIVE SCENARIOS & DIY ... £35-00
MBT ... 'MAIN BATTLE TANK'-OPERATIONAL LEVEL ARMORED COMBAT IN EUROPE:OPENING MOVES WWIII £35-00

QUEST FOR CLUES II: 40 DETAILED & MAPPED SOLUTIONS BOOK FROM 'ORIGINS' INCLUDING:
POOLS OF RADIANCE-ULTIMA V-MANHUNTER NY-STAR COMMAND-TIMES OF LORE-SPACE QUEST II & MORE £17-50

SEND LARGE SAE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG & DISCOUNT VOUCHER

PAYMENT : MASTERCARD/ACCESS-VISA -UK CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER-EUROCHEQUE-REGISTERED CASH
POSTAGE : IN UK IS FREE - PER GAME EUROPE £2 & ELSEWHERE £5 : SENT IST. CLASS RECORDED /AIR MAIL

Computer Adventure World

Bank Buildings, 1A Charing Cross, Birkenhead L41 6EJ
Telephone: 051-666 1132

WeServe of Hampshire

Star LC10

Black ribbon 4.60 inc.
Colour ribbon 6.90 inc.

Mono
£155.00 (£143.87 + VAT)
Colour
£203.00 (176.52 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

Star LC2410
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£229.00 (£119.13 + VAT)

Citizen 120D
with cable and paper
£125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1081
with cable & paper
£149.00 (£129.59 + VAT)

Citizen 180E
with cable and paper
£149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180
with cable & paper
£167.00 (£145.22 + VAT)

Epson LX400
with cable and paper
£159.00 (£138.26 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1124
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£285.00 (£247.83 + VAT)

Epson LQ400
(24 pin) with cable and paper
£247.00 (£214.78 + VAT)

Star LC15
(15 inch) with cable and paper
£312.00 (£271.50 + VAT)

Epson LQ550
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£305.00 (£265.22 + VAT)

Philips CM8833
with ST cable
£215.00 (£186.96 + VAT)

MM5000
Music Keyboard
£69.00 (£60.00 + VAT)

Atari SM124
with ST cable
£99.00 (£86.09 + VAT)

H.P. Deskjet Laser
with cable
£517.50 (£450.00 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

	Inc. VAT
520 STFM Explorer Pack	£255.00
520 STFM Super Pack	£305.00
520 STFM Power Pack	£299.00
1040 STFM	£389.00
1040 STFM + SM124	£479.00
1040 STFM + CM8833	£595.00
1040 STFM Pro Pack	£409.00

Disc Drives

	Inc. VAT
Cumana CSA 354 1M	£95.00
Q Tec EX 320 1M	£75.00
Atari Megafile 3.0	£439.00
Internal 1M Drive	£59.00

Leads etc.

	Inc. VAT
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.60
4 Player Adaptor	£5.75
ST Dust Covers	£4.60
Mouse Mat	£4.95
ST to ST Serial lead	£10.95
ST Mono Monitor lead	£7.80
ST RGB Monitor lead	£9.95
ST Printer cable 1.8m	£6.90
Competition Pro Extra J/S	£13.95

Software etc.

	Inc. VAT
Source Book & Tutorial	£4.60
Flight Simulator II	£29.95
1st Word Plus	£59.95
Degas Elite	£19.50
Xenon 2	£19.50
P.C. Ditto	£62.00
Superbase Personal	£29.00

Phone for ST Software catalogue.
Many titles inc. Educational.

Printer/Monitor Ass.

	Inc. VAT
Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand	£15.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Star LC2410 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder	£99.00
SLM804 Drum Unit	£169.00
SLM804 Toner Pack	£39.00
Copy Holder Angle Poise	£17.95
Mono/Colour Switch box	£22.00

Printer Ribbons

	Inc. VAT
Atari SMM804 Black	£5.95
Amstrad Original DMP3000	£5.75
Citizen 120D Black	£4.60
Epson LX800 & FX800 etc.	£2.65
Epson LQ-800/500 Black	£4.98
Epson LX-80/86 Black	£2.45
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£13.80
Juki 6100 Multi-strike	£2.50
Juki 6100 Single-strike	£1.50
Panasonic KXP1124 black	£9.95
Panasonic KX-P1080/81 etc.	£4.30
Star LC-10 Colour	£6.90
Star LC-10 Black	£4.60
Star LC-2410 Black	£5.75
Star NB-15/NB24-15 Black	£9.00
Star NL/NR/ND-10 Black	£5.52
Star NX/ND/NR-15 Black	£9.00
Taxan & Canon Black	£3.70

DISKETTES
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£8.50
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£39.50
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£77.50
50 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
100 Disk box hinge and lock	£6.95

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe
Larger items delivered by Securicor

ST/U Dept
128 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO 16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354

Any Atari 520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF or 1040STFM

+

The XTRA-RAM Memory Upgrade from Frontier Software

=

No more "Out Of Memory" Headaches

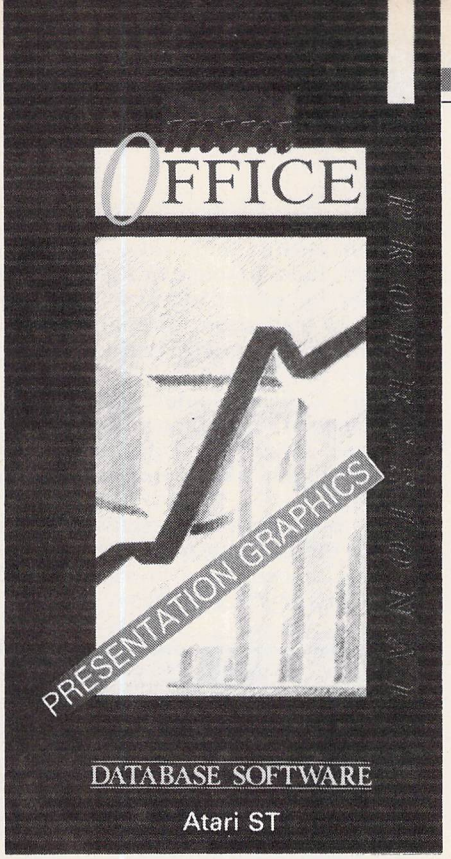
- Internal RAM upgrade for Atari 520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF and 1040STFM.
- Solder-free fitting. No soldering required in fitting or in changing from upgrade to 1MB to upgrade to 2½MB.
- Uses one kind of memory chip to expand any ½MB ST to 1MB. Change to larger memory chips at any time to expand your ST to 2½MB. You are not trapped into just upgrading to 1MB.
- Manufactured and designed in the UK by Frontier.
- Easy installation - No need to send your ST away. Complete with detailed instruction manual.
- Supplied with intelligent RAM checking software (locates any problems in the installation and tells you of the possible cause) and free RAM disk and print spooler utilities.
- Available with or without RAM memory chips.
- 12 month guarantee and 10 day no-quibble money back guarantee.

With Memory For Upgrade To 1MB - £99.95
With Memory For Upgrade To 2½MB - £299.95
Without Memory - £69.95

(Upgrade to 1MB can later be changed to upgrade to 2½MB simply by changing RAM chips)
All prices include VAT.
Please add £2.30 for postage and packing on orders of less than £100.00.
Available from all good dealers or direct from Frontier.

Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 OBE.
(0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.



Worth a thousand words

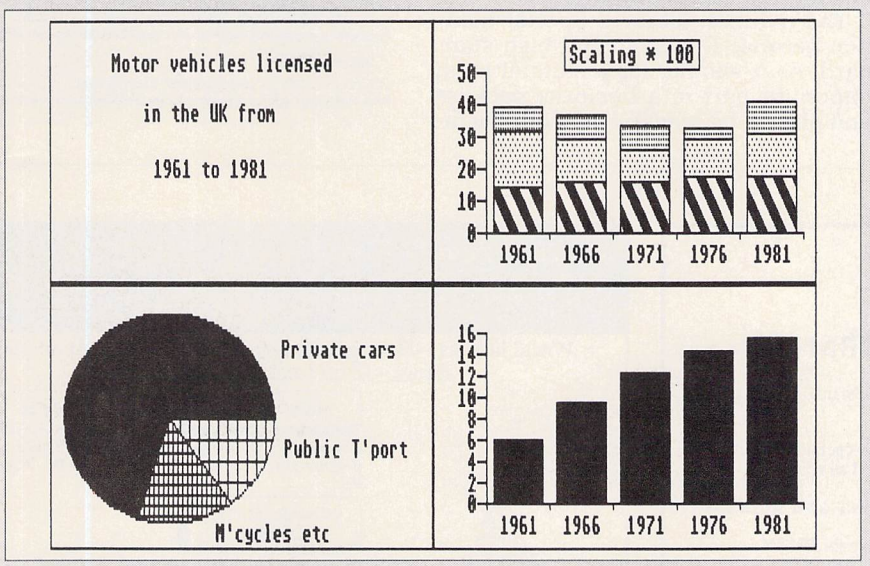
Duncan McCleod reviews a graphic package for displaying numeric data

THE graphic power of the ST is harnessed by Mini Office Presentation Graphics (MOPG) to provide, simple flexible ways of displaying numeric data produced by spreadsheets – Mini Office spreadsheet included – databases or any package with an Ascii output or DIF file format. You can also enter data directly from the keyboard.

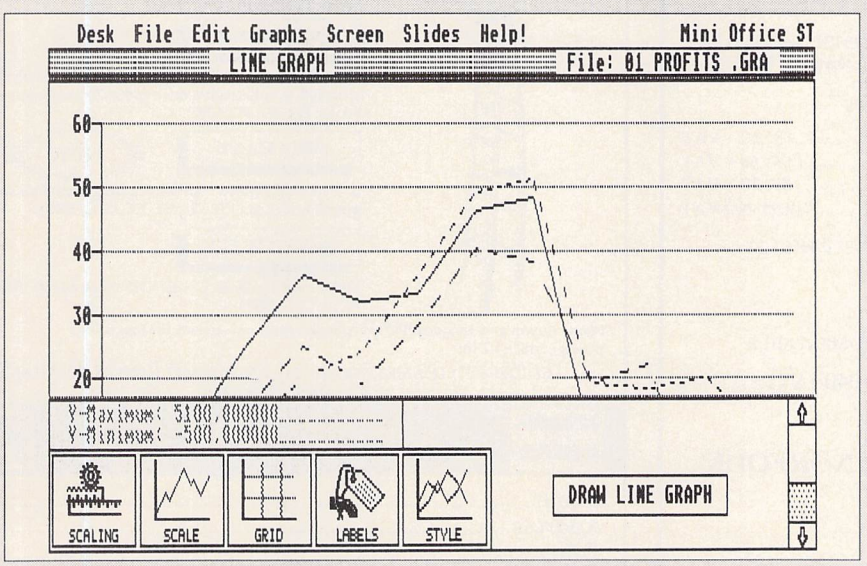
How often have you been confused by a technical article that presented tables of numeric tables? Or bemused by the reams of data spewed out by a spreadsheet or financial package? The old adage "a picture is worth a thousand words" is certainly true here, as it is much easier to make sense of graphs, diagrams and other pictorial information. That's the concept behind MOPG.

Data can be presented in a combination of line, area or scatter graphs, in addition to bar or pie charts, each with an impressive choice of point, line, fill and text labelling options.

You can draw up to four graphs per screen, a useful feature to highlight relationships between values in the same set of data. The screen can be saved in either Degas format with PI2 or PI3 extension for loading into any art program which supports Degas, for further modification, or as a slide for inclusion in a slide show.



Up to four graphs per screen can be drawn



The icons and menus provide easy access to the program's facilities

Grouping data

The procedure for creating a graph is to enter the data, select the items to be plotted, choose the type of graph, plot it, add text and touch up the art work. Finally you save or print it.

Pull down menus are available for entering and editing field names, data items and their values. You can also group data for presentation as a pie chart.

The edit screen provides a useful option to calculate simple statistical values like the total number of items in the data set, the sum of their values, their arithmetic mean and standard deviation – a measure of dispersion around the mean.

Up to 100 sets of data can be included in one file, and the program can handle up to 10 files at a time on a 1040ST or one file on a 520ST.

Main workhorse of the package is the graphic menu, where selection and

Turn to Page 93 ▶

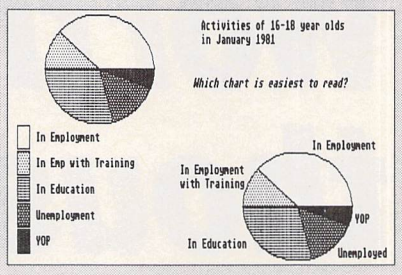
◀ From Page 95

plotting of the data is controlled. The graph menu provides 2D or 3D graph options.

All the graph screens have several common control features: Scroll bars raise or lower the graph above the control icons, clicking on the graph produces a full screen view, clicking on various buttons displays the selected graph. Additionally graphs can automatically be scaled to fill the screen or manually set to home in on a specific area.

Field names are drawn with the picture, but you can opt to write your own if you wish. Toggling between no grid and two grid sizes helps to line up values. Each graph can be drawn in a variety of styles, outlines and fills to differentiate between data sets. An Art screen provides a primitive drawing package to add any additional text, figures or shapes required.

Some graphs are more effective than others at presenting certain types of data and the five graphs available with MOPG are those most commonly used. A Z chart would have been useful, for example. Cumulative totals, moving averages and monthly totals plotted on a Z chart provide a wealth of information on a simple picture.



You can group data and present it as a pie chart

My biggest disappointment with the package was not being able to print the graph in colour. Having spent a lot of time and effort in producing very attractive graphs why isn't a colour printer driver included as part of the package? The default printer driver is Epson compatible and a configuration utility is included for installing your own driver and/or control codes.

MOPG does more than illustrate figures using colourful graphics, it also has a set of desktop accessories including a text editor, memo pad, calculator and useful disc utilities.

The manual deserves special mention because it is of such a high standard. As it should, for a manual is an important part of a business package and should be readable by both beginners and experienced users.

Most manuals usually provide a tutorial, but Database has gone a step further by providing a Quick Start Guide to lead users through the program. It took me only half an hour to produce my first graph.

There is also a comprehensive reference section describing the program's features, options and desktop accessories, which uses computer jargon sparingly.

This is an impressive software package for the price, despite the print limitations. It compares favourably with K-Graph and VIP graphics i.

FACT FILE

Product: Mini Office Presentation Graphics
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Database Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.
Tel: 0625 878888

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use and very flexible. Produces attractive graphic displays of data.

AGAINST:
No colour print output facilities.

MINIX

(A UNIX CLONE) FOR THE ATARI ST & IBM

Most of the power of a unix type multi tasking, multi user system that will run on any ATARI ST

Supplied on 8 single sided floppy disks, that contain the MINIX operating system, plus approx 100 unix utilities, full source code for system and all commands

Together with "C" compiler, assembler, linker and manual

Also 719 page OPERATING SYSTEM book available for MINIX
FULL RANGE OF BOOKS ON MINIX/UNIX AVAILABLE

REGISTERED USER SUPPORT SERVICE

Consist of all MINIX related topics of interest from CIX & USENET, access to GNU software, dozens of extra unix type utilities and programs to run under MINIX.
Quartely new letters and telephone support
If you already have Minix still give us a ring

MINIX for the ATARI ST ..... £85.60 + VAT
MINIX Version 1.3 for the IBM PC/XT/AT 640K ..... £85.60 + VAT
MINIX I.B.M. upgrade kit to Version 1.3 from 1.2 ..... £32.10 + VAT
OPERATING SYSTEMS book 719 pages ..... £19.95 NO VAT

ACCESS - VISA BY PHONE, SAME DAY DESPATCH P&P £3.20
S.A.E for full details

HARD DISK DRIVES

30 TO 128 MEGABYTES GUARANTEED MINIX COMPATABLE

RAM UPGRADE BOARDS FOR 520/1040 - STs

THE MINIX CENTRE
FORNCETT-END, Nr NORWICH, NORFOLK
ENGLAND NR16 1HT
Tel: 095389345

MINIX is a trade mark of Prentice Hall. UNIX is a trade mark of AT&T

Reach the top with...

LCL

Self - Tuition Courses

World leaders – Hons graduate/teacher authors – At all major shows – £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

MICRO MATHS — NEW

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + 2 books. £24 (ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE

Complete course taking age 3 years to secondary school entrance, using moving colour pictures. 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (ST, PC, CPC, BBC).

MICRO FRENCH

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (ST, PC, BBC).

MEGA MATHS — NEW

A-level step-by-step course of 24 programs. Full screen graphics for calculus. £24 (ST, PC, CPC, BBC).

HOME COLLEGE

Micro maths or French with VHS video £49.99 (ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC).

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT ST) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

VISA — or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs) — Access

Name .....
Address .....
Title .....
Computer .....

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

LONDON'S LEADING ATARI DEALER

ATARI HARDWARE

NEW **POWER PACK**

- ★ 520STFM + 1Mb Drive
- ★ 20 Top Games
- ★ Hisoft Basic
- ★ Organiser Software
- ★ Music Package
- ★ Joystick + Mouse

Plus

- ★ Free Dust Cover
- ★ Free Mouse Mat

All Only £349

SUPER PACK

- ★ Atari 520STFM + 1Mb Drive
- ★ Free 21 Top Games
- ★ Free Joystick + Manual
- ★ Free ST Organiser Software
- ★ Free Mouse + Modulator

£335

1040STFM Professional Pack

- ★ 1040STFM + Modulator
- ★ Free VIP Professional
- ★ Free Superbase Personal
- ★ Free Microsoft Write
- ★ Free ST Basic

SKM SPECIAL £445

SKM MUSIC PACKAGE

SKM MUSIC PACKAGE

- ★ Electronically records any MIDI instrument
- ★ Gives full 12 track recording capability

1040STFM with Steinberg Pro 12

£459 ONLY

ATARI SYSTEMS

520STFM Explorer	269
1040STFM	410
1040STFM + SM124	499
1040STFM + Philips 8833	629
1040STFM + Philips 8832 (colour)	589
520STFM Power Pack + SM124	459
520STFM Power Pack + 8832	529
1040STFM + SM124 + Microsoft Write – VIP Professional	529
Vortex 40 Mb Hardrive	519

ATARI MEGAS

Mega ST1	529
Mega ST1 + SM124	579
Mega ST1 + SC1224	729
Mega ST2	789
Mega ST2 + SM124	879
Mega ST2 + SC1224	1035
Mega ST4	1029
Mega ST4 + SM124	1129
Mega ST4 + SC1224	1259

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£89.00
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive	£125.00
Cumana Dual 3.5" Drive	£199.00

MONITORS

Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor)	£119.00
Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor)	£289.00
Philips CM-8833 High Res Colour	£259.95

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star LX10 Multifont Printer	187.00
Star LC10 Colour Printer	213.00
Star NX15 120cps 30nl1 146col	329.00
Star LC24-10 Latest 24 Pin Machine	329.00

PANASONIC PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124 Draft - 160 cps. NLQ - 63 cps	305.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Draft - 132 cps. NLQ - 38 cps	190.00
Amstrad LQ5000	375.00
Amstrad DMP4000	229.00
Amstrad LQ3500	265.00
Amstrad DMP3250	150.00

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	10.00
1st Book of Atari ST	16.95
Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	18.95
Atari ST Advanced Prog Guide	10.95
Atari ST Application Prog	22.95
Atari ST BASIC to C	14.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	14.95
Atari ST Explored	8.95
Atari ST Graphics Sound Prog	11.60
Atari ST Internals	16.95
Atari ST Intro to Midi Prog	16.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide	16.95
Atari ST Machine Lange 68000	16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	16.95
Atari St Programmers Guide	18.45
Atari St Trick & Tips	16.95
Atari ST for Beginners	14.95
Computes Atari ST machine Lang	18.95
Concise Atari ST PRG Rev. ed	17.50
GEM Programmers Reference Gde	16.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming	15.95
Graphic Applications Atari ST	9.95
Intro Sound Graphics Atari ST	9.95
Kids and the Atari ST	14.95
Learning C on the Atari St	14.95
Mastering Sound Music Atari St	15.95
Musical Applications Atari ST	5.95
Practical Logo for Atari ST	6.95
Program in GFA BASIC	9.95
ST App. Guide Programming in C	19.95
ST Applications	16.95
ST Artist	16.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	18.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 1	18.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 2	18.95
Understanding Atari ST Basic	16.95
Using ST Basic Atari ST 2nd ed	7.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

Cyber 3D Developers	£22.00
Cyber Architecture	£20.00
Cyber Cartoon Designs	£20.00
Cyber Control	£41.00
Cyber Future Designs	£16.95
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	£23.00
Cyber Human Designs	£20.00
Cyber Paint	£54.00
Cyber Studio	£56.00
Data Manager	£32.00
Data Manager Pro	£50.00
Data Scan by Kempston	£245.00
Dbase 2	£69.00
Devpac 2.0	£41.00
Easy Draw 2	£42.00
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£69.00
Fast Basic (Disk)	£32.00
First Word Plus V.3 (new)	£59.00
Flair Paint	£27.95
Fleet St. Publisher	£87.00
GFA Basic Interpreter	£32.00
GFA Compiler	£32.00
GFA Draft Plus	£98.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£35.00
Hisoft Basic	£55.00
Home Acccounts	£23.00
K-Data	£36.00
K-Graph 3 (new)	£35.00
K-Spread 3 (new)	£65.00
K-Word 2	£40.00
Lattice C V3.04	£69.00
Mark Williams C V.3	£115.00
Mini Office Communications	£18.90
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.90
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.90
Modula 2 Standard	£73.00
Modula 2 Developers	£113.00
Protext V.4	£69.00
Sage Accountant	£119.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£159.00
Sage Bookkeeper	£84.00
Sage Financial Controller	£305.00
Spectrum 512	£42.00
Superbase Personal	£45.00
Superbase Personal 2	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£173.00
Timeworks DTP	£75.00
Timeworks Partner	£35.00
Word Perfect	£170.00
Word Up	£45.00
Word Writer	£50.00

LEISURE SOFTWARE

1943	14.90
3D Pool	16.95
4 x 4 Off Road Racer	14.95
5 Star ST	17.45
Action Fighter	15.90
Alien Syndrome	13.90
Arcade Force 4	15.95
Achipeligos	15.90
Adv. Rugby Sim	13.90
African Raiders	13.90
Arkanoid 2 Rev of Doh	14.90
Asteroth	15.90
APB	14.90
Baal	13.90
Balance of Power	19.90
Ballistix	13.90
Barbarian Psygnosis	15.90
Barbarian (Palace)	12.95
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	13.90
Basketball 2 on 2	27.55
Batman The Movie	14.90
Battle Chess	17.45
Battlehawks	17.45
Battleships	14.95
Battletech	17.45
Beam	16.90
Bermuda Project	15.95
Bio Challenge	16.95
Bionic Command	15.90
Bismark	17.45
Blasteroids	14.90
Blood Money	14.90
Blood Wych	16.90
Bombuzal	17.45
Breach	15.90
Bridge Player 2000	13.90
Buffalo Bill	15.90
Captain Blood	15.90
Captain Fizz Meets Blasteroids	12.95
Carrier Command	15.90
Castle Warrior	17.45
Chaos Strikes Back	15.90
Chariots of Wrath	15.90
Chessmaster 2000	17.95
Chicago 90	13.90
Chuckie Egg II	14.90
Circus Attractions	15.90
Colossus Chess X	15.90
Computer Maniacs 1909 Diary	16.95
Cosmic Pirates	13.90
Corruption	15.90
Crazy Cars	13.95
Crazy Cars 2	15.95
Custodian	16.95
Daley Thompson 88	14.90
Dark Castle	17.45
Dark Fusion	14.90
The Deep	14.90
Defender of the Crown	18.95
Deja Vu	15.90
Deja Vu 2	15.90
Dominator	15.90
Double Dragon	13.90
Dragon Ninja	14.90
Driller	15.90
Dungeon Master	17.45
Dungeon Master Editor	7.95
Eliminator	14.90
Elite	15.90
Empire Strikes Back	14.90
Espionage	13.90
Eye of Horus	17.45
F15 Strike Eagle	15.95
F16 Combat Pilot	15.90
Falcon	17.45
Falcon Mission Disks	14.90
Fed. Free Traders	20.90
Ferrari Formula 1	15.90
Fish	16.95
Flight Simulator 2	36.80
Flintstones	13.95
Football Manager 2 Expansion	13.95
Football Manager 2	13.95
Football Director 2	13.95
Fun School II (8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (6-8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (under 6 years)	14.90
Fusion	17.45
Galactic Conquerer	13.90
Galdragons Domains	13.90
Game Over 2	14.90
Garfield Winters Tale	14.90
Gauntlet	15.95
Gauntlet II	14.95
Gemini Wing	17.45
Get Dexter 2	13.90
Giants	23.95
Gilbert – Escape from Drill	15.90
G. Nius	15.90
Golden Oldies	7.90
Goldrush	19.95
The Grail	13.90
Grand Monster Slam	13.90
Guild of Theives	15.90
Gunship	15.90
Hawkeye	15.90
Hell Raiser	14.90
Heroes of Lance	18.95
High Steel	15.90
Hit Disks vol 2	15.90
Honda RVF	16.90
Hostages	15.90
Hunt for Red October	15.90
Hyperdrome	14.95
I Ludicrous	15.95
Impossible Mission 2	13.95
Indiana Jones	14.90
Insanity Flight	14.95
Iron Tracker	13.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	16.90
Japan Scenery Disk FS2	13.95
Jaws	14.90
Jewels of Darkness	13.90
Jinxter	14.95
Joan of Arc	14.90
Jug	13.90
Karting Grand Prix	7.45
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	14.95
Kick Off	13.90
Kings Quest Triple Pack	17.50
Kings Quest 4	18.90
Kristal	19.95
Krypton Egg	15.90
Lancelot	14.95
Laster Duel	13.95
Legend of the Dje	17.45
Leisure Suit Larry	14.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	17.45
Leonardo	16.90
Leviathron	10.50
Licence to Kill	14.90
Lombard RAC Rally	15.90
Lost Patrol	14.90
Mach 3	13.90
Manhunter	19.90
Manhatten Dealers	13.90
May Day Squad	13.90
Menace	13.90
Mercenery Comp	19.95
Metrocross	19.95
Mickey Mouse	15.95
Micropose Soccer	15.90
Mini Golf	14.90
Mission Genocide	8.95
Mortville Manor	16.95
Munsters	13.90
Triv Pursuits New Beginning	14.90
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix	16.95
Nightraider	15.90
Night Walk	9.99
North & South	15.90
Not a Penny More Not a Penny	16.95
Obliterator	15.90
Offshore Warrior	14.95
Oids	14.90
Operation Wolf	14.90
Outrun	14.90
Overlander	13.90
Paladin	15.90
Pandora	13.90
Passing Shot	14.90
Pawn	15.90
Personal Nightmare	19.90
Peter Beardsley Soccer	13.90
Phantasia 3	17.45
Phantasm	14.95
Police Quest	14.95
Police Quest II	17.45
Populous	17.45
Populas Datadisk	9.95
Powerdrome	17.45
Preditor	14.90
Precious Metal	17.45
Premier Collection	20.90
President is Missing	15.90
Psion Chess	15.90
Purple Saturn Day	15.95
Quartz	15.90
Quadralien	13.90
Quest for the Timebird	16.90
Question of Sport	13.90
Raffles	13.90
Rainbow Islands	15.90
Rainbow Warrior	15.90
Rambo 3	14.90
Read Heat	14.90
Red Lightning	17.45
Return of Jedi	14.95
Return to Genesis	16.95
Rick Dangerous	15.90
Road Blasters	14.90
Road Runner	14.95
Robocop	14.90
Rocket Ranger	19.95
Who Framed Roger Rabbit	16.95
Rolling Thunder	17.45
Sargon III Chess	14.95
Savage	19.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.90
SDI	14.90
Skate Of Art	14.90
Skweek	14.90
Shadowgate	15.90
Shoot em Up Construction Kit	16.95
Silent Service	19.95
Silk Worm	13.90
Skychase	13.95
Sky Fighter	16.95
Sorcery Plus	14.95
Spaceball	16.95
Space Quest	16.90
Space Quest II	15.95
Space Quest III	17.45
Speedball	17.45
Spider Man	15.95
Spitting Image	14.90
ST Adventure Creator	26.95
Staff	14.95
Star Breaker	14.90
Starquake	13.95
Star Glider	15.90
StarGlider 2	15.90
Stargoose	14.95
Star Trek	13.90
Starwars	14.95
State of Art	14.90
Stealth Fighter	17.45
Steel Thunder	15.90
Steve Davis World Snooker	13.90
Storm Lord	14.90
Story So Far Vol. 1	14.90
Street Fighter	14.90
Strip Poker Data Disks	12.90
Strip Poker 2	10.95
Stunt Car Racer	16.90
Sub. Battle Sim	17.45
Super Hang On	18.90
Super Quintet	15.90
Superstar Hockey	13.95
Talespin	18.90
Techno Cop	14.90
Temple of Doom	14.95
Test Drive	17.45
The Games winter Edition	14.90
Thunderbirds	15.90
Thunder Blade	14.90
Time & Magik	13.95
Time Scanner	19.95
Times of Lore	15.90
Tom and Jerry	14.90
Total Eclipse	14.90
Tower of Babel	18.90
Tracksuit Manager	13.90
Triad	19.95
Trivial Pursuit	14.90
Turbo Cup	13.90
TV Sports Football	17.45
Ultima 4	16.95
Univ. Miltary Sim	14.95
UMS Scenario 1	9.95
UMS Scenario 2	9.95
Univited	15.90
Verminator	15.90
Victory Road	14.90
Vigilante	14.95
Vindicators	14.90
Virus	13.90
Virus Killer	10.95
Voyager	14.90
War Game Con. Set	17.45
War in Middle Earth	13.90
War Zone	16.95
Waterloo	17.45
Weird Dreams	15.90
West Rour Scenery Disk FS2	13.95
Where Time Stood Still	13.95
Winter Olympiad 88	13.90
Wizard Warz	13.95
Wixball	13.95
World Games	17.45
Xenon II	15.90
Xenon II Megaplast	17.45
Xybots	14.90
Zak McKraken	17.45
Zany Golf	17.45

LIMITED OFFERS

Afterburner	12.90
American Pool	6.90
Beyond Ice Palace	10.90
Captain America	10.90
Catch 23	6.90
Championship Cricket	8.90
Cybernoid	8.90
Enforcer	7.90
Forgotton Worlds	15.90
Foundations Waste	6.90
Gary Linekar	8.90
Golden Path	10.90
Goldrunner 2	10.90
Goldrunner 2 Scenery	5.95
Hellfire Attack	6.45
Indoor Sports	6.90
International Soccer	10.90
Las Vegas	6.45
Masters of Universe	10.90
Milenium 2.2	10.90
Mindfighter	8.90
Mini Golf	8.90
New Zealand Story	14.90
Pac Land	7.90
Pac Mania	7.90
Phobia	10.90
Platoon	10.90
Predator	10.90
Pink Panther	10.90
Rampage	8.90
Real Ghostbusters	10.90
Roy of the Rovers	8.90
R-Type	10.90
Running Man	10.90
Slap Fight	10.90
Sleeping Gods Lie	14.90
STOS Compiler	13.90
STOS Maestro	15.90
STOS Maestro Plus	49.00
STOS Sprites	19.90
ST Wars	12.90
Sundog	7.90
Super Hang On	12.90
Thunderbirds	12.90
Vixen	7.90
War Hawk	7.90
Warlocks Quest	10.90
Wicked	10.90
Zynapse	9.90

TEL: 01-381 6618

FAX: 01-381 0528

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Callers welcome 9.30 – 5.00 p.m.

Goods subject to Availability

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

Prices subject to change without notice

VISA

Digital Wisdom **C**

C Compiler System for the Atari ST

Now comes with a copy of

Michtron's C-Breeze

"The Ultimate C Programmer's Editor"

which normally sells for £24.95

The Digital Wisdom C Compiler System can be run on any Atari ST (although the full facilities of the system cannot be used on a machine with less than 1MByte of memory).

Here's what you get :

- C compiler incorporating a full-feature C preprocessor, which takes C source code (optionally containing in-line assembler), and produces either an object code file, or an assembler code file. The compiler can also act as an assembler. The Digital Wisdom compiler is fully consistent with the C language as described by Kernighan and Ritchie in the first edition of their book "The C Programming Language", with many of the additional features of the proposed ANSI standard.
- Very fast linker, which accepts a number of object code files and object code file libraries, and combines these to produce an executable file.
- The editor supplied is MichTron's "ultimate C programmer's editor", C-Breeze, which normally retails by itself for £24.95. C-Breeze is a highly customisable, GEM-based editor specifically designed for editing C source code. This editor has many sophisticated features, including the ability to edit up to six files at one time and an on-line help facility documenting the editor, C library functions etc. It is possible to directly execute the compiler, linker and make utility from within the editor.
- MAKE utility, for easy maintenance of programs. This makes use of a small file describing the component source files of a program and which header files each source file uses, in order to automatically recompile only what is necessary after changes have been made to source files.
- Library of over 400 C functions, providing interfaces to all the operating system functions, plus all the other functions commonly found in C systems (including those specified by the ANSI standard).
- Object module library archiver, which combines a number of object code files to produce an object code file library for use by the linker.
- WATCHDOG, a memory-resident processor exception debugging tool.
- Source-code level debugger for running executable files in a controlled environment, allowing breakpoints, single-stepping, examination of variables etc as the program is run. Breakpoints can be made dependant on conditions, as in "break main.c:23 when myvar > 99". When your program stops at a breakpoint, you may for example examine variables in your program using the names you used in the source code, e.g. "print myarray[22]", list the source code of your program, single-step your program by source-code lines or machine instructions and examine memory in a number of formats such as hexadecimal, machine instructions or character strings.
- GEM resource editor for producing resource files (*.RSC) containing dialog boxes, menus, strings and bitmaps for use by your programs.
- Comprehensive documentation.

all for £68.99 inclusive

cheques or postal orders to:

Digital Wisdom Ltd
3 Camphill Avenue, Glasgow, G41 3AU
Tel. 041-649 3965

Please write or telephone for more information

SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.

FREE Catalogue Amstrad CPC, PCW, PC1512, Commodore, BBC, IBM PC, MSDOS.
Additional Dealers Wanted. 24 hour Visa/Access Hotline. Ring UK 010353-6149477 (Office Hours) (Irl. 061-45399). Direct UK 010353-6145399 (24 hr.)

NEW RELEASES

Our Highly Acclaimed educational software is being released on the Atari ST. From All good dealers in NOVEMBER.

MAGIC MATHS (age 4-8) **£22.95**
Five superb programs dealing with numbers, addition and subtraction. "Excellent sound and graphics". A first class educational product.

MATHS MANIA (age 8-12) **£22.95**
"Five brilliantly conceived programs". Logical thinking, multiplication, division, memory training. "Excellent value"

THE THREE BEARS (age 5-10) **£22.95**
"Probably the best reading and adventure program ever written on computer for young children".

BETTER SPELLING (age 8-Adult) and BETTER MATHS (age 12-16)
will be released in December.

Full catalogue of Educational Software for IBM P.C., Amstrad CPC, Amstrad PCW, Commodore and BBC.

We accept Access, Visa - see phone numbers above

ORDER DIRECT TO: School Software Ltd., Tait Business Centre, Dominic St., Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: (UK) 010353-6145399 (UK) 010353-6149477.
Fax Orders (010-353-61-44315)

PC DISCS £22.95 (5.25", 3.5").
CASSETTES £10.95 (£1.00 P.P.).
PCW & CPC DISCS £16.95 (£1.00 P.P.).

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa
Expiry Date / /
Card No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Easibusiness Systems

My Machine ..... Titles .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
..... Postcode ..... PCA

Unix on a shoestring

If you would like to learn Unix but have been put off by the high cost, Minix could be the answer. Mike Rowe tries it for size

UNIX looks set to become the most important multi-user, multi-tasking operating system of the '90s, with some government departments already insisting that it is used on their systems.

It has a very close relationship with the C programming language, which was written specially for Unix – or was it the other way round? – and because of this, programs written for it should be portable to any machine running it.

Unix is one of the big expansion areas at the moment, and getting to know it on one system will give you a head start when you come to use it on another. If you like programming, wouldn't it be a good idea to do it using an industry standard?

One of the drawbacks is that a Unix system is thought of as being cheap if it costs less than £5,000. It also requires around 40Mb of hard disc storage space; 4Mb of ram is considered useful, too. The price of Atari's new TT computer plus Unix operating system hasn't been set yet, but should be in the region of £4,000.

Enter Minix. This is what might be described as a Unix lookalike. None of the source code is Unix, but nearly all the system calls are identical, with what the documentation calls a few very minor exceptions. It can be coaxed into running on a basic 520ST with just a single-sided floppy disc. Of course, a few megabytes of spare ram would make life easier, and a hard disc as well makes it a doddle to use – but a 520 can handle it.

Minix comes on nine single-sided floppies, only one of which can be read by TOS. The others use a special Minix-specific filing system which confuses TOS if you try examining it from the desktop.

The reason for this is a little obscure, something to do with being Unix-compatible rather than TOS compatible, which sounds rather dodgy, as it is only source files that are meant to be transportable across Unix, not the media they come on. The discs have to be formatted using TOS anyway, as Minix has no format command, so it seems an unhelpful approach. There are, however, special commands to allow you to read from and write to TOS discs; it's just a shame that you should need them.

When you boot up the program you have to log in to the system just as you would with Unix – in fact you can assume you are using a Unix machine. Nearly all the commands you use are actually separate programs held in files. The most commonly used ones can be put into an area of ram so they can be acted on instantly. This means that a lot of disc accessing occurs whenever you try to execute a series of commands as these are searched for on disc, loaded, then run.

The beauty of this is that as commands are files, you can write your own and so extend the range of the system, and since they can be held on disc, your ram isn't consumed by rarely used commands. The ugliness is that the disc swapping quickly becomes a pain in the neck.

When you log in, you can either do it as an ordinary user, or you can tie a cape around your shoulders, put your underwear on the outside of your trousers and log in as the superuser. This enables you to do things to the system that ordinary users can't.

For instance, each file has a set of permissions, which tell the system who created it and who is allowed to read, write or execute it. If the author is a stickler for privacy, he can set the file so that only he can do anything with it. Everyone else will be able to see that the file is there, but they won't be able to do anything with it – unless, that is, they are the superuser.

He can crash through solid protections, leap tall permission blocks and fly through the operating system with no restrictions at all. Of course, that sort of power is very tempting, so there are passwords for everyone, including the superuser, to ensure that no one gets carried away.

Minix commands are similar to their Unix counterparts. Certain command options are occasionally more restrict-

Turn to Page 130 ▶

```
reg = 00008BF8,  ksp = 0000B10E
 pc = 00000780,   sr =     2200,
 d0 = 00000000,   d1 = 000002D0,
 d4 = 00000404,   d5 = 00000505,
 a0 = 00000FAA,   a1 = 00009988,
 a4 = 00000C0C,   a5 = 00000D0D,

720: 2D49003C 1D57004B 4217225F
740:  A7E46FC 27000C79 FC190000
760: 66044E60 60022E48 2F2E0042
780: 60FA40C0 46FC2700 4E7546EF

9960:      C54          0 676C0000
9980:     8BF8        742          0
```

Screen dump showing status of the current process

◀ From Page 99

ed, and there are a few extra ones, mainly to do with interfacing with TOS discs. Unfortunately not all Unix commands are present in Minix.

The powerful awk is absent, and that is understandable as it is almost a language in itself, but other, more basic, utilities are also absent, such as cut and paste. Perhaps this can be explained by the author's comment that small is beautiful.

As Unix was originally designed as an environment for writing C programs, it has facilities for creating and compiling C source code. The Minix C compiler, which is apparently fully compatible with the original Kernighan and Ritchie specification, can be called using the standard Unix cc command. I haven't used it extensively, but so far it seems to work fine.

The libraries of C routines included with Minix contain more than 100 procedures including all the standard routines that you'd expect of an average C compiler – outputting to screen, printing and so on, with no big surprises. What might come as a shock is the fact that as Minix was written from scratch with no reference to the original Unix source code, the author has released the Minix source along with the operating system. This makes it relatively easy to re-write any parts of the operating system, then recompile it from within Minix.

The source was written for students studying operating systems. There's even a book – mentioned with monotonous regularity in the manual – which describes the complete listing.

New standard

Minix is a great program, but if you expect it to be your home Unix workstation then it starts to crumble. The system is based on Unix version 7 which was written in 1979 – the final scholars' version before it was sold commercially to businesses. Needless to say, it has changed since then.

It is currently going through a process of developing an international standard (Posix), so any system you come across in a business environment is likely to be different to Minix in a number of ways. Similarly, the C compiler is based on an old specification, not the new ANSI standard.

This means it is a program using two non-standard versions of standard languages, running a single-user version of a multi-user system. It is unlikely to attract businesses to invest in it.

In its defence, it must be said that this is probably the cheapest commercially available pseudo-Unix system, and it already has a wide and active user base which is continually adding extra facilities via an energetic bulletin board. So the system is constantly expanding in its usefulness.

If you just want to dabble in Unix to see what it's like, you'd be better advised to get hold of one of the PD programs, such as Gulam, which will give a good idea of how the system works and only cost you a few pounds. If you want to have a full Unix-compatible workstation, you'll have to be on very friendly terms with your bank manager. Minix falls between these extremes.

FACT FILE

Product: Minix
Price: £99.95
Supplier: Prentice Hall, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG.
Tel: 0442 231555

POINTS FOR:
Compatible with Unix v7. Excellent support through user group

AGAINST:
Not fully compatible with new standards. Sparse documentation. Difficult to use with single drive 520ST. Lacks the full set of Unix commands.

TOP DOG

THE PROGRAM THE BOOKIES WANT TO BAN!!

Did you know that Greyhound racing accounts for the largest amounts of bets after horse racing. Now there is a unique program available that will enable you to make **LOADSAMONEY** from betting on Greyhounds morning & evening six days a week every week of the year.

TOP DOG is a Greyhound racing analysis program that will enable ST owners to analyse any Greyhound race and dramatically increase the chances of selecting the winner. Up to 60% or more of **TOP DOG** selections have won with a return of 98% on level stake bet. **TOP DOG** uses information from the daily sporting press and data entry takes a few minutes – analyse one race or a complete meeting. **TOP DOGs** special archiving system allows you to recall any race for viewing or amendment as well as providing an assessment of how well the program is working for various race tracks or types of race.

AND THATS NOT ALL – JUST LOOK AT TOP DOGS OTHER FEATURES

- **RUNS ON ST 520 & 1040'S AND MEGAS**
- **SS/DS FLOPPY/HARD DISK COMPATIBLE**
- **MONOCHROME OR COLOUR MONITOR/TV**
- **USES GEM FACILITIES**
- **FULL PRINTER SUPPORT**
- **COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL**
- **ON SCREEN INFORMATION**
- **UNIQUE ARCHIVING SYSTEM**
- **PROGRAM SELF ANALYSIS**
- **READY RECKONER FOR ALL POPULAR MULTIPLE BETS**
- **EASY DATA ENTRY**
- **ALL GREYHOUND TRACKS**
- **RESULTS FACILITY**
- **CLEAR CHOICE OF SELECTION**
- **ALL MAJOR ASPECTS FORM ANALYSED (TIMINGS, GOING, PAST FORM).**
- **INDIVIDUAL ASPECTS OF FORM CAN BE VIEWED**
- **BETTING LOG**
- **FORECAST & TRICASTS**

FOR ONLY £49.95 YOU CAN MAKE TOP DOG MAKE MONEY FOR YOU

TOP DOG available only from Forecast Software – Send cheque/PO to:

FORECAST SOFTWARE, 60 THORNHILL ROAD, LLANISHEN, CARDIFF, S. GLAM. CF4 6PF

Trade enquiries welcome

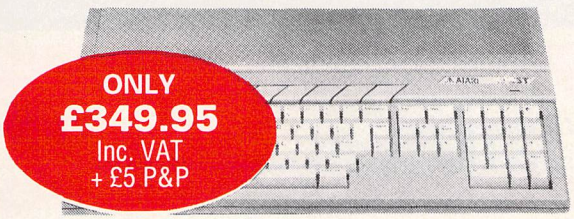
AMAZING DEALS ON ATARI

1040 STFM ULTIMATE PACK

FREE SOFTWARE WORTH £220

1Mb Ram, 1Mb internal drive, Hi Res graphics, 3 channels, midi port, mouse included PLUS FREE Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw, Organiser, First Basic & a £50 Voucher towards three of Atari mind games.

520 STFM POWER PACK



FREE SOFTWARE WORTH £400

520 STFM Power Pack, 512K Ram-Up to 320K Rom, Hi Res graphics, built in 1Mb disk drive, mouse PLUS organiser which includes word processor, spreadsheet and database + First music + the 20 great games worth £400.

Please make cheques/PO's payable to:

Electra Comp
P.O. Box 33 10 Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH
Delivery within 10 working days

Electra Comp

All goods are checked & tested before dispatch.

Prices are subject to availability and are subject to change without notice.

Offers & Prices apply only to the UK.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPELLBOOK

Simple to use. Mouse controlled spelling game. Forget the keyboard. Improves hand/eye co-ord. Extremely effective and entertaining educational program. Two age ranges – 4-6 and 7+ **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS

3 programs to consolidate spelling word and sentence structure. Anagrams:- rearrange the words. Word Hunt:-discover words within words. Jumbled Sentences:- make sense from sentences. Mouse controlled with no keyboard distraction **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS

Maths from a different angle!
Time Teller:- Tell the time using the mouse 12 hour and 24 hour clock.
All Aboard:- multiplication and division needed to answer these.
Book Search:- subtraction and addition - handling small numbers. **£19.95**

See us on Stand J4
November 24-26, 1989
Alexandra Palace
London, N22
COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89

SOFT STUFF

SPELLING PACKS

4-6 or 7+. Two complete alphabets of words and pictures on 2 disks. Expand the words on offer through 'Spellbook! Gain inspiration to design your own pictures with Alphabet Creator **£14.95**

SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR

compatible with Degas & Neochrome – allows the creation of unlimited words and pictures – comes with P.D. Neo on disk **£9.95**

Please send me:			ST	Amiga
SPELLBOOK	(4-6) ☐	7+☐	☐	☐
THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS		☐	☐	☐
THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS		☐	☐	☐
SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR		☐	☐	☐
SPELLING PACKS (4-6) ☐		7+☐	☐	☐

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Softstuff and send to **19 Quarry Hill Road Tonbridge Kent TN9 2RN Tel: 0732 351234**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

19 Quarry Hill Road Tonbridge Kent TN9 2RN

Access

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

33 Ormskirk Rd., Preston, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5.00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere ! All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. All prices include VAT, and delivery on orders over £100 (Mainland UK)(next day delivery +£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.Phone for latest prices, information, advice we are always happy to help.

Computer Systems

520 STFM Explorer Pack **£279.99**

Includes Atari 520STFM with 1/2 Mb memory, 1 Mb drive, mouse and tutorial disk.

520 STFM Power Pack ***New Low Price*** **£349.99**

Includes 520STFM with 1/2 Mb memory, 1Mb drive, mouse, joystick, and software consisting of Organiser software, First Basic, First Music and games consisting of, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super Hangon, Super Huey, Starglider, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double Dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose and Starray.

1040 STFM Power Pack ***New Low Price*** **£459.99**

Includes Atari 520STFM with upgraded 1Mb memory, 1Mb drive, mouse, joystick, and software pack as with 520STFM Power Pack.

Amiga A500 Pack ***New Low Price*** **£349.99**

Includes best selling Amiga A500 with 1/2 Mb memory, 1Mb drive, mouse, Tenstar games software, Photon paint, Modulator, Kickstart 1.3, Basic. While stocks last.

Business Systems

1040 STFM Business Pack **£449.99**

Includes Atari 1040STFM with 1 Mb memory, 1 Mb drive, mouse and Business software pack consisting of Microsoft Write Wordprocessor, VIP Professional Spreadsheet, Superbase Personal Database and Metacomco Basic language. Ideal for first time, small business user.

Mega ST 1 + SM124 Mono Monitor. **£599.99**

Includes Mega ST 1 seperate keyboard and CPU with 1Mb memory, 1Mb drive, mouse, SM124 Mono monitor and Business software pack(see 1040STFM Business Pack).

Desktop Publishing Phone for prices

Atari PC's Phone for prices

Repairs and Upgrades

Our Atari Trained engineers can repair all hardware inc. Amigas in min time at competetive prices.

ST & Amiga Upgrades Ex-Stock

1 Mb STM fitted	£94.99 *	Board + 1 Mb Upgrade fitted (ST)	£129.99
1 Mb STFM kit	£69.99 *	Board + 2.5 Mb Upgrade fitted (ST)	£299.99
STFM Upgrade fitting service	£25	Board+4 Mb Upgrade fitted (ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip upgrade kit	£39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip upgrade fitted	£49.99 *
512K RAM Extension (Amiga)	£19.99	RAM Extension Populated (Amiga)	£89.99
RAM Extension + clock (Amiga)	£29.99	RAM Extension+clock Populated(Amiga)	£99.99

*** Please check machine configuration before ordering.** Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Quality Disks

Quantity	3.5" D/S	Boxed	5.25" D/S	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£82.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Look at these prices!

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each box of ten disks.

Phone for different capacity disk boxes.

Hard Drives

Vortex 40 Mb(ST&Amiga) . .£499.99
Megafile 30,
30 Megabyte(ST) £474.99
Megafile 60,
60 Megabyte(ST) £599.99
Supra 30 Megabyte(ST) £474.99
Supra 30 Megabyte(Amiga) . £674.99
Third Coast 65 Mb(ST) £599.99
Third Coast 65 Mb(Amiga) . £659.99

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

The Ladbroke Computing A4 Flat bed Scanner is a top quality 200 Dpi scanner which, with it's built in thermal printer can be used as a photocopier, a stand alone thermal printer, and a scanner. The software supplied is available for both the ST and the Amiga. The scanning software includes basic graphics editing, can output to a variety of printers including the Atari laser, the scanner's thermal printer and is ideal for DTP applications.

£499.99

We are offering a limited supply of ex-demo models of the above scanner at a remarkable

£349.99

Monitors

Atari SM124 Monochrome Monitor £99.99
Atari SC1224 Col. Mon. . . .£269.99
Philips 8833 Stereo
Colour Monitor £249.99
Philips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets £234.99
Philips 14" Remote Scart input, Fastext Tv with 40 tuner presets £234.99

New Products

SGSnet starter kit £159.95

Network two ST's together. Includes server software & manual, node software & manual, 2 SGSnet connector boxes & cable.

SGSnet add-on-kit £109.95

Required for each additional ST. Includes add-on node software & manual, extra SGSnet connector box & 6Ft of coax cable.

GCR Macintosh Emulator phone

Allows ST to read and write directly to Macintosh disks.

Software 20% Discount

At least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

Min discount	RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
Max discount	£19.99	£6.99
	£24.99	£9.99

Phone for best prices. SAE for catalogue.

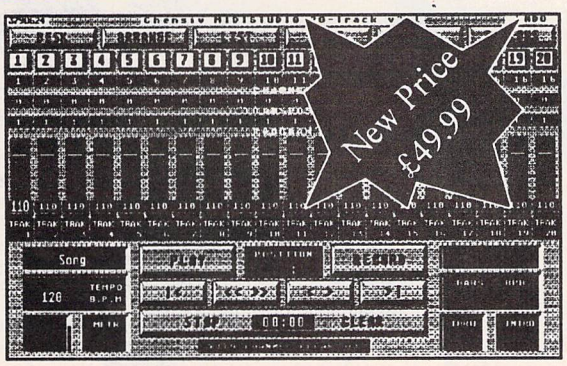
Dustcovers

Computers	£3.99
Monitors	£4.99
Disk drives	£2.99
Hard disks	£4.99
Printers	£7.99
Others	phone

Best Prices, Best Service

Midistudio and Midistudio Plus

- Runs on any ST in High and Medium resolutions.
- 20 tracks, 100 phrases each up to 682 bars
- Solo/Mute/Normal playback modes for each track.
- Fader controls for individual relative volume control.
- Individual Midi program number eg. 0-127, 1-128, a11-b88, a01-b64
- Copy, merge, split, append, transpose phrases.
- Phrases may be freely copied to any tracks on the arrange page.
- Velocity editing including humanise and fading.
- Full Midi controller editing.



At last serious Midi music processing is within reach of the home user. Midistudio incorperates instantly recogniseable tape transport and mixing desk controls in it's main screen. Parameters such as transposition, Midi channel and Midi program number can be increased/ decreased by just clicking left and right mouse buttons. The software supports full step time editing which can be performed on a track , phrase and note level right down to the most minute detail, even the Midi controllers and events are editable. Midistudio uses the increasingly popular phrase arrangement method making major restructuring simple. Quantizing can be carried out at a number of resolutions. There is a scaled controller facility which allows insertion of any controller number and it's range at intervals throughout the phrase and so control faders, stereo panning, modulation etc. With Midistudio you won't be left stranded as we offer a customisation service and helpline.

Midistudio Plus includes over 30 new features £129.99

IMG Scanner, Scans at up to 1000 DPI

- Attaches to head of printer.
- Lo res demo disk available £3.99
- £2.00 redeemable on purchase of scanner.
- Saves Raw data, Degas, Neo and IMG file formats.
- Scans at resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally.
- Works in Low, Medium and High resolutions.
- Amazing new low price.
- Low cost alternative for DTP.
- Easy to use.

The IMG scanner is a realistic low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software controls the printer causing the head to scan across the page, building the image line by line. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in med res and 16 in low res. The software also allows grayscale thresholds to be adjusted to make an image lighter or darker. Best results are achieved with photocopies. For owners with 1 Mb or more a Public Domain graphics program, AIM, is provided. This allows a comprehensive set of image processing algorithms to be applied to your scanned image. It can be operated easily via it's GEM user interface or by an included command language.

Disk Drives

ST Cumana 1Megabyte External(New slimline)	£89.99
ST Cumana 1Megabyte Internal Requires case modification.	£74.99
Amiga Cumana 1Megabyte External (New slimline) disable switch and through port	£74.99
ST A/B Boot switch, fitted	£24.99
3.5" Disk care kit	£5.99
40 Lockable Disk box	£6.99

Price Beaters

PRO 5000 J/stick.Best-seller	£8.99
DCOM J/stick, Auto fire	£9.99
Trak ball works as mouse on Amiga	£24.95
Trak ball works as mouse/joystick on ST	£24.95
Microdeal clock cartridge	£24.95
Mouse/Joystick extension	£5.99
80/100 3.5" disk box	£9.99
Amiga modulator	£24.99

Quality Low Price and Professional Series Printers

Star LC-10 Best-Selling mono 9 pin	£ 169.99 *	Star FR-10 mono 9 pin, 300 cps draft elite, 16 NLQ fonts	£ 399.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour 9 pin, 7 colour printer	£ 219.99 *	Star FR-15 15" carriage version of above	£ 514.99 *
Star LC-24/10 24 pin mono excellent quality	£ 259.99 *	Star XB-24/10 24 pin SLQ, LQ, 240cps draft elite	£ 514.99 *
Epson LQ500 24 pin mono printer	£ 319.99 *	Star XB-24/15 15" carriage version of above	£ 699.99 *
Citizen 120D 9 pin mono. Lowest price	£ 139.99 *	7 colour upgrade kit for XB-24/10 and XB-24/15	£ 39.99
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer, 6 pages per minute, 300 Dpi, 90 days on site warranty	£ 1099.99	Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb memory, 8 resident fonts, 8 pages per min, 300 Dpi	£ 1599.99 *

** All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable*

VISA Access

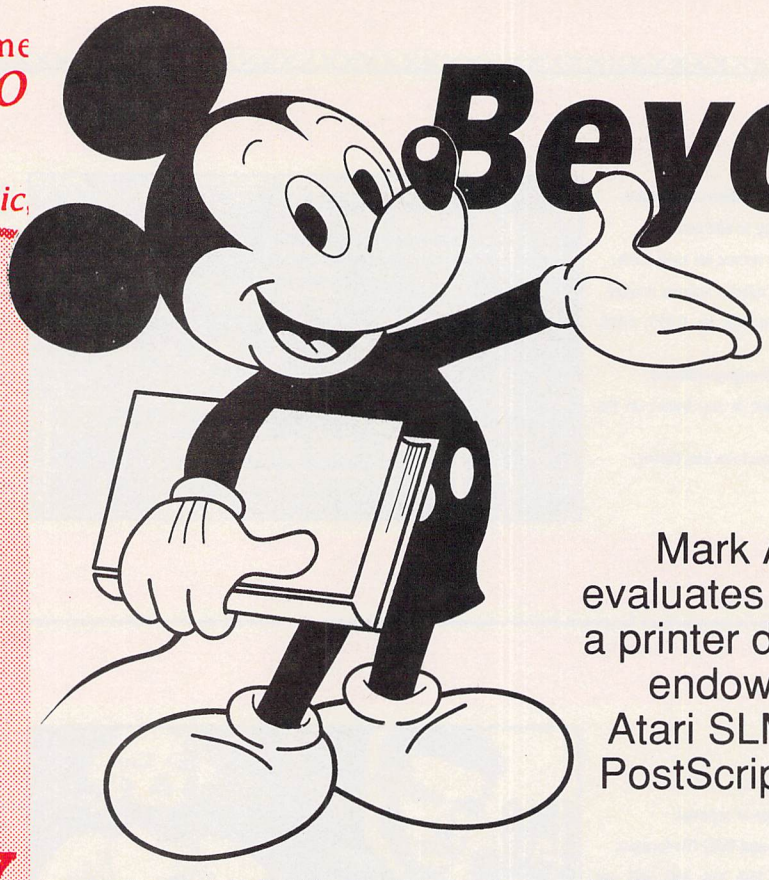
(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.

DST1.1

Beyond



Mark Annetts evaluates Ultrascript, a printer driver which endowes your Atari SLM804 with PostScript qualities

IN a nutshell, UltraScript simply takes files produced by other programs and prints them. Nothing too spectacular, you might think, but you would be wrong. What UltraScript does is turn a humble SLM804 Atari laser printer into a fully fledged PostScript machine, capable of the fine quality output delivered from, say an Apple LaserWriter.

In order to do anything with UltraScript you have to use software that will produce PostScript output. UltraScript grabs it and transmogrifies it into a bit image suitable for the SLM804 laser printer. Although it is possible to generate raw PostScript code with UltraScript via its Executive Mode, it isn't really a viable way to generate pages of printed matter.

First and foremost, PostScript is a programming language, which can be used like Basic or C. Developed by Adobe Systems specifically as a page description language, it was intended to control laser printers, photo-typesetting machines or any other high resolution output device.

To illustrate that it isn't just for printers, it has recently been adapted for use as a video screen controller in the new NeXT machines. Now what you may not be aware of, is that PostScript is available in the public domain so anyone can write a PostScript interpreter and not have to worry about law suits from ASI.

Adobe was rather subtle about its new language, and by not copyrighting it insured its rapid acceptance within the industry. However, to reap the financial rewards due to them, the company carefully kept one vital ingredient to themselves, namely the high resolution outline, or vector, fonts.

All the fonts are encrypted, so anyone wishing to use PostScript in earnest must pay a whopping licence fee for the interpreter. Anyone caught trying to sell illegal font decryption printers will soon face Adobe's legal wrath.

PostScript output is simply a verbose Ascii text file, and if you wished to do it, you could write a PostScript output file using an ordinary text editor. You would have to know the language inside out, but it could be done.

A better way would be to have your favourite program generate PostScript output which could then be saved to disc. On the Apple Macintosh, for instance, virtually every program has such a capability.

At present, however, very few ST specific programs are capable of generating PostScript output, the two main ones being TimeWorks DTP and Publishing Partner. Fleet Street Publisher can be made to do it, but only when a special driver has been added. At the bottom end of the market, GST can provide a program that will convert a 1st Word Plus file to PostScript format, but with text only and in a single typeface.

Hardly a wide choice of programs to choose from. The ranks may soon be swelled by the release of PageStream, but not by Calamus – the new star of the DTP world. Calamus uses its own page description language, supposedly more accurate than PostScript, and so hasn't yet bothered to reduce itself to mere PostScript compatibility.

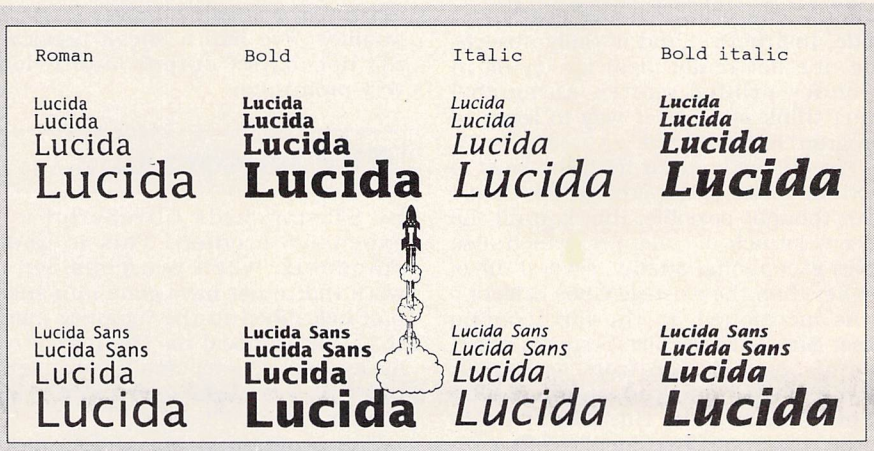
UltraScript works by taking a PostScript file and turning it into a bit image, suitable for beaming to the SLM804 laser over the DMA port at high speed. In a conventional

the written word

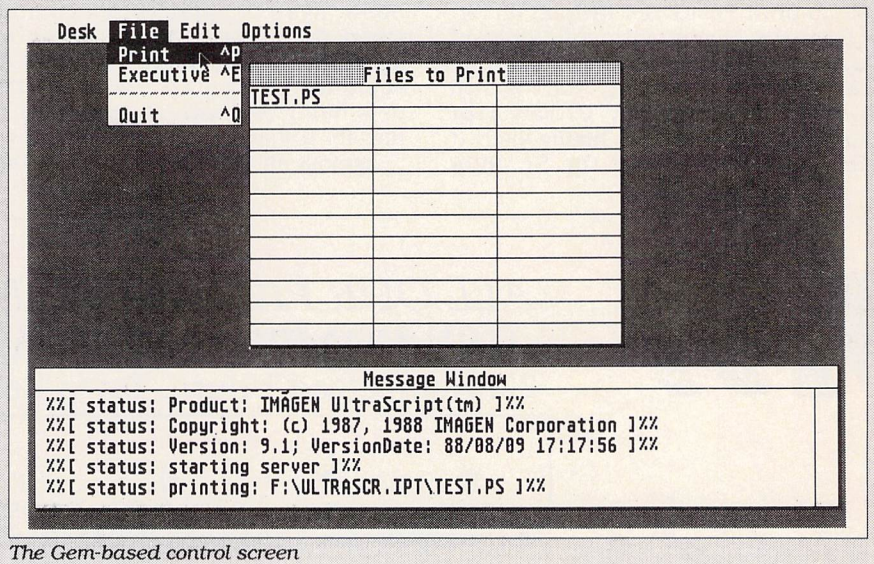
PostScript printer this side of things is achieved within the printer itself. The traditional PostScript interpreter is in fact a computer in its own right, typically powered by a Motorola 68000 or 68020 CPU, with 2Mb or more of ram.

Tucked into the rom of the laser printer are the Adobe fonts. Not, incidentally, stored as bit images, but as mathematical descriptions of lines and curves and so forth. This gives PostScript printers a huge advantage over bit image font-based laser printers, as fonts can be scaled or manipulated to any degree without causing significant aliasing problems. That means no ugly staircase effects on the curved parts of characters.

It's worth mentioning that even a conventional PostScript printer is still only a bit image device. PostScript is only there to describe the page as precisely as possible before it is printed.



The Lucida fonts in different styles and sizes



The Gem-based control screen

What you get

The program comes packaged with two discs and a small manual. Disc one contains the program and disc two a set of fonts. The manual could be described as taciturn, but it is enough to get you started. For in-depth analysis of PostScript you will have to look elsewhere, and as noted in the manual, UltraScript will struggle along with floppies, but it is much more at home on a hard disc.

The standard fonts supplied are Courier and the Lucida family. The latter was previously unknown to me, and is provided in a serifed and non-serifed style. They were designed in 1985 specifically for laser printers. Also included, somewhat inexplicably, is a set of Lucida Hebrew fonts, along with a more useful set of Lucida symbols.

It is the question of fonts which raises the one major stumbling block of the whole package, as with the exception of the Courier font, they're not supported by any of the present Atari DTP programs.

Mirrorsoft however, will soon be launching an UltraScript driver for Fleet Street Publisher which will recognise them all, and as an added bonus allows UltraScript printing from within Fleet Street Publisher. After seeing a demonstration of this system in action, I can only say that it is outstanding.

TimeWorks DTP is another matter. The program simply will not recognise the Lucida fonts. A piece of brute force PostScript programming may achieve this, but the better idea is to go for the full 35 extra fonts upgrade. With these, TimeWorks behaves very well, within its own limited fashion.

When I talked to GST about TimeWorks and UltraScript, they were less than enthusiastic, referring to the initial expense and Lucida fonts as major problems.

I suspect the same is true of Publishing Partner and PageStream, in that they won't like the Lucida fonts, but will get on very well with the extra ones. These consist of the whole set of fonts that can be found in most normal PostScript laser printers, such as Times, Helvetica, Bookman, Zapf Chancery et al, and it's expected these will just about double the cost.

It is possible to save some money by buying only Times, Helvetica and Symbol, but you will probably soon feel restricted with only these few at your disposal. In the near future many more fonts are likely to be made available for UltraScript, increasing it's appeal still further.

How to use it

Operation is straight forward. Double-clicking on the program file produces a simple display consisting of a menu bar, file name grid and a Gem window. File names can be entered into the grid to create a batch print queue, which can store up to 36 files in monochrome, and slightly less in medium resolution.

Once there, you simply click on Print, and sit back to watch the pages slide out of the printer. The Gem window keeps you informed of progress with an endless display of PostScript feedback.

From a totally subjective point of view I would say that UltraScript is a fast PostScript interpreter. The nearest rival in terms of speed is Qumes' new Crystal Print Publisher. That runs at over twice the speed of an Apple Laser-

Turn to Page 106 ▶

◀ From Page 105

Writer IINT, but has to use custom Risc chip technology to achieve it. So well done to UltraScript and its designers.

The only other option available is to switch UltraScript into Executive mode, allowing interactive programming of the printer using PostScript code. Instructive, and initially absorbing, it's not really ideal for trying to produce printed matter, although I can't think of a better way to learn to program in PostScript.

The finished output from the laser is nothing short of superb. Better than I ever thought possible, that is until the recent launch of Calamus, which also gives exceptional quality, several times higher than the existing Gdos drivers.

As mentioned, in the forthcoming Fleet Street driver UltraScript is capable of being driven from within an application. One programmer who expects to support UltraScript in its direct mode is Dave Small of Spectre 128 fame. He intends the user to be able to print PostScript fashion directly from the Macintosh emulator, and it's to be hoped that others follow suit.

At the time of writing Atari is still undecided as to how UltraScript should be marketed. It's highly likely it will be packaged with the SLM804 laser printer, but does this mean all 804s, or only those that are part of a DTP bundle. As to whether it will be sold separately, and at what price, is anyone's guess.

Future plans include drivers for other printers such as Hewlet Packard LaserJets, and Epson 9 and 24 pin dot matrix printers and compatibles. Plus, of course, a steady stream of new font families. I've had a sneak preview of the dot matrix output, and it looks very promising.

The bottom line

By ST standards UltraScript is an expensive product. This is understandable, when you consider the work that must have gone into such a product, allied to the minority market that it will appeal to. The market was always going to be small, because you must have a Mega-2 or 4 and a laser printer, before it'll work.

The program is big, unfortunately lacking in font compatibility in the basic system, and very expensive when the extra fonts are taken into account. To run it you need top end equipment and other expensive DTP, or similar, software to generate the files for it to work on.

Against all that, however, is the simple fact that it produces some of the highest quality output that you are likely to achieve with an SLM804 laser printer. An example of combining text and drawing can be seen in the accompanying artwork.

Certainly the only competition it has is from the Calamus DTP package from Signa, which unfortunately most people may see as the better option. This may become trickier to decide, with the release of Fleet Street Publisher 3.0, but that is another story.

The bottom line is this. If you have the equipment, the money, and a desire for premium quality output, take a good look at UltraScript.

FACT FILE

Product: UltraScript
Price: tba
Supplier: Atari UK/SDL, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Tel: 01-309 1111

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use. Excellent print quality. Wide range of fonts available.

AGAINST:
Requires top of the range equipment. Very expensive when including all the fonts

hsv

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (STU)

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

3 1/2" DS/DD Disks Bulk - Fully Guaranteed

10	20	30	40	50	100
7.95	15.50	22.50	29.50	35.50	69.95

SONY 3.5" DS/DD branded discs £13.95 per box of 10

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 3 1.2" £5.95
100 x 3 1/2" £7.95

Accessories

3 1/2" Cleaning Kit £4.95
Atari ST 1040 .....£4.95
Atari 520 FM £4.95
Atari 520 STFM £4.95
Mouse Mat (Foam) £5.95

Stationery... Stationery... Stationery...

	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm Micro-Perf all edges		£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 90gsm Micro-Perf all edges)	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95
True A4 100gsm Micro-Perf all edges (coloured - Cream, Blue, Grey or White)	£16.95	£31.95	

	1,000	2,000	4,000
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£11.95	£22.95
Labels 2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507

Faxline (0256) 841018

Access VISA

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

Security check up

Roland Waddilove presents a utility to check for data corruption

ALTHOUGH the ST's disc filing system is very reliable, data is still occasionally lost. You have probably at one time or another double clicked on a file to run it only to be greeted by a frustrating *Tos error 35* message. This usually means you've got a duff disc and the program has been corrupted. More subtle errors can be introduced by malignant viruses lurking either in the boot sector of your disc or at the end of a normally benign program.

The most widely used method of checking that files and data haven't been tampered with is to calculate a cyclic redundancy checksum – CRC for short. Disc filing systems calculate and store them on disc alongside the data whenever you write to the disc. When the data is read the CRC is recalculated and the new figure is compared to the original. If they are different the data has been corrupted.

This utility will calculate the CRC for files and data stored on disc. You can then either write the CRCs down on paper or store them on disc in a simple Ascii text file using a word processor or text editor. If you suspect a program or data file has been corrupted in some way, perhaps by a virus, you can re-run the utility and recalculate the CRC. The new one should be the same as the old – if it isn't the data has been altered.

Using it is a piece of cake. Double click on CRC.PRG, and when the dialogue box appears click on the CRC button when you'll be presented with a standard Gem file selector. Click on the file you want and then again on OK. The CRC will be calculated and displayed in the lower window in the dialogue box.

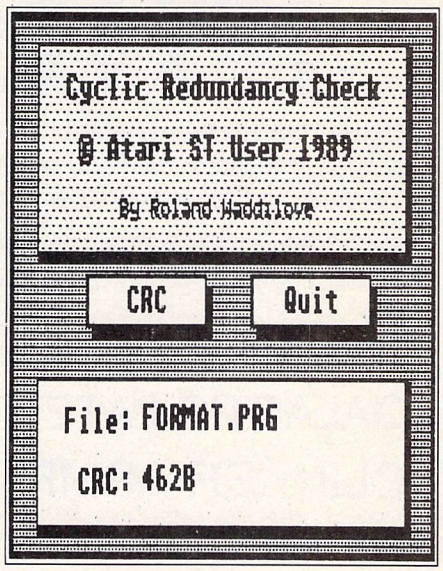
You can quit by clicking on the Quit button or calculate another by clicking again on CRC.

The utility is written in C and the basic function that calculates the CRC of a block of data *len* bytes long in memory is:

```
get_crc(data,len)
unsigned char data[];
int len;
{
    int x, y;
    long hl;
    hl = c = 0;
    for (y = 0; y < len; ++y) {
        hl ^= data[y]<<8;
        for (x = 8; x YY 0; --x) {
            c = hl>>15;
            if (c)
                hl ^= 0x810;
            hl = hl<<1;
            hl |= c;
            c = hl>>16;
            hl &= 0xFFFF;
        }
    }
    return (hl);
}
```

Although fairly short, it is quite complex and involves rotating bits of the data through the CRC stored in the variable *hl*. It is very sensitive and can detect differences of one bit and bytes swapped round. If the choice of variable names seems strange it's because the code is a direct conversion of a 6502 assembly language version.

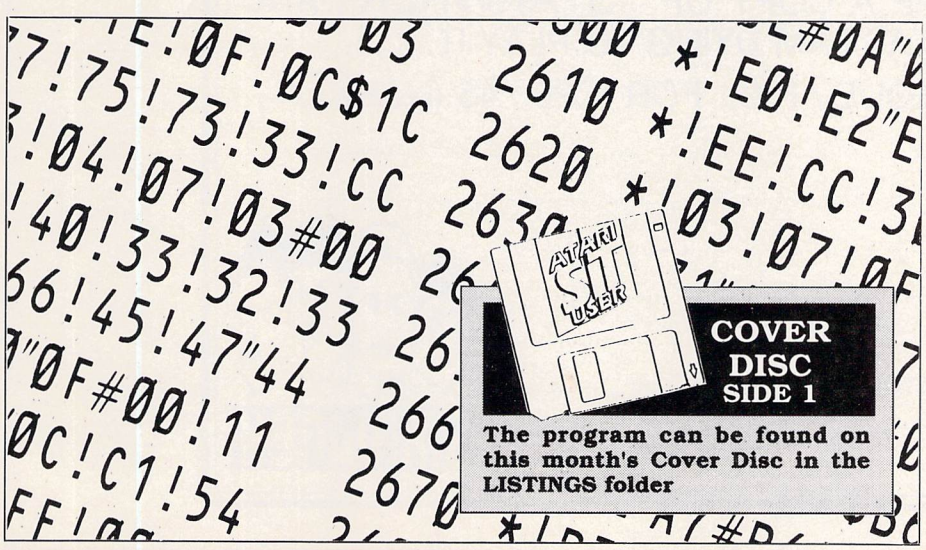
The Gem file selector is easily accessed from C with a simple call to *fsel_input(path,name,&button)*. The path – the drive and directory – is stored in *path*, the filename is put in *name* and the button clicked on – 0 for cancel, 1 for OK – is placed in *button*. After the call the name is added to the path to obtain the full pathname of the file:



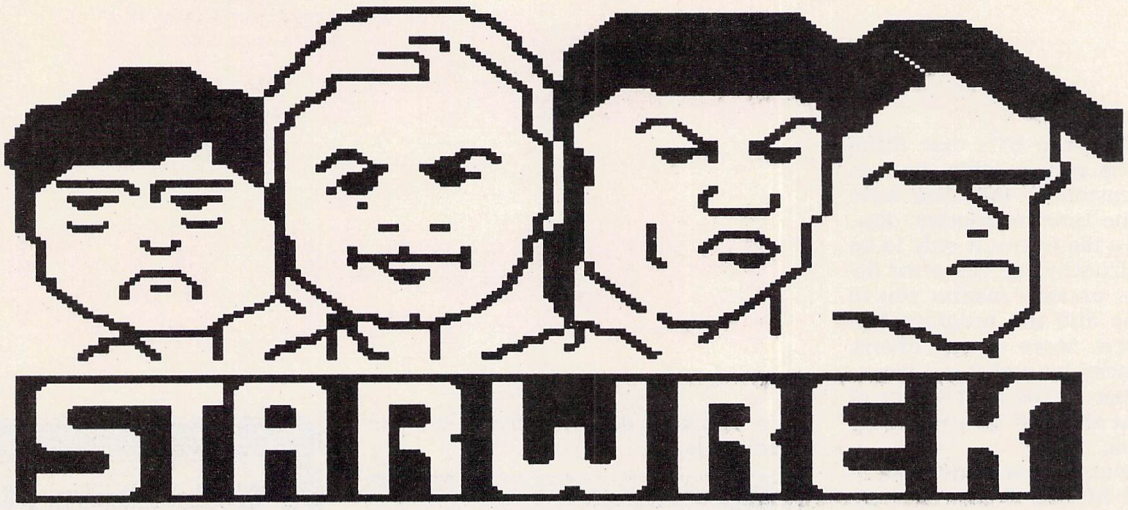

```
char path[80],name[20];
int button,len;
strcpy(path,"A:\\*.*");
strcpy(name,"");
fsel_input(path,name,&button);
len = strlen(path);
while ( path[len-1]!='\\' )
    --len;
path[len] = '\0';
strcat(path,name);
```

Note the double backslash in the path string. The C compiler would interpret a single backslash as indicating that the following character was a control code, like \n for newline. So to include a proper backslash in the string you must use it twice.

That's the meat of the program, the rest of the code simply makes the program user friendly and attractive to look at.



"THE VOYAGE OF THE U.S.S.LESS ...to boldly go where no Birk's been before."



Captain Jimmy Birk is forced to put down on a Clinker Planet in order to replenish supplies of Delerium Crystals. Times are hard and he's on a tight budget : gone are the Enterprising days when you could borrow a Starship to pop down to the shops.

Instead, Birk delegates you,the newest member of the crew (and the most expendable), to try to 'borrow' a Crystal, knowing you'll be about as popular with the Clinkers as the Black Death was in 1642.

And so you embark apon a hilarious Adventure, one that is guarranteed to crack your face. puzzle you and just be great fun to play. Not since ' Hitchhiker's ' has there been its equal.

'GALACTIC LATEX' had this to say ... "Lots ...of ...Adventure"

'CLINKER ARMPIT REVIEW' said ... "Such ...value for money ...I .. . I nearly cried."

SEND OFF FOR YOUR COPY NOW ! TO ...
HAT SOFTWARE, 21 WYLE COP, SHREWSBURY, SALOP.

ACCESS VISA ...RING (0743) 231763.

PLEASE RUSH ME A COPY OF 'STARWREK', AND MAKE IT SNAPPY AS I AM DYING TO PLAY IT.....

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE / P.O. FOR £20 : 45 (INCLUDES P & P)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

.....

.....POSTCODE.....

PUBLIC DOMAIN at £1 a DISK

JUST £1 EACH DISK FULL OF SOFTWARE SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED - SO DON'T WASTE MONEY BUYING BLANK DISKS

PLUS - A FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 YOU BUY !

SUPPLY YOUR OWN DISKS AND YOU PAY JUST 50p A DISK

Disks are D/S D/D GUARANTEED with labels

Blank disks available for only 70 pence each - 10 or more and just £65 per hundred including labels

All prices are fully inclusive !

For a free catalogue of the hundreds of programs of all kinds available - write saying where you saw the advert and send a large stamped self addressed envelope to

SEVEN DISK, Digswell Bury, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. AL7 1SN

Seven Disk

B-SOFT

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST

HO1 ST WRITER ELITE. The standard word processor for the ST, with full documentation.
HO2 SPELL CHECKER, WORD COUNTER, and other programmes to aid word processing. Also VIRUS KILLER.
HO3 SPREADSHEET AND DATABASE, with full documentation. Both near professional standard. TYPING TUTOR, very good indeed.
BG1 CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.
BG2 CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.
BG3 DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, DALEKS.
KI1 FRUIT MACHINE, PAC MAN TYPE ETC.
KI2 These KID disks are the famous childrens programmes from America. This one includes: KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KID MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO.
K13 KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KID STORY.
K14 KID SONG and other educational programmes.
K15 KID PUBLISHER and other fun programmes.
K16 KID REBUS WRITER and others.
ST2 STOCKS. A stocks and shares trading programme.
ST1 ST BATTLE, STARTREK, OGRE, SCORE4 and others.
BB1 Basic programmes and Basic language to run them. New Tos compatible.
AR1 AZARIAN, STARBATTLE, TUNNELVISION.
AR2 JOUST, SPACEWAR, PUZMANIA.
AR3 ORIONS RUN, great scrolling shoot-em-up
AD1 HACK, the great role playing adventure classic.
AD2 COLOSSAL CAVE, another classic, text only.
AD3 WIZARDS LAIR, great text and graphic adventure.
AC1 DESKPAC, repair disk, ram disks, accessory loader, file handlers and others.
AC2 RATRAP, NEWORD, FONTS, and many others.
AC3 DISKCOPIERS, FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT, VIRUS KILLER and many others.
GG1 FIRESTORM, PANIC. Great games.
GG2 HAUNTED HOUSE, PAC MAN TYPE, BRIDGIT, SLOT MACHINE.
GG3 BREAKANOID (breakout/arcanoid clone), MASTERMIND TYPE, and dominoes type programme.
AT1 NEOCHROME AND PICTURES. Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle generator programme. Have fun with your art.
AT2 TINY STUFF, TINY VIEW, PICKSWITCH, DOODLE, and other art utilities and programmes.
AT3 PALART. Possibly the best PD art package for the ST. Full instructions included.
DE1 Demonstration disk of ST graphics and sound. Includes **Marbles** and **Exceptions demo.**
LA1 ASSEMBLER, LOGO, XLISP, TINY BASIC.
LA2 SUPERB "C" COMPILER BY M. JOHNSON.
AO1 AUTOROUTE P.D. The route planning programme, covers an area of the south of England.
PN1 24PIN. Various programmes and files to aid graphic printout for 24 pin printers, Epson and NEC.

ALL DISKS £2.50 EACH
Price includes P&P. Overseas orders add £1.50
SEND PAYMENT, MADE PAYABLE TO B-SOFT, TO
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT, READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
TEL. READING (0734) 416492 (after 6pm)
SAE for full description

Micro Mountain!!

NEW LOWER PRICES

TEL NO. 0525 853333 24 HOUR ORDERLINE

UNBRANDED DISKS 100% Certified & Lifetime Guarantee including sleeves, lables and WP tabs

5	.25 D SIDE 48 TPI	PLUS DP 100 DISK BOX	D SIDE 96 TPI	PLUS DF 100 DISK BOX	D SIDE HD 16	PLUS DTP 100 DISK BOX
25	£9.48	£15.43	£10.06	£16.00	£19.95	£25.90
50	£16.10	£22.05	£17.25	£23.00	£32.45	£38.40
100	£27.60	£33.55	£29.90	£35.85	£60.95	£66.90
3.25	**D/S 720K 135 TPI**	**PLUS DP080 DISK BOX**	**D/S 880K 135 TPI**	**PLUS DP080 DISK BOX**	**D SIDE HD 20**	**PLUS DP080 DISK 80**
25	£22.95	£28.90	£25.25	£31.20	£44.95	£50.90
50	£44.95	£47.90	£46.25	£52.20	£85.25	£191.20
100	£79.95	£85.90	£87.95	£93.90	£165.95	£171.90

BRANDED DISKS TOP BRANDS, BEST PRICES, SHIPPED TODAY

5.25	3M	DYSAN	VERBATIM
	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10
DS48	£7.59	£6.95	£7.59
DS96	£12.75	£11.25	£11.55
DSHD	£12.95	£11.95	£12.59

AUTUNM PRICE LIST NOW AVAILABLE – CALL FOR COPY

3.25	3M	DYSAN	VERBATIM	SONY
	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10
DS96	£13.75	£12.25	£12.45	£12.25
DSHD	£33.95	£29.95	£29.45	£29.45

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
VAT INCLUDED
FREE CARRIAGE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £10.00
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR NO-QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT FOR LIFE GUARANTEE

DISK BOXES

DP040 40 X 3.5	£4.95	DP050 50 X 5.25	£4.95
DP080 80 X 3.5	£6.95	DP100 100 X 5.25	£6.95

HEAD CLEANING KITS

5.25 + FLUID	£2.95	3.5 + FLUID	£2.95

New Autumn catalogue NOW available call for copy

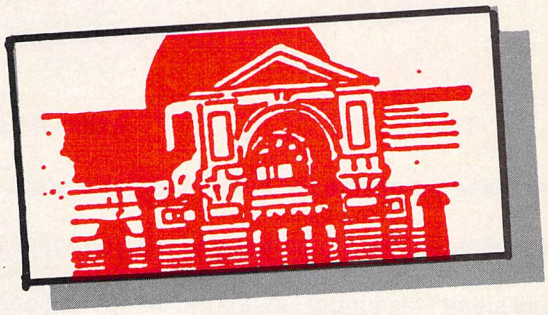
Datapro Computer Supplies
(Micro Mountain), Datapro House, North Street, Lieghton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EQ
Telephone: 0525 853333 (10 lines)

We also supply ribbons, listing paper, IBM printer cables from £7.95 and much more

WHEN YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT...

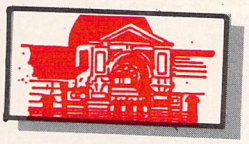
COMP
SHOP
SHOW

NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA

UTER
PER

'89
PALACE

...AND YOU WANT A *GREAT* DEAL!

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89



NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

The Computer Shopper Show exists for one purpose – and one purpose only. For you to get a great deal on the hardware, software and peripherals you want to buy. It is, quite simply the biggest display of computing bargains under one roof – ever!

We have a whole host of special features to help you decide exactly what equipment you need. And with over 100 exhibitors commited to giving you the very best value, we've made it easy for you to be sure of getting the best buys.

We've even arranged on–site credit facilities to make sure you don't miss out on any of the special deals that will be available ONLY at the Computer Shopper Show.

On anything to do with the PC (including Amstrad or any IBM clone), Amiga, Atari ST, Sinclair, Commodore or Acorn/BBC – you will save an absolute fortune at the Computer Shopper Show.

Cut out the voucher and present it at the entrance to the Show. It's worth 50p off every ticket you buy or four pounds off a family ticket. Put the Computer Shopper Show in your diary right now. There's a great deal waiting for you !

Alexandra Palace,
Wood Green, London N22

10am - 6pm Friday, November 24th
10am - 6pm Saturday, November 25th
10am - 4pm Sunday, November 26th

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

50p OFF

This voucher is worth 50p per person off the price of admission to the Computer Shopper Show 1989. It is, alternatively, worth £4 off a family ticket.

Only one discount per person is allowable.
Photocopies are not valid

NEW

HI-TEK MONITOR FILTER

STOCK MODELS: COMMODORE 1081: 1084S: PHILLIPS 8833: 8854: ATARI SC1224
ALL OTHER TYPES TO ORDER

- TOTALLY ELIMINATES MONITOR GLARE
- ENHANCES ON SCREEN COLOURS
- MAKES INTERLACE MODE TOTALLY VIABLE
- RESOLVES LONG EXPOSURE ADVERSE EFFECTS

£26 INC. VAT P&P $A 59.95 INC. TAX P&P

OUR HIGH QUALITY FILTER IS MADE FROM OPTICAL GRADE 3 MIL ACRYLIC SPECIALLY TINTED. ITS UNIQUE FILTERING QUALITIES HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED AND APPROVED BY AMIGA USER GROUPS, DOCTORS, HIGH SCHOOLS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

MADE IN AUSTRALIA · 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

HI-TEK EUROPE LTD.
CROWN SHIELD HOUSE, 143 ST LEONARDS ROAD, WINSOR,
BERKSHIRE SL43DW. UK
TEL OR (FAX 24HRS) 0753 850897
Credit Card Orders Same Day Despatch

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND OCEANIA
HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD.
P.O. BOX 112, ERINA N.S.W. 2250 AUSTRALIA
TEL OR FAX 043 852051
Credit Card Orders Same Day Despatch

"Can't wait ?"
"OK go to Australia's top Computer Retailers".
Harvey Norman Discounts: Hard Disk Cafe Mona Vale

MONITOR TYPE	

PAYMENT: PLEASE INDICATE METHOD ✓

☐ ACCESS – VISA – MASTERCARD – EUROCARD – BANKCARD

OR EXPIRY DATE

☐ CHEQUES, P.O.'s EUROCHEQUES, PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO ; HI-TEK EUROPE LTD: AUSTRALIA OCEANIA

CUSTOMERS TO : HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD

MR/MS/ MRS | SURNAME | INITIALS | SIGNATURE

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE No. IN CASE OF QUERIES

GFA BASIC 3.0 INTERPRETER NOW ONLY £49.95
GFA DRAFT PLUS NOW ONLY £99.95
GFA RAYTRACE NOW ONLY £39.95

GFA Data Media
Box 121
Wokingham
Berkshire, RG11 9LP

Tel: (0734) 794941

Available from your Atari Dealer, and most software stockists or in case of difficulty by mail order:

GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd, Box 121, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 9LP.

Credit card or cheque/postal orders payable to GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd accepted.

GFA Data Media UK

VISA

I wish to pay for the items indicated by Visa/ Mastercard; please charge _____ to my account. My card number is:

MasterCard

Signature | Expiry Date

Order Date:

Name (on card)

Address

Postcode

STUSERNOV89

GFA BASIC 3.0 INTERPRETER (ST)	49.95
GFA BASIC 3.0 COMPILER (ST)	29.95
GFA BASIC 3.0 S/W DEVELOPMENT BOOK + DISK	19.95
GFA BASIC 2.0 ADVANCED PROG. BOOK + DISK	19.95
GFA RAYTRACE	39.95
GFA VECTOR	34.95
GFA DRAFT PLUS	99.95
LIMITED SPECIAL OFFERS (only available direct from GFA)	
GFA BASIC 2.0 INTERPRETER + COMPILER	19.95
GFA DRAFT ST (Upgrade to Draft Plus available)	49.95

All prices include VAT, post and packing for UK.

The word is PROTEXT...

Now available - Version 4.2 of Arnor's acclaimed word processor

More and more people are now recognising Protext as the word processor that the ST has been waiting for. Developed over a period of 4 years, Protext has been designed to be fast, flexible and efficient. The emphasis is very much on word processing.

Unlike its competitors, Protext does not use Gem. The scrolling speed is four times faster than that of Gem based word processors. Yet Protext is still WYSIWYG and still allows access to desktop accessories.

Protext is faster all round; for example the search and replace command is six times faster than First Word+, and the spelling checker, too, is faster.

Protext has all the features you would expect from a good word processor - many text editing commands, print commands, spelling checker and mailmerge. What you might not expect though, is the refinement and thought that has been put in to make Protext ideal for the novice or the experienced user alike.

"To sum up, Protext is probably the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST and is quite likely to become the best selling too"... ST USER 4/88

..."*At last one that seems to fit most of what I call essential in a word processor*" PAGE 6 #34

..."*Extremely good for manipulating and merging large text files*". "*Wins hands down as the all round package*". ST USER 8/88

A brief summary of some of Protext's features ...

Background printing	edit/create further files while printer is busy
Box manipulation	move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks
Configuration	set over 50 options to your own preferences using our menu driven configuration program
Dictionaries	add/delete words to/from supplied 70000 word English dictionary. Create your own dictionaries
Disc utilities	copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory, change directory, remove directory, catalogue files
Exec files	store sequences of commands in files for easy use
File conversion	flexible file conversion utility for other WP files
Find & replace	very powerful and fast with many options.
Foreign languages	10 built in keyboard languages. Easy to use accented letters: ä æ ç ö ü è é ß à ù ô ê ñ etc.
Formatting	auto-reformat; reformat para, block or whole text.
Headers & footers	up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers, auto page numbering, footnotes
Help	edit and command help available on-screen
Keyboard macros	string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save macro key files. Special recording mode as you type.
Line spacing	variable in half lines, including 0, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3
Printer support	works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers; or create your own drivers or edit ours.
Printing styles	bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts
Program mode	suppresses formatting; auto-indent; set tab stops
Proportional text	will print proportionally spaced, right justified text
Quick dictionary	dictionary held in memory is very fast
Ruler lines	any number of ruler lines to define document layout, left/right margins and normal/decimal tab stops
Spelling checker	check whole text from disc or memory, or as you type. Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign languages
Symbol	Screen character symbols may be redefined
Time and date	set time and date, use within document
Tutorial files	help you to start using Protext
Two file editing	two documents in memory, copy text between them
Typewriter mode	direct printing for envelopes etc.
Undelete	retrieve text deleted in error
Word count	quick count at any time, whole text or just a block
Word puzzles	anagram and crossword solving features
Wysiwyg	on-screen bold, underline, italics, sub/superscript

Mail merge

The most comprehensive mail merge program available. Use it for labels, personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more:

* read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program
* ask for variables from keyboard
* display message while printing
* include file for printing
* reformat whilst printing
* conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs
* numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings
* commands to record information to a separate file
* operators +,-,*,/,<,>,<=,>=,=,<>,IN,NOTIN

Protext is a professional word processor

If you want a fast efficient program for processing words, get PROTEXT

Latest News and Announcement

Version 4.2 is now available. Enhancements include:-

* Revised and improved 300 page manual and index
* Current date and time are available as single key strokes
* New improved conversion program now includes conversion to (as well as from) First Word files.
* Scroll Lock function pauses after displaying a screenful of text
* Clock displayed on status line

Upgrade prices: from v3.5x £30; from v3.6x £20; from v4.0x £15.

NOW AVAILABLE

"**PRODATA**" - the Arnor Database for PC/ST/Amiga.
(People have been waiting years for this)

Prices	IBM PC	Atari ST	Amiga
Protext v4	£99.95	£99.95	£99.95
German Dictionary	£19.95	£19.95	£19.95
Prodata (database)	£79.95	£79.95	£79.95

Until 30th November 1989, our new database, Prodata, is available at the special introductory price of £55.
As from the 1st December, the recommended price will then become £79.95.

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (STU), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hour)
All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Access/Visa/cheque/postal order. *Fax: 0733 67299 Prestel: 016848009*

Sweet 16

Margaret Clarke has a host of utilities tucked away in one short program

SUITE 16 is an AUTO folder resident application written using HiSoft's Devpac 2. It provides a shell for installing a suite of 16 machine code routines, the first bank of eight being timer events and the second bank keyboard events.

The timers may be switched on or off by pressing the Control key and 0 to 7 on the numeric keypad. They may also be optionally switched on at boot up. There will a key ping on switching on a timer, but no ping on switching one off. The key routines can be executed by pressing Control+Alternate and 0 to 7 on the numeric keypad. There will be a key ping only if a routine has been installed.

When a timer reaches zero the program – running in the background – will execute one of the 16 machine code routines. A couple of examples have been included in the program, but the rest is up to you.

Applications concurrent with a main application may exist either in parallel – that is multi-tasking – or in series. The former, on the standard ST are desk accessories (they have a limited multitasking ability), and the latter are executed, for example, during the vertical blank interrupt or the timer interrupts.

When reading the keyboard with one or more programs in series using accepted methods we have a situation of first come, first served. So if there is a new character in the keyboard buffer and one application takes it then the other program will find an empty buffer.

The method Suite 16 uses is transparent as we must ensure that our key combinations do not coincide with another application's. Briefly, the method is to find out if the tail index of the keyboard buffer differs from the last recorded value. If it doesn't this is taken as no key press.

However, if the tail index has moved, and if the keyboard status is of interest, the data at the tail is read.

Setting bit three of $484 ensures that the keyboard shift status is included in bits 24 to 31 of the key word before placing the data into the keyboard buffer, so we can test for a status/keypad combination in one step.

Unfortunately, the escape facility was found to be disabled when using Basic. It would appear that the upper word of the data is examined rather than the lower byte of the upper word.

Since the keyboard buffer cannot be filled at a rate greater than the key repeat will allow, our routines cannot be repeated at a greater rate either, obviating the need to implement a delay. We can, however, include within our suite of routines a key repeat toggle so that the remaining routines cannot be repeated without a key release first. The routine *cisr1* does just this.

The heart of the program is the exception routine *timer_A*, vectored through interrupt level 13 of the MFP 68901, and it uses both a local stack and a local save area for the central processor registers after a Bios/Xbios call. A local supervisor stack is employed because the system supervisor stack is inadequate for the additional space used. A local save area is used to avoid any possible corruption on interrupting the code of the Bios/Xbios.

The timer runs at 400Hz and calls *timer_events* each time. The eight software timers form a circular queue with only one being executed per 400Hz, giving a 50Hz pass rate. The routine *keyboard_events* is called every 16 interrupts, producing a 25Hz sampling rate.

One of the timer slots has been implemented to provide a simple screen protector. After a defined period of keyboard inactivity the screen blacks out. Any keyboard event will restore the screen, the mouse being most convenient. The delay is asked for on boot up and may be one to nine minutes.

Basically, the timer counts down from the delay start value and if it reaches zero the screen's physical area pointer is altered to a dead screen area. The countdown is reset to the start value in the event of the keyboard interrupt being entered and is achieved by revectoring the keyboard interrupt and including a small patch.

Only two of the keyboard slots have been used. The first, *isr*, inverts the current monochrome display or toggles the border of a colour display. The second toggles the key repeat.

It should be noted, that an unlimited time cannot be spent within the interrupt. Eventually the machine will baulk and, in particular, the mouse will misbehave. Routines which process the data packages should be kept within one millisecond and although the default routines are well inside this bound we may interrupt them and thus add to their time. Some of the interrupt service routines may require initialisation and an appropriate branch should be included before the timer's installation.

I find it useful to have DATA and BSS fairly close to where they are first used, rather than at the end of code – trimming code for a particular boot disc is that much easier. You may find the screen protector, for example, takes up too much memory for your word processor. In this case all that is required is the removal off the BSR.W *timer1_initialise*, *timer1_initialise* itself and the *cisr0* code replaced with *cisr0* RTS.

The STORAGE macro originally relied on space being intialised at the start of the source, but as it begs to be placed in a macro library it's much more convenient to have space initialised within the macro itself.

The code first tested was:

```
                IFND space
space           SET -$8000
                ENDC
```

This caused a phasing error. The factorial program in the Devpac manual uses a similar technique of post-setting and was found to produce incorrect values, although no error is generated.

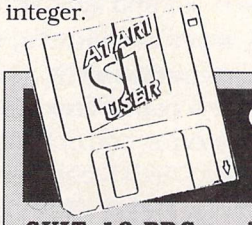
After some investigation it turned out that if a label is SET twice it will never be considered undefined at the start of pass two. This is, of course, in the context of IFND. The resulting code takes the form:

```
                IFND bug
bug             SET -$8000
space           SET bug
                ENDC
```

If you have an older version of Devpac 2 you'll have to modify this slightly to the following code:

```
bug             SET -$8000
space           SET bug
```

By initialising space to -$8000 we double the variable space limit from 32k to 64k, the limit being imposed by the sign extended 16 bit displacement integer.



COVER DISC SIDE 1

SUIT_16.PRG and the source code, SUIT_16.S can be found in the LISTINGS folder on this month's cover disc.

SOFTMACHINE

ATARI HARDWARE

520ST-FM Explorer Pack £271.99
520ST-FM Power Pack ... £347.99
1040ST-FM Prof Pack £433.99
1040ST-FM Super Pack . £433.99
MEGA 1 ST Prof Pack £511.99
MEGA 2 ST Prof Pack £808.99
MEGA 4 ST Prof Pack .. £1106.99
SM124 Mono Monitor ..... RING
SC1224 Colour Monitor . £261.99
SF354 Disk Drive £106.99
SF314 Disk Drive £132.99
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive £433.99
MEGAFILE 60 Hard Drive £597.99
SLM804 Laser Printer .. £1123.99
STM-1 Mouse £23.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK

Mouse Mat
Mouse Bracket
10 SONY MF2DD Disks
40 Capacity Disk Storage Box
3.5" Head Cleaner
520/1040 Dust Cover
Twin Mouse/Joystick Extension

ONLY £25*

* When purchased with any ST computer . . . Offer limited to 1 starter pack per ST purchased!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T AND DELIVERY (U.K. ONLY)

Courier/Overseas rates on request

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT IN NEXT OR LAST MONTH'S ST USER FOR PERIPHERALS/ ACCESSORIES/BOOKS

MEGA ST LASER PACK 1
MEGA 2 ST
STM-1 Mouse
SM124 Mono Monitor
SLM804 Laser Printer
SLMC804 Controller Interface
Professional Pack Software
£1594.99

MEGA ST LASER PACK 2
MEGA 2 ST
STM-1 Mouse
SM124 Mono Monitor
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive
SLM 804 Laser Printer
SLM804 Controller Interface
Professional Pack Software
DTP Pack Software
£2162.99

PROFESSIONAL PACK SOFTWARE:
VIP Professional
+ Microsoft Write
+ Superbase Personal
+ ST Basic c/w Sourcebook & Tutorial

DTP PACK SOFTWARE:
Timeworks Publisher
+ Draw Art
+ Scan Art
+ Borders

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st Word Plus £57.90
K-Word 2 ..... £28.25
Protext £68.50
Protext Filer £18.40
Protext Office £24.95
Word Perfect £177.40
Word Up £47.75
Word Writer £37.25

DATABASES

Data Manager £30.40
Data Manager Professional £51.00
K-Data £34.80
Superbase Personal £41.35
Superbase Personal 2 ..... £68.50
Superbase Professional ... £166.95

SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread £18.40
K-Spread 2 ..... £41.35
K-Spread 3 ..... £61.00
Logistix £77.45
Mini Office Spreadsheet £18.40
Swiftcalc £30.40

LANGUAGES/COMPILERS ETC.

APL 68000 ..... £99.95
Assempro £38.35
Aztec C Developer £137.15
Aztec C Professional £99.65
Aztec C scd £61.25
Devpac 2 ..... £43.50
Fast ASM Assembler £16.70
Fast Basic (Disk) £35.65
Fast Basic (Rom) £69.45
FTL Modula 2 ..... £50.50
FTL Modula 2 Developer £70.95
FTL Editor Toolkit £36.35
FTL Tools £29.50
GFA Basic V3 ..... £48.80
GFA Basic Companion £21.65
GST C £15.75
GST Macro Assembler £15.75
Hisoft Basic £57.35
Hisoft C £36.35
Hisoft Forth £70.95
Hisoft Power Basic £36.35
K-Seka Assembler £34.80
K-Occam £41.35
Lattice CV5.0 ..... £70.95
Mark Williams C £91.60
Mark Williams csd £43.25
Nevada Cobol £36.35
Personal Pascal 2 ..... £57.35
Prospero C £92.25
Prospero Fortran £92.25
Prospero Pascal £71.65

UTILITIES

Back Pack £38.75
C Breeze Editor £18.40
Craft 2 ..... £70.95
Fontz £21.00
K-Graph 3 ..... £34.80
Knife ST £22.60
K-Resource 2 ..... £28.25
K-Roget £34.80
Mailshot Plus £34.80
PC Ditto £61.95
Saved 2 ..... £21.65
ST Doctor £16.70
Tempus 2 ..... £29.50
Timeworks Partner £37.25
Turbo Kit £21.95
Turbo ST £29.50
Twist £18.95
Utilities Plus £21.65
WERCS £22.60
WERCS Plus £36.35

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Fleet St Publisher £84.95
Pagestream ..... RING
Timeworks DTP £71.00

CAD/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

3D Developers Disk £22.60
3D Fonts II £22.60
Aegis Animator £45.85
Architectural Design £22.60
Art Director £34.80
CAD 3D V1.0 ..... £19.15
Cartoon Design £22.60
Cyber Control £44.15
Cyber Paint £51.00
Cyber Sculpt £57.90
Cyber Studio £57.90
Cyber Texture £36.35
Degas Elite £20.75
Draw Art £36.35
Easy Draw 2 ..... £44.15
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged £71.00
Easy Tools £29.50
Film Director £41.35
Flair Paint £24.95
Future Design £19.15
GFA Artist £34.80
Human Design £22.60
K-Rikki £15.10
Microbot Design £22.60
Paintworks £24.95
Quantum Paint £18.40
Quantum Paint Prof £24.95
Scan Art £29.50
Spectrum 512 ..... £44.15
Video Titling Design £22.60

MUSIC

Big Band £169.95
C-Lab Creator £245.85
C-Lab Notator £397.00
K-Minstrel 2 ..... £21.65
Master Score £307.60
Midi Recording Studio £45.70
Pro 24 ..... £270.10
Studio 24 ..... £155.00
Track 24 ..... £75.00

COMMUNICATIONS

220-ST £21.65
BBS £34.80
Flash £19.15
Kermit & Remote £15.75
K-Comm 2 ..... £34.80
Mini Office Comms £18.40

ACCOUNTS

Accountant £120.70
Accountant Plus £199.80
Bookkeeper £81.20
Financial Controller £318.35
Home Accounts £18.40
Michtron Payroll £68.50
Personal Finance Manager . £21.65
Small Business Accounts ... £54.80

EDUCATIONAL

AB Zoo £14.95
Fun School II Under 6 ..... £15.75
Fun School II 6-8 ..... £15.75
Fun School II 8+ £15.75
Invasion £14.95
Pre School Kit £14.95
Spellbook 4-6 ..... £19.95
Spellbook 7+ £19.95
Spellbook Alphabet Creator .. £9.95
Spellbook Spellpack 4-6 .... £14.95
Spellbook Spellpack 7+ £14.95
Things to do with Numbers £19.95
Things to do with Words ... £19.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All prices correct at time of going to press. All items subject to availability.

SOFTMACHINE
Dept. STU12, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091-385 7928

CRICIT BAR CODE + PLUS!!!!!!

INVENTORY CONTROL at CASH REGISTER PRICES!

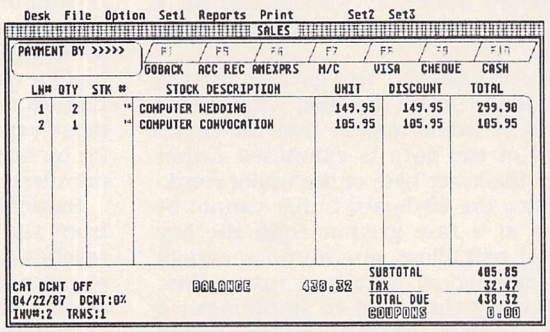
CRICIT BAR CODE + PLUS! is a Bar Code Ready, integrated Cash Register and Inventory Control package. Operations such as sales, adding, editing, deleting and viewing stock are all accomplished by simply scanning bar code found on product packing!

- **Complete cash register** functions
- Flexible **inventory control** for 65,500 products
- **Daily, period and yearly reporting**
- **Price/product labels** with optional bar code
- **Reads bar code directly from packaging**
- **Coupon issue and redemption**(fixed or % of sale)
- **Customized recipts, inventory and reporting**
- **Ready-to-mail purchase orders** with automatic re-order calculation
- **Commission calculation for 15 sales clerks**
- **Mailing lists** in list and label formats
- **Lay-aways, auto discounts, stock searches**
- **Categories, departments, non-stock items**
- **Between-store reporting via modem**
- **User-friendly** error correction and training manual

See how CRICIT can help your business

SEND FOR DETAILS NOW

An Easy to Use
Solid Business Solution for
Retail Business



A Complete Bar Code Ready System
.....for the Price of a Cash Register!

Software Express Ltd • 212-213 Broad Street, Birmingham, England B15 1AY • (021)643-9100

Doppleganger

Anthony Sewell simplifies the process of copying files on a single drive system

GEM has many advantages, but in an effort to be friendly and protect users from complex commands and procedures it sometimes uses long-winded methods. Nowhere is this more true than in its system for copying files from one disc to another if you only have one drive. Even copying a single file requires four disc changes – and for more than one file the proceedure becomes almost physically tiring.

Filecopy, the machine code utility presented here, simply asks you to insert the disc you want to copy from and at the press of a key produces a numbered directory listing. Use this to select by number all the files you want to copy. Then you just put in your new disc, press another key and every file you selected will be copied. If, like me, you are used to struggling with the old system it seems like magic. The program works by setting up a large buffer and reading each selected file into it:

```
selecin:
    MOVE.L #pathbf,A4
    MOVE.L #length,A3
    MOVE.L #databuff,D4
lec1:
    MOVE.W #2,-(SP)     read/write
    MOVE.L (A4)+,-(SP)  point name
    MOVE.W #$3D,-(SP)   open
    TRAP   #1
    ADDQ.L #8,SP        handle in d0
    MOVE.W D0,-(SP)     save it
**  read
    MOVE.L D4,-(SP)     data buff
    ADD.L  (A3),D4      inc buff
    MOVE.L (A3)+,-(SP)  bytes to read
    MOVE.W 8(SP),-(SP)  handle
    MOVE.W #$3F,-(SP)   read
    TRAP   #1
    ADD.L  #12,SP
**  close
**  (handle is on stack)
    MOVE.W #$3E,-(SP)   close
    TRAP   #1
    ADDQ.L #4,SP
    TST.L  (A4)
    BNE    lec1
```

This done, it uses the same buffer to write the new files to the destination disc:

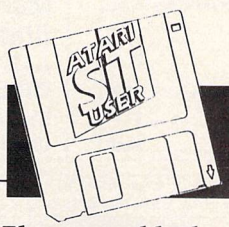
```
    MOVE.L #pathbf,A4
    MOVE.L #length,A3
    MOVE.L #databuff,D4
copy:
    MOVE.W #0,-(SP)     read/write
    MOVE.L (A4)+,-(SP)  point name
    MOVE.W #$3C,-(SP)   create
    TRAP   #1
    ADDQ.L #8,SP        handle in d0
    MOVE.W D0,-(SP)     save it
**   write
    MOVE.L D4,-(SP)     data buff
    ADD.L  (A3),D4      inc buff
    MOVE.L (A3)+,-(SP)  bytes to read
    MOVE.W 8(SP),-(SP)  handle
    MOVE.W #$40,-(SP)   write
    TRAP   #1
    ADD.L  #12,SP
**  close
**  (handle is on stack)
    MOVE.W #$3E,-(SP)   close
    TRAP   #1
    ADDQ.L #4,SP
    TST.L  (A4)
    BNE    copy
```

In order to keep the program short, error trapping has been kept to a minimum. No harm will come to your files but the program will crash if you make mistakes. If you are worried by this you can always use the write protect notch on your source disc.

You can only copy files with a read/write status. You can check this and alter it from the desktop using the Show Info option from the File menu. You cannot correct a file number if you enter it wrongly. In practise I have never done this, but if you do, no great disaster will result. Finally, your destination disc should not be write protected and must be formatted.

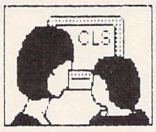
```
1 TUTOR1
2 TUTOR2
3 TUTOR3
4 TUTOR4
5 PROTEXT.CFG
6 TUTOR1.DOC
7 TUTOR2.DOC
8 TUTOR3.DOC
9 CONVERT.DOC
10 COMMAND.HLP
11 EPSON.PPD
12 CONFIG.PRG
13 CONVERT.PRG
14 MAXIDISK.PRG
15 PROTEXT.PRG
16 PROTEXT.RSC
17 MAXIDISK.INF
18 TUTOR4.DOC
19 PROTEXT.BAK
20 PROTEXT
```

Type the numbers of the files you wish to copy



COVER DISC SIDE 1

The assembly language source code – FILECOPY.ASM and the compiled program – FILECOPY.PRG – can be found on side one of this month's cover disc.



CHILDRENS LEARNING SOFTWARE

The Educational Specialists in children's programs are delighted to announce the publication of two of the most creative and stimulating educational programs yet available for the Atari ST.

LET'S SPELL AT THE SHOPS

A brilliantly designed, creative and educational program for 4-9 year olds.

A wonderful shopping game which teaches word recognition, vocabulary and spelling in such an enjoyable way your child will not realise he is learning. The mouse controlled program includes speech, and rewarding tunes.

LET'S SPELL AT THE SHOPS IN FRENCH

The FIRST French program designed completely for children learning French. Children learn to recognise and spell many of the words they need to use when shopping in France. A really fun way for beginners to improve their French.

To order please send cheque for £14.99 (inc. VAT & P.P.) for each program to:

CHILDRENS LEARNING SOFTWARE,
3 Clare Lawn Avenue, London, SW14 8BH

or please telephone if you need further information:

01-878 8761

The ST Club

- ❑ The ST Club Newsletter - £8 for 12 issues or 80p for a sample copy.
- ❑ Disk Mags - Newsletter subscription plus a disk full of the best PD software with every other issue - £22.50
- ❑ Public Domain Software - Our current catalogue details over 1,300 disks. Same day despatch on all orders and help available on using PD software.
- ❑ Fontkit Plus 2 - The ultimate font utility for the ST. Version 2 includes a host of new features - write/'phone for our information sheets on Fontkit Plus 2 and accompanying fonts disks. Cost - £14.95, or upgrade for £6.95 by returning your original Fontkit disk(s).
- ❑ Key Master - The keystroke recorder - allows up to 26 sets of 100 characters to be re-typed automatically. Price, with printed manual, £6.95.
- ❑ Virus Killer - The lastest version of Richard Karsmakers excellent Virus Killer. Published by CRL at £9.95 - available from us at just £6.95!
- ❑ Your Second Manual - new version due soon .
- ❑ Books, Budgie UK games, ST accessories, Laser Printing Service and commercial software - wide range available at discount prices to members.
- ❑ Our latest 32 page A4 catalogue and Club information pack is available free of cost - write or telephone for your copy.

The ST Club - 49 Stoney Street - Nottingham NG1 1LX - (0602) 410241

Callers welcome Mon - Fri: 9.30 - 5.00
- No surcharges on European orders -

UNBEATABLE PRICES FROM MANSFIELD COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE MCE'S TOP TEN

Dynamite Dux	£13.40
Paperboy	£12.99
F.O.F.T.	£19.99
Rocket Ranger	£16.40
Dungeon Master	£16.40
Quest for the Time Bird	£18.99
Saint 'N' Greavsie	£12.99
Xenon	£16.40
R.V.F. Honda	£15.99
New Zealand Story	£13.40

BULK DISKS WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS & BOXES

10 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in white box	£8.30
25 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 40 cap disk box	£22.95
40 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 80 cap lockable box	£32.95
75 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 80 cap lockable box	£54.95
10 3.5" High Density (2 meg) disks in white box	£16.95

ATARI 520 ST SPECIAL OFFER

Atari 520 ST power pack with 23 top software titles including Double Dragon, Space Harrier, After Burner, R-Type, Outrun, Pacmania, Super Hang On, Gauntlet, Eliminator, Overlander, Music Maker, Organiser, First Basic and many others.
PLUS, mouse mat, mouse holder, 10 blank discs, disk head cleaner, dust cover – **FOR LIMITED PERIOD £369**

SPECIAL OFFER

When you purchase one of the above items why not treat yourself to our super accessories

De-lux Mouse Mat	£3.99
3.5" Head Cleaner	£1.99
100 Address Labels 3½" x 1⅞"	60p
50 3.5" Disk Labels	50p
Mouse Holder	£1.99
1,000 Address Labels 3½" x 1⅞"	£4.50

ATARI 520 ST

Memory upgrade - fitted £84.99
A -B switch £24.99
OR both together including return carriage £99.99

Remember all disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with full user sets. Plus our amazing 2 for 1 lifetime warranty

Send or phone your order to:
Mansfield Computers, 33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 1EA.
Tel: 0623 31202/23043 Fax 0623 422968
All prices include VAT & Delivery in U.K.
24 hour answering service
After 6pm phone 0623 653512 and leave your order

Access VISA

Cottage Software

Prices include VAT and Delivery within UK

A-Magic Turbodizer	**£136.00**
Aegis Animator	£46.95
Aladin 2.10E (Signa)	£199.99
Base II	£46.61
Cyber Studio Cad 3-D V2.0	£71.50
Desktop Publisher (UK)	£70.45
Disks – 10 x DS/DD	**£12.50**
E-Type	£31.63
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged (DS/DD)	£75.65
Floppy Disk Drive – 3.5" DS	**£106.00**
FTL Modula 2	£52.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£32.95
GFA Basic Interpreter V3	£54.95
GST C Compiler	£16.54
Hisoft Basic	£63.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£39.95
Hisoft Devpak V2	£45.58
Hisoft Power Basic	£39.95
Hisoft Twist	£31.63
Intelligent Music "M"	£133.00
Intelligent Music Realtime	£222.00
K-Spread 3	£69.95
Kempston Datascan	**£239.95**
Lattice C V3.4	£79.00
Logistix V1.15	£88.09
Mailshot Plus	£38.32
Mark Williams C	£98.45
Mastercad	£114.07
Midiplay	£39.35
PCB Designer	£146.17

ALL GAMES – OLD AND NEW

ALL KUMA SOFTWARE

ALL DR. T MUSIC SOFTWARE

ALL CYBER SOFTWARE

GOOD SELECTION OF BOOKS AND HARDWARE

Pro Sound Designer	£45.58
Prospero "C"	£95.00
Prospero Pascal	£78.95
Publishing Partner	£73.11
Quantum Paintbox 2	£21.00
Signum! 2	£184.00
Spectrum 512	£47.65
Sprite Factory	£39.54
ST Aided Design	£100.00
Superbase Personal V2	£73.95
Word Perfect	£174.00
Word Up	£46.95
Word Writer	£61.13

JUST BECAUSE YOU DON'T SEE IT – DOESN'T MEAN WE HAVEN'T GOT IT!!
For further information, send LARGE stamped self addressed envelope

Make cheques payable to "COTTAGE SOFTWARE" and send to:

P.O. BOX 8, SHAW, OLDHAM, OL2 8QN
Tel: 0706 845365

So you want to be a programmer

Chris Jones, creator of Starwrek, explains the pitfalls and rewards of producing your own software

AFTER 18 months hard slog the launch of my adventure Starwrek has just taken place, and as any programmer will tell you, this can be an exciting time. Finding a software company bold enough to release it was an adventure in itself. When I began the long haul of writing the game, I had absolutely no idea of what lay ahead. Indeed, if I had known then what I know now, perhaps the adventure would never have been started.

Have you ever fancied your chances at writing a game, in the hope of getting it released? If you like the idea of a pushover job, with the reward of instant fame and fortune, forget programming. Most ideas never get further than the drawing board, and of those that do, very few make a mint.

If you're prepared to settle for the fame of seeing your name on someone else's screen, perhaps I can give you a few pointers in the right direction. I'll also cover some of the more worrying aspects such as selling, packaging and design – three of the major stumbling blocks.

To stand any chance of success there's one word you'll have to become very familiar with – patience. The time between your initial idea and the final package appearing in the shops can be anything up to 12 months, especially if the majority of work is being carried out in your spare time.

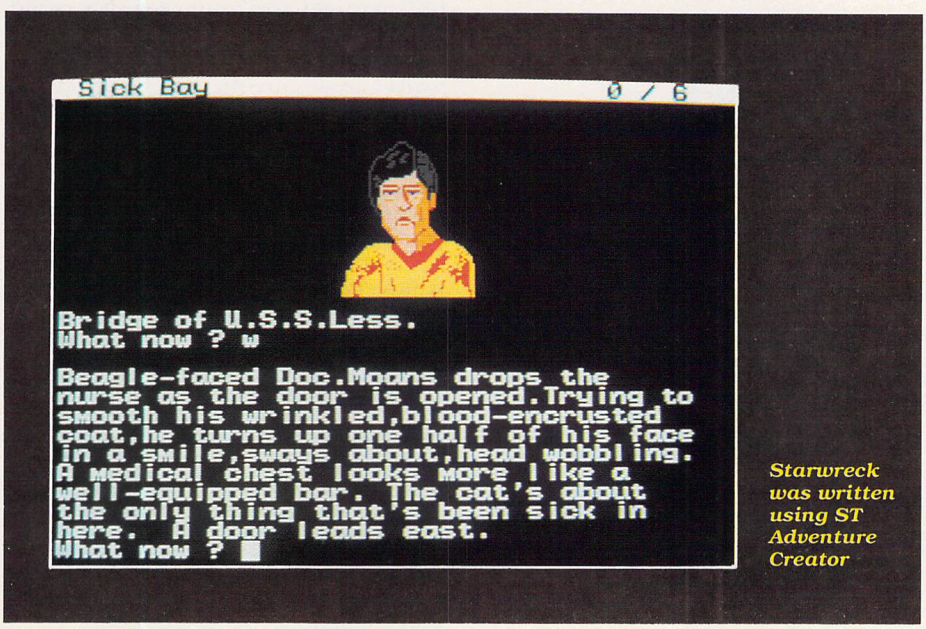
One of the first things you must consider is which language your game is to be written in. Make a list of everything it is going to incorporate, including graphics, joystick or mouse control, animation and memory constraints. If the language you had in mind cannot cope with some of them, you'll have to either look for another or redesign the game.

I chose to write using STAC because it did everything I wanted it to and it's tailored to writing adventures. There was no need for an all-singing, all-dancing language, just one that would handle the graphics and text, and was fairly easy to program.

The next step is to develop the game ideas. Plan it out, preferably with a storyboard of cartoons, describing exactly what's happening at each stage. Friends can be an enormous source of help and inspiration, and they may even offer to assist in some way. The best thing to do now is take a break for couple of weeks, so when you come back to it you can easily spot the weak points before wasting valuable time and money.

In order to sell your game it must appeal to a particular section of the market. Maybe it could include brilliant graphics, amazing sounds, novel gameplay or a mixture of all these and more. In Starwrek I leaned heavily on humour. All the descriptions, puzzles and graphics have a humorous slant so the whole feel of the game comes together. Remember, a game's atmosphere can determine its success or failure.

Don't try to compete in an already overcrowded market, as yet another version of Chess or Pacman would have to be exceptional to succeed. Likewise, don't fall into the trap of pro-



Starwreck was written using ST Adventure Creator

Turn to Page 120 ▶

◀ From Page 119

ducing something nobody wants anyway. A good idea is to ask yourself, friends, family and anyone who'll talk to you, would you buy this game? If the answer is No, start again.

If your idea needs graphics, they must be of a high standard. Often a good product can be flawed through poor, even childish graphics. Most people are used to a level of sophistication unheard of a few years ago, but it's well to remember that some of the best concepts rely on few, if any graphics at all. Games like Tetris have sold thousands on their addictive gameplay, rather than fancy pictures and sprites.

Few good programmers can produce quality drawings, so look around for someone who can. Whatever you decide, you'll need outside help eventually, so why not get together from the start and sort out all the problems at the beginning?

After sorting all this out, you can start writing the program. Spend as much time as possible on this, keeping notes of everything, and try several ways of achieving the same result. Just because the first method works, it isn't necessarily the best. Above all, try to enjoy programming. This may seem odd, but chances are that if you don't like the project, nobody else will either.

Try to keep your ideas innovative, and don't re-use existing routines in new clothing. If you do, there's a good chance that potential buyers will recognise them, and the original author may get a little upset. Also make sure the program is user-friendly, which not only makes it easier to play, but more fun as well.

When you eventually emerge with a working prototype, let someone else play it. You'll be so indoctrinated by knowing the program backwards, you may never try doing the silly things novices try. Other programmers, not involved in your project, often make good testers, as they delight in trying to make other people's programs crash.

After the bugs have been removed, and the whole thing tidied up, you may end up with a product that you have enough confidence in to start seriously thinking about marketing. Be it an adventure, shoot-'em-up, educational program or whatever, the biggest hurdle is selling your pride and joy.

Get expert help if you can. Even small towns have a local computer shop, so try selling it to them. Give them a few copies along with a demonstration to try out on their customers.

You could also try sending copies to all the major software houses, but don't expect an immediate reply, as they're probably inundated with other people's efforts. Many magazines now contain cover discs, and getting a demonstration on one of these means perhaps 50,000 readers will see your game.

Before having thousands of copies produced, try sending the final game to magazines, as they may decide to review it for you. Send a few copies to distributors, who may order further copies from you, although at a greatly reduced price.

Deciding on the packaging and inlay design is the next big hurdle, but don't be tempted to go straight for the least expensive, as this could leave your otherwise excellent program looking cheap. Getting the inlay design right is also important, and it's best to stick to four colours, giving pleasing effects without too high a cost.

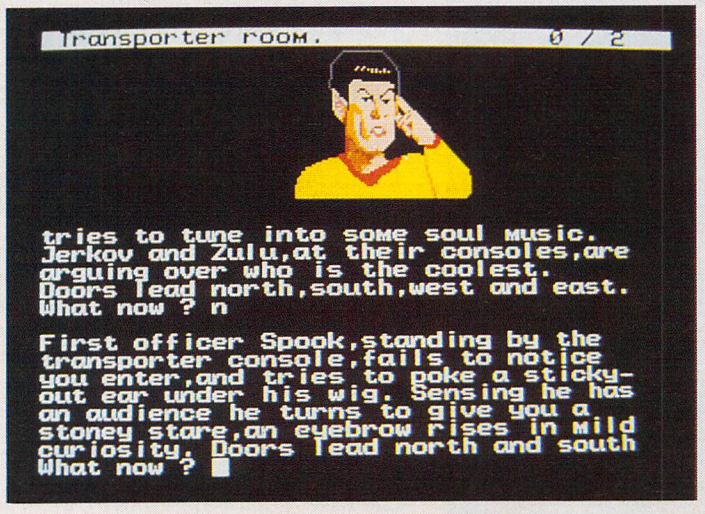
Choosing the right price can be bewildering. Weigh up how long it has taken to write, and give yourself a reasonable rate of pay. Also take into account costs, including advertising and copying, and then take out the distributor's slice, not forgetting a discount for large orders.

Do not be talked into large production runs and expensive advertisements, as any well produced, thought-out and attractively presented program should sell reasonably well without having to spend to much in the first place. Shop around for the best deals and work to a tight budget.

Don't have too many copies produced at first, otherwise you could find yourself with masses of unsold games, and nothing coming in but bills. Work out how many copies you expect to sell in the first month, and duplicate this number. If you sell them all, order more, but if there's quite a few still on the shelves, adjust next month's order to suit.

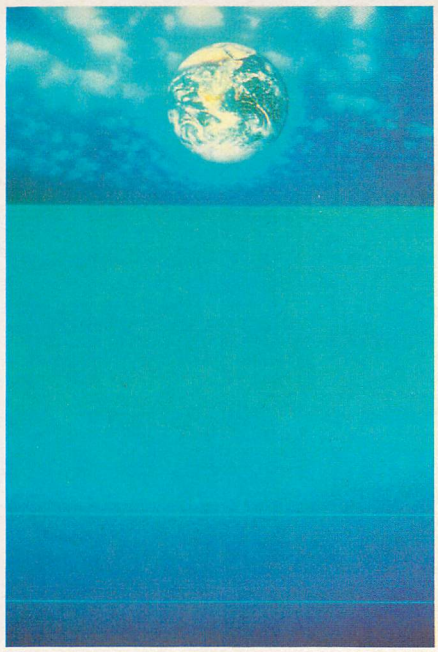
Plan well in advance. There's no point in trying to get a release date for Christmas in October, as you won't get it advertised and it won't sell. Many magazines have a small backlog of games to be reviewed, so be prepared to wait.

From the original concept of Starwrek to now, more than 18 months have passed, so it's certainly not a get rich quick scheme. Don't be disappointed if in two years you're not quite a millionaire. After all, if it were that easy everyone would be doing it.

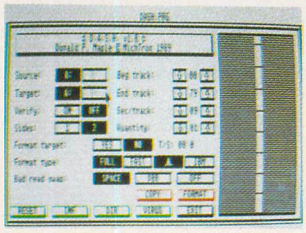


Few programmers can produce quality drawings, so look around for someone that can

● *There's a review of Starwrek on page 40, and this month's cover disc contains a playable demonstration.*



Duplicating And Security Handler



D.A.S.H. by Don Maple-

— *the best security money can buy* —

IT'S WHAT YOU WANT!
D.A.S.H. has been the product of years of listening to the requests of users who want high speed efficient copying.

10% EXTRA DISK SPACE
With DASH's unique 10 sector format you gain 10% extra space on all your disks. If your drives will allow it then up to 4 extra tracks can be added as well. Once you've decided how you want all your disks simply tell DASH to save the configuration and it will be ready every time you load it.

RUNS IN ALL SCREEN MODES
Simply keep DASH on your most used disks and run it in either low, medium or high resolution. DASH takes only 24K of disk space and loads in just 9 seconds from your floppy or 4 seconds from your hard drive.

SAVES MOST CRASHED FILES
DASH will copy a disk with bad sectors simply replacing bad data with spaces or zero's, don't wait until you need it to buy it!

AUTOMATIC CHECK FOR VIRUS'S
Dash will check every disk you copy for virus's and report and remove them if required.

A WHOLE WORLD OF FEATURES!
Just compare DASH with other featureless copy programs – Fast ReFormat of previously used disks in just 4 seconds. IBM format so you can move data to and from IBM PC's. Automatic Virus detection during copy. Multiple copy up to 99. Select tracks/sectors to copy. Verify on/off. Swap bad bytes for good ones. Your favourite setup saved to disk. Directory read of disk. One pass copy/format. 2 Drive constant format, and more. . .

WILL NOT COPY PROTECTED SOFTWARE
Dash will not copy protected software, users are advised that the copying of programs apart from their own personal backups is illegal and could lead to criminal prosecution.

JUST COMPARE DASH WITH YOUR GEM DESKTOP:-

TEST	D.A.S.H.	GEM
Loading time	9s Floppy 4s Hard Drv.-	nil-
Format Single sided	34 SECONDS	53 SECONDS
Format Double sided	65 SECONDS	99 SECONDS
Format 10 disks double sided with a 2 drive system	10 minutes 48 seconds-	17 minutes 20 seconds
Re-format fast	4 seconds	Not Possible
Format IBM	65 Seconds	Not Possible
Format 10 sectors SS-	33 Seconds-398336 bytes	Not Possible
Format 10 Sectors DS	65 Seconds-807936 bytes	Not Possible
Format 10 Sectors Double sided with 80 tracks	67 Seconds-818176 bytes	Not Possible
Format 10 sectors Double sided with 81 tracks	69 Seconds-828416 bytes	Not Possible
Bad read swap	Possible	Not Possible
Copy & Format in 1 pass	Possible	Not Possible
Virus detect during copy	Possible	Not Possible
Save defaults to disk	Possible	Not Possible
Verify on/off option	Possible	Not Possible
Select Tracks/Sectors	Possible	Not Possible
Size of program on disk	23608 bytes	Nil

All timings on Mega 2 ST with verify off on Dash. No timings include menu selection. All timings are approximate. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Free 30-Day Trial
Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

£19.95

NOT COPY PROTECTED

TO ORDER:
SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St. Austell,
Cornwall PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.

BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS.
TELE: (0726) 68020.

Please send me D.A.S.H. for £20.95 (inc p&p)
☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON
☐ Please debit my credit card account: Type _____
Card No. _____ Expiry date: _____
Name _____
Address _____
Post code _____ Signed: _____

MichTron®

Bouncing around

Phil Lawson unravels more screen secrets as he continues his STOS series

WE examined a few minor problems in STOS last month, and found a couple of interesting screen features. Now we'll continue with more screen effects, and finish with some sound and music.

If you missed last month's article, one of our discoveries was that the SCREEN COPY command does not automatically round all the X coordinates to the nearest multiple of 16 as stated in the manual. As long as the difference between the two X coordinates is a multiple of 16, the values can be anything you want. However, don't forget that the destination X coordinate is reduced to the nearest 16.

This fact can be used for some very impressive horizontal scrolling, which can even be faster than the built-in scroll functions. Text can also be scrolled, which some Amiga users say cannot be done on the ST. Proof coming up —load and run Program I:

```
  10 REM Program I
  20 MODE 0:KEY OFF:HIDE:CURS OFF
  30 RESERVE AS SCREEN 5:CLS 5
  40 RESERVE AS SCREEN 7:UNPACK 6,7
  50 GET PALETTE (7)
  60 LOGIC=5:WINDOPEN 1,0,0,40,12,0,3
  70 RESTORE 160:FOR a=0 TO 4:READ mes
s$
  80 LOCATE 0,a:PRINT mess$:NEXT a
  90 LOGIC=PHYSIC:SCREEN COPY 7 TO PHY
SIC:WAIT VBL
 100 SCREEN COPY PHYSIC TO BACK:WAIT
VBL
 110 FOR b=0 TO 4:FOR a=-320 TO 320
 120 SCREEN COPY 5,a,b*16,a+320,(b+1)
*16 TO PHYSIC,0,175
 130 WAIT VBL
 140 NEXT a:NEXT b
 150 GOTO 110
 160 DATA "Nice title scolling availa
ble in Stos."
 170 DATA "Stick your name, or your c
ompanies name"
 180 DATA "in a scrolling message for
 publicity."
 190 DATA "Say HI! to friends and col
legues."
 200 DATA "Mention forth-coming produ
cts and games."
```

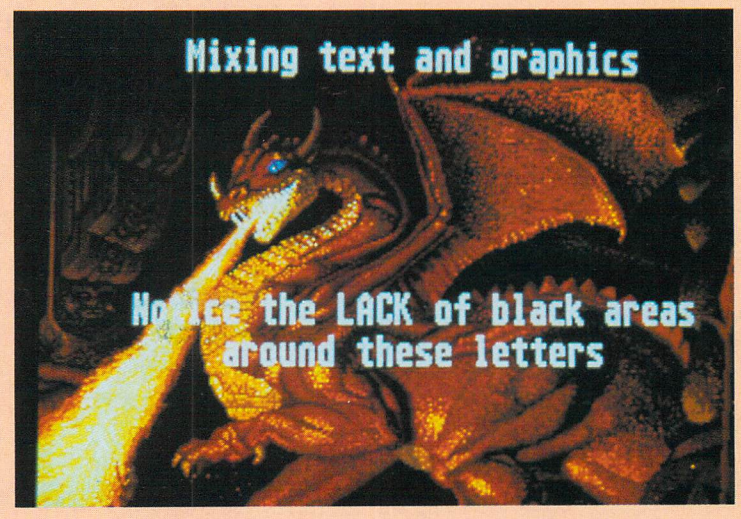
Explaining all the commands in this program would take a lot of space, so here's a brief summary. Two temporary screens are set up, and the STOS title screen is unpacked into bank seven.

The data messages are read and printed on screen five, each one on a different row. The title screen is then copied to the physical and background screens.

All the hard work is performed by the FOR ... NEXT loops, which continually copy sections of screen five to the PHYSIC screen. The WAIT VBL command in line 130 makes the scrolling smooth, but also slows it down a bit. Removing this line will result in very fast scrolling, but the text flickers.

Another screen function can be used to place text on a picture screen.

When text is printed on graphics you get an unsightly black border



This is easily solved by copying the text using the SCREEN$ function

To see this load and run Program II:

```
  10 REM Program II
  20 MODE 0:KEY OFF:CURS OFF:HIDE
  30 WINDOPEN 1,0,0,40,12,0,3
  40 CURS OFF:RESERVE AS SCREEN 6
  50 UNPACK 5,6
  60 SCREEN COPY 6 TO PHYSIC
  70 SCREEN COPY PHYSIC TO BACK
  80 PEN 15:LOCATE 0,0:CENTRE "Mixing
text and graphics"
  90 LOCATE 0,6:CENTRE "Notice the bla
ck areas"
 100 LOCATE 0,7:CENTRE "around these
letters"
 110 GOTO 110
```

Printing normally puts a rather

messy black border around the words, which doesn't look very elegant. To get rid of it, make the following changes:

```
  75 RESERVE AS SCREEN 7:CLS 7:LOGIC=7
  90 LOCATE 0,6:CENTRE "Notice the LAC
K of black areas"
  105 LOGIC=PHYSIC:a$=SCREEN$(7,0,0 TO
 319,199):SCREEN$(PHYSIC,0,0)=a$
```

All we've done is printed the text to another screen and copied it across using the *SCREEN$* function.What this does is to transfer all the specified area of the screen into a string. The syntax for this command is:

```
a$=SCREEN$(scrn,x1,y1 TO x2,y2)
```

The *x1,y1* and *x2,y2* coordinates are the top left and bottom right positions of the area to store in the string *a$*. The variable *scrn* gets the area from any screen currently in use. To copy the area, the same instruction is used, but in a different way:

```
SCREEN$(scrn,x,y)=a$
```

In this case *scrn* is the screen the area is to be copied to, and the coordinates *x,y* is where the top left corner of the area will appear on the screen.

Looking at line 105, we can see that *a$* is firstly storing the whole of screen seven, which is then copied to the physical screen.

Using this technique rather than the straight forward *PRINT* leaves the background alone, so removing the unsightly black border around the text.

See how a few extra commands can improve the display. It is important to remember these small points when adding the finishing touches to your programs. First impressions really do count.

A musical interlude

STOS, and the ST in particular, are capable of very good music and sound effects, but problems may arise when you try to do both at the same time. What happens is that when a piece of music uses all three sound channels, any sound effects (set with the PLAY command) are obliterated by the music. Let's first take a look at the syntax of the *PLAY* command:

```
PLAY [voice],pitch,duration
```

The *pitch* is the note to be played and *duration* is how long it will last in fiftieths of a second. The *voice* is an optional parameter, and can be used to specify on which sound channel the note will be played. If this is omitted the note will be played on all three channels simultaneously. Section 5, page 103, of the STOS manual explains this and other music commands in greater detail.

Load and run Program III, which is a bouncing ball demonstration:

```
  10 REM Program III
  20 GOSUB 200
  30 DIM c(15),mx$(2),my$(2),an$(2)
  40 GOSUB 150
  50 SPRITE 1,100,100,1
  60 dx=2:dy=1
  70 MOVE X 1,mx$(dx):MOVE Y 1,my$(dy)
  80 MOVE ON:MUSIC 2
  90 WHILE X SPRITE(1)>2 AND X SPRITE(
1)<250 AND Y SPRITE(1)>4 AND Y SPRITE(
1)<130:WEND
  100 MOVE OFF:VOLUME 3,15:PLAY 3,30,2
  110 IF X SPRITE(1)>2 THEN dx=2 ELSE
IF X SPRITE(1)<250 THEN dx=1
  120 IF Y SPRITE(1)>4 THEN dy=2 ELSE
IF Y SPRITE(1)<130 THEN dy=1
  130 VOLUME 3,0:MOVE X 1,mx$(dx):MOVE
 Y 1,my$(dy)
  140 MOVE ON:WAIT 10:GOTO 90
  150 REM SET DIRECTION MOVEMENT
  160 REM **********************
  170 mx$(1)="(1,-1,0)":mx$(2)="(1,1,0
)"
  180 my$(1)="(2,-4,0)":my$(2)="(2,4,0
)"
  190 RETURN
  200 REM SET UP SCREEN AND COLOURS
  210 REM *************************
  220 KEY OFF:MODE 0:HIDE ON:CURS OFF
  230 x=HUNT(START(1) TO START(1)+LENG
TH(1),"palt")+4
  240 FOR l=0 TO 15:COLOUR l,DEEK(x):I
NC x:INC x:NEXT
  250 RETURN
```

I won't bore you with a complete breakdown of how this program works, but just look at the important bits between lines 60 and 140. Firstly the directions and movements are set, and the music is started, which uses all three sound channels.

Line 90 waits until the sprite is just about to go off the screen, by testing the X and Y position. Line 100 stops the sprite and plays a note, giving a bounce effect. Lines 110 and 120 alter the direction by checking where the sprite is and reversing the X or Y movement.

The next two lines stop the note, reassign the direction, set the sprite moving again, and loop back to line 90. The WAIT command is there to make sure the sprite has moved away from the edge of the screen before line 90 checks its position again.

If you listen to the sound effects, you'll notice that every now and then the note will be distorted by the music. This is because the music reclaims channel three for its own tunes, giving the note a click sound.

Try changing line 80 to:

```
80 MOVE ON:MUSIC 12
```

This is exactly the same piece of music, but with channel three unused. Now when the note is played it won't be interfered with by the music, which is practically unchanged.

If you wish to see the ball spinning, add the command *SWITCH 5,9* to the end of line 80. This waits for 5/50ths of a second and then rotates all the colours, beginning with number nine. Try changing these two numbers for interesting effects.

You may have noticed that the music is quieter than the bounce note. This is quite useful, as your programs can now have a nice background tune, while the sound effects _ whizzes, bangs and whoopies _ appear to be even more spectacular. To accomplish this make the volume of music about 10 and the sound effects 14 or 15.

● *Next month we'll examine some of the accessories, and show a useful technique for reducing the size of sprite banks, without reducing the size or number of sprite patterns.*

to a lively tune

Everything the Programmer Needs

Assembler - included in the Developers Toolkit.

Batch files - a command-line interpreter is included in the Toolkit.

C - Prospero C is the first implementation of the ANSI draft standard for the Atari ST, and costs just £113 + VAT.

Documentation - over 750 pages with each compiler.

Extensions - we provide lots of useful extensions in each compiler.

Fortran - Prospero Fortran for GEM is a full implementation of the ANSI Fortran-77 standard, and costs just £113 + VAT.

GEM bindings - with 500 pages of documentation.

Hot-line - unlimited technical support is included in the price.

Interlinkable - you can mix our Fortran, Pascal, C and Assembler.

Judge for yourself - send for a free demo disk.

Kitchen sink - about the only thing NOT in the Toolkit.

Languages - are our speciality, for a wide range of computers.

Make - included in the Developers Toolkit.

Newsletter - distributed free to all registered users.

Optimization - peephole optimization gives improved code.

Pascal - Prospero Pascal for GEM conforms fully to the ISO standard, with many extensions, and costs just £86.91 + VAT.

Quality - our compilers are reliable and dependable.

Resource editor - included in the Developers Toolkit.

Source level debugger - included with each compiler.

Toolkit - the Developers Toolkit includes a macro assembler, resource editor, a CLI and other tools, yet costs just £60 + VAT.

Unlimited - programs can be as big as memory will allow.

Value for money - comes free with all our products.

Workbench - a multi-window editor designed for programmers.

X-reference generator - one with each compiler.

Yourself - our customers are very important to Prospero.

Zany adverts - like this one!

Prospero Software

LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

190 CASTELNAU, LONDON SW13 9DH, ENGLAND TEL: 01-741 8531 FAX: 01-748 9344

CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG8 6EJ
Tel: (0763) 262582 Telex: 817932 Fax: (0763) 262425

ATARI ST *PRODUCTIVITY* SOFTWARE

WE SUPPLY, INSTALL AND MAINTAIN ATARI HARDWARE & LASER SYSTEMS

TIMEWORKS

Desktop Publisher v1.12*	£69.95
DTP Clip Art Pack	£19.95
Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Swiftcalc v2.0	£29.95
Wordwriter	£52.95
Partner ST	£37.95

*Desktop Publisher is also available in other European languages

ANTIC

CAD 3D v1.0	£18.95
Cyber Studio (CAD v2.0)	£62.95
Cyber Control	£47.95
Cyber Paint v2.0	£52.95
Cyber Texture	£42.00
Cyber Sculpt	£67.00
Spectrum 512	£46.95
3D Developers Disk	£22.95
Architecture Design	£22.95
Future Design	£19.95
Video Titling Disk	£24.95
Expert Opinion	£39.95
Base 2	£49.95

MIGRAPH

Easy Draw 2	£47.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£69.95
Easy Tools	£29.95
Technical Art Pack	£29.95
Personal Art Pack	£29.95
Scan Art	£36.95
Draw Art	£44.95

LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS

Prospero Fortran v2.1	£99.00
Prospero Pascal v2.1	£79.95
Prospero C v1.1	£99.00
Mark Williams C	£92.00
HiSoft Power Basic	£39.95
HiSoft Basic	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£14.95
MPE Forth 83 (Gem)	£39.95
Nevada Cobal	Phone

ALL PRICES LISTED INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Master CAD	£109.95
PC Board Designer	£135.00
Campus Draft	£69.95
Campus v1.3	£289.00
GFA Draft Plus	£109.00

OTHER TITLES

GST 1st Word Plus v3.0	£57.95
1st Script (for 1st word +)	£39.95
Autoroute	£127.00
Small Business Accounts	£69.95
Protext	£69.95
Mailshot	£19.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Digita Home Accounts	£19.95
Digicalc	£29.95
K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Graph 3	£39.95
K-Data	£39.95
K-Word	£31.95
Superbase Personal 2	£69.95
Superbase Professional	£175.00
Degas Elite	£19.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£149.95

Access

FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE AND COMPREHENSIVE AFTER SALES SERVICE
COST NOTHING AND ARE AS IMPORTANT TO US AS THEY ARE TO YOU!
FOR ALL YOUR SOFTWARE NEEDS CALL (0763) 262582

VISA

A spell of shopping

Nic Outterside examines two exciting new educational programs designed for younger children

GOOD news for all parents and teachers looking for good new educational software for primary aged children is that it is here, thanks to Children's Learning Software of London, which has married concrete educational material with imaginative and stimulating play to produce outstanding examples of what educational software should be.

Let's Spell at the Shops and Let's Spell in French are two colourful spelling programs aimed at the 4 to 9 and 7 to 11-year-olds respectively. Each is programmed in STOS Basic and makes full use of that language's excellent graphic handling capabilities. Both pieces of software tackle the subject of spelling in the same safe way, with the same core program – albeit one in French and the other in English.

The programs are designed to teach children the shape of letters and some common social sight words, thus building an early sight vocabulary, and can operate at different levels according to ability. Also included is digitised sampled speech to stimulate interaction and help with the tuition of correct letter sounds – achieved more successfully than in the B.Ware programs.

However, these programs are not meant to be phonically based and therefore do not rely on lists of phonically regular words. Both programs need not just be used as educational tools, but can also be played as shopping games. This is important for young children as they can play and become familiar with the program, mouse manipulation and letter recognition.

Both are also entirely mouse-driven and use a lower-case letter grid throughout, thus overcoming the confusion of keyboard capital letters. Soon to be available are extra scenario discs which will work with the programs, and by so doing, create a wider and more varied picture dictionary.

The programs are auto-booting and once loaded you are presented with an attractive title screen. Next you can view an information summary screen which explains by arrows and labels the working of the exercise or game.

You now progress to a 3D menu picture of a modern shopping arcade which is both colourful and motivating. In it are a toyshop, DIY store, fruiterers, bakers and cake shop and clothes boutique. Each has a sign outside, and in Let's Spell in French the signs are in that language.

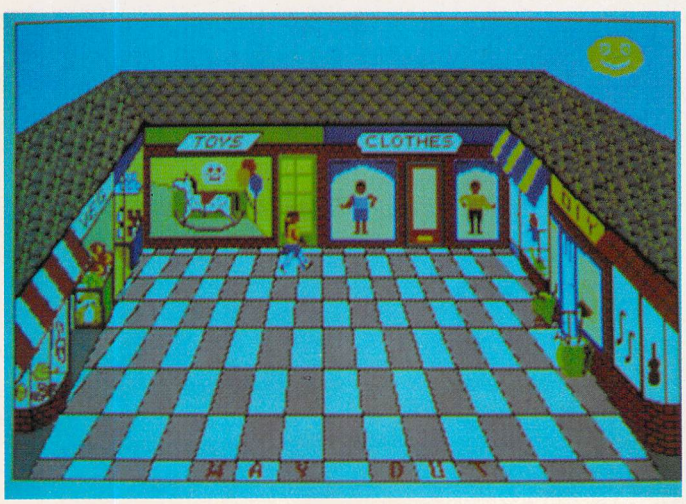
Centre screen is the mouse pointer which is an animated little girl which can be changed to a little boy by pressing the right mouse button. It is nice to see positive reverse sexism in a children's software package for a change!

You can play, making imaginary shopping trips, and if you move the pointer to a shop doorway, a bell will ring. If you press the left mouse button the screen fades and a new one displaying the inside of the chosen shop appears. The pointer becomes a shopping basket and moving this across the screen will cause a bell to ring when it passes over an item for sale. But to buy the item, you must spell it correctly.

Pressing the left mouse button again toggles the screen to the spelling work area. This shows a lower-case alphabet grid, a complete/finis icon – with different pictures in the French and English versions – a delete (oops/oh) icon, two small teddy bears, a teddy's face, a picture of the item selected and a thermometer – which does not appear in the French version.

There are varying levels of play. To select the lower level – age four to six in the English version and six to nine

Turn to Page 127 ▶



Let's Spell at the Shops

. . . and in French

Atari ST User Classifieds

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

- Wanted: Atari ST User Vol 2 No 2 to Vol 3 No 5 inclusive. Tel: 051-355 1834
- Power Basic '20, GFA Basic3 '35, K-Spread '25, Protext 4.2 '45. Tel: 021-358 1412 evenings.
- First Word Plus in original box complete with manual '30. Tel: 0606 811504.
- Datel 3.5 external D/S also Paintwork, Falcon, Lombard Rally, Spitfire 40, Stos, all brand new. Offers. Phone Brian (0788) 816180.
- Atari 1/2-meg external disc drive, '45. Tel: 0648 86252 weekends.
- Atari ST games available for swap. Send sae for details to: 17 Croft Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos. GL53 8LE.
- SM124 monitor, one-year-old '50. Fast Basic disc '15, Zork II '5, LS Larry '5. 0474 333638 evenings.
- Sell or swap Timeworks, DTP, Microsoft Write, Art Director, Film Director, Print Master, plus disc utils. Power Drome, Rampage, Desolator, Zero Gravity, abbsolutely anything considered for swaps, all boxed as new with manuals. I'm very interested in a Video Digitiser, scanner, or sound sampler. All callers welcome. Tel: 044 865027.
- Panasonic KXP1081 printer with Atari lead '80, also some games '6. 0303 68856.
- Oxford ST owners. 1 wanted to contact other people in the area, serious and games interests. (over 18s only). Call Phil 0844 278975.
- Lattice-C Tuition needed. Call Nick on 01-341 5875 after 6pm.
- 520STFM perfect condition, year old, + Gunship, Falcon, Kick Off, RVF, Elite, Replay 4 sampler, + many more. Negotiable/ seperate. Tel: 0322 20297 for prices (Darryl).
- GCSE algebra, geometry, trig. and more; inputs, explanations. Tel: 0272 854693.
- C language and Unix books and shareware discs. M. Din, 4 Trelawney Drive, Tilehurst, Reading RG3 5WQ.
- Atari 800XL, disc drive, colour printer, lots of software, books. Only '130. Tel: 0235 847301.
- Populous, Starglider 2, Barbarian (PSU9), Terrorpods, '40. W Gordon, 65 Minstead Road, Erdington, Birmingham 24 8PS.
- Boxed originals. M.O.P. Spreadsheet '11, Super Conductor '11, Digicalc '11. Tel: 021-358 1412 evenings.
- Best pools program on market cost '40, sell '15. Other boxed originals available 061-437-2898.
- Protext '50, HiSoft Basic '25, Microsoft Write '10, Protext Office '10, Multiface ST '25, Swiftcalc '10, Superbase Personal '10. Phone Doug 0494 711754.
- Colour monitor '100; DMP2000 printer '100. Original boxed software: Superbase Personal '25; Mswrite '25. 0265 57100.
- Free! Mouse mat and 520STM cover with dual disc drives '120. Also suitable for QL, BBC. 0788 810476.
- ST-PD 50p! SAE: 198 Woodfield Avenue, Lincoln, LN6 0LT.
- Games. I'm selling entire collection (originals) from only '6. Send sae for list: Ian, 26 Lowdell Close, Yiewsley, Middlesex UB7 8AZ.
- Wanted Epson or Evesham DSDD 1Mb drive. Will pay '50. Must be in perfect condition. Write to En, 37 High Street, St Lawrence, Ramsgate, Kent CT11 0QP, or phone (0843) 581346 from Monday to Friday 8am to 8.30am.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue of Atari ST User.*

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP. ST12

ST User Group

Britain's No 1 ST User Group offer **YOU** more. Annual membership costs **£7 (UK)** or **£10 (Rest of World)**. This includes a **FREE DISK** and six issues of **Floppyshop News**, our regular bi-monthly newsletter. It covers hardware and software reviews, hints & tips, programming tutorials and articles of general interest. The October 1987 issue reached the finals of the first ever Desktop Publishing Awards. Dale Hughes described it in the **April 1988 issue of ST World** as "a quality publication". This August we celebrated our 2nd birthday with a bumper issue. The October issue will feature reviews of three plug-in RAM upgrade boards, Wordup by Neoconcept and one of the first reports from this year's PC Show along with all our regular features. Remember Floppyshop News is written by ST users for ST users. We pull no punches! Everything that we review is tested thoroughly.

Public Domain Library

We also have one of the largest collections of Public Domain software available. At the last count we had over 800 disks in the collection and this is growing daily. If you have been reading regular features in the ST magazines you will already be aware that many PD programs are particularly close to commercial quality. What's more we even give discounts to User Group members, although we are happy to deal with non-members. Prices vary but are all inclusive and start from £2 per disk. **Next day despatch** on all orders **GUARANTEED**.

Why not find out about Britain's Friendliest User Group and get a free catalogue? Send a large SAE to the address opposite or phone Steve on (0224) 691824.

Get STUFFED Disk Magazine Regularly!

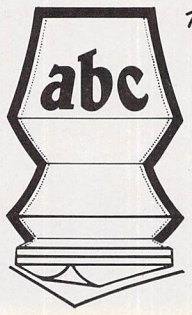
Issue 4 of **STUFFED** is out now. This issue features a Sound Samplers Supertest. In addition we have a few extra features for those with one meg or more of memory. **STUFFED** is the leading magazine on disk for the Atari ST and features both serious and games reviews along with a number of regular features. What did you think of the new Ataris at the PC Show? What is up and coming for the ST, software-wise? Read all about it in our extensive coverage of the PC Show.

STUFFED is fully compatible with ALL colour STs. There are extras on the second side of the disk for those with double sided drives. **STUFFED** is a new experience is computer entertainment and rivals similar publications on paper. If you prefer to print it out then this is simple, just press F10 from within the program. **STUFFED** is simply too good to miss! Ask anyone who has seen it. Don't get left behind, **Get STUFFED Regularly!** Send for your copy now, enclosing a Cheque/PO for £3.50 to the address below.

Floppyshop ST
50 Stewart Crescent
Northfield
Aberdeen
AB2 5SR
Tel (0224) 691824

"AN ADVERT SAYS NOTHING A VISIT TELLS ALL"

THE COMPLETE ST SHOP IN LEICESTER.



abc

135 St. Leonards Road, Leicester, LE2 3BZ

◀ *From Page 125*

in the French – you click on the small teddy with the left mouse button. The spelling of the item in the picture will appear in uncoloured boxes. All you then do is place the pointer over matching letters in the alphabet grid and click the left mouse button. The first box will fill with colour. This is done until all the boxes are filled and then the complete icon is clicked on.

A correct answer is rewarded with a smiling face, a rather twee tune and a congratulatory message. The screen now toggles back to the shop. A wrong answer is greeted with a sad face and the word is respelt. As this is done, correct letters are greeted with a bell sound and incorrect letters are greeted with a shooting sound while the letter is changed to the correct one. In Let's Spell in French the correct spelling of the whole word is displayed in full. You are also allowed to attempt to spell the misspelt word again.

The next age range – 5 to 7 in English and 8 to 11 plus in French – can be selected by clicking on the larger teddy, the default setting. No letters appear and you must spell the word without help. This is achieved in the same way as in the lower age group.

An interesting addition is that if the teddy's eyes are clicked on the word is displayed for about four seconds. You may then have a go at spelling the word. Success or failure is treated as before. This uses a tried and tested primary school reading technique to help children who have progressed from letter matching. It is basically a Look, Cover, Spell and Check method and emphasises the educational solidity of the software.

In Let's Spell at the Shops, in both ranges and with the teddy's eyes option, the help of the thermometer can be obtained by clicking on it. This will show a rise of temperature when the pointer is close to the correct letter. This is a thoughtful extension and shows carefully tested development of the program. It also allows your child independence to work with the program alone.

Exiting to the shop is via the way out or sortie sign, and returns you to the shopping arcade. Exiting from here finishes the session. If you are really finished the screen will display a list of the words you have spelt correctly in that particular session. This list can be printed out to keep a permanent hard copy record for you to assess progress.

Let's Spell at the Shops will find its true home in the infant school classroom or at home. Used in conjunction with other spelling software and standard teaching methods, it will be a boon to any teacher or parent. It is fun and captivating, and I find it hard to tear my five year old away from the ST once he begins a shopping expedition.

Let's Spell in French will suit a slightly older child – probably aged 7 to 12 – and uses the same techniques and similar graphics to reinforce French spelling and correct gender. It will certainly fill a void in the educational market.

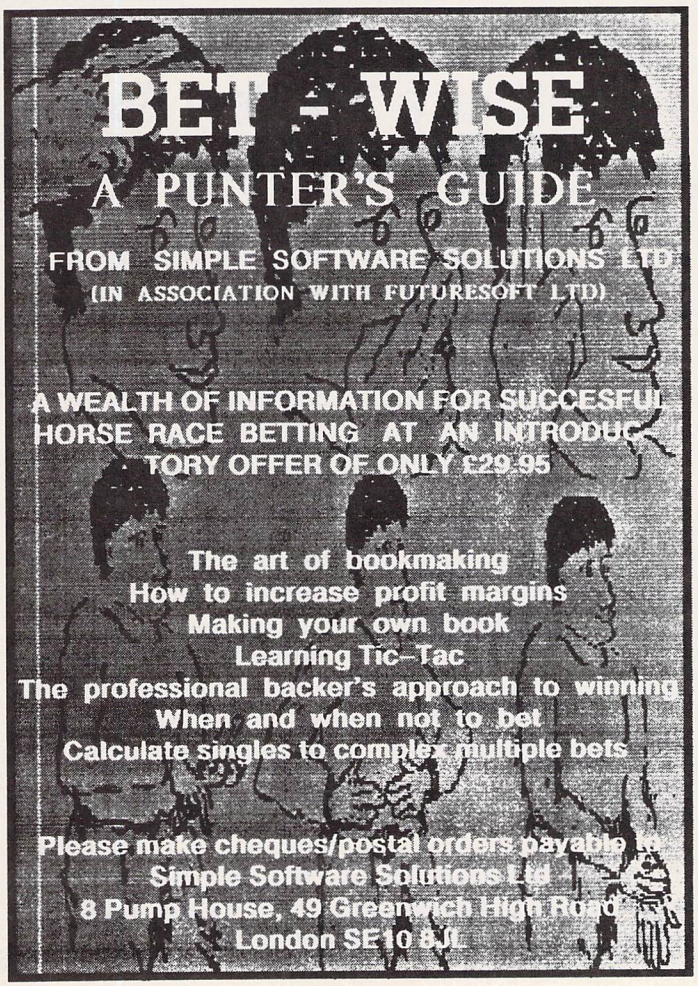
I am most impressed by both offerings and have no hesitation in recommending them without reservation to parents and teachers alike.

FACT FILE

Product: Let's Spell at the Shops
Product: Let's Spell in French
Price: £14.99
Supplier: Children's Learning Software, PO Box 119, London SW14 8BL
Tel: 01-878 8761

POINTS FOR:
Attractively presented and well priced. Sound educational content. Fun to play and both may be used at different primary levels. Print out facility to keep a record of progress.

AGAINST:
Nothing substantial. Perhaps workcards could be included in future editions.



JACKPOT 2

THE POWER TO FORECAST THE POOLS

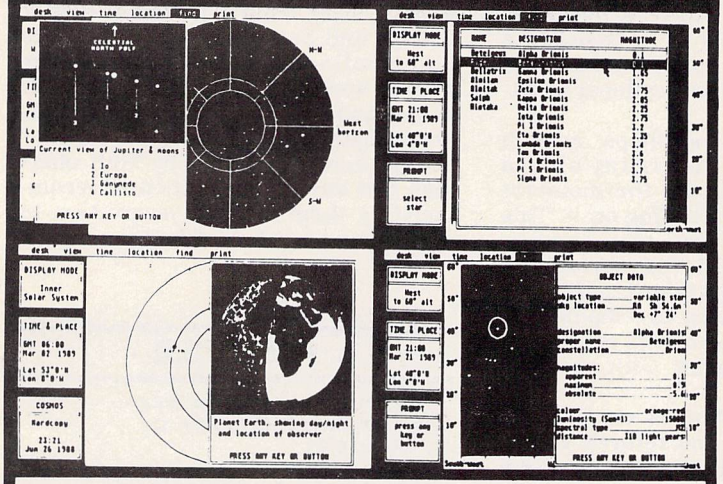
NO FALSE PROMISES
NO INCONCEIVABLE GUARANTEES

Automatic updating of league tables
Create unlimited number of formulae
Predict best coupon numbers
Check any number of standing entries
Reduced permutation entries
Spot the ball graphic database

ONLY £39.95

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to
Futuresoft Ltd
8 Pump House, 49 Greenwich High Road
London SE10 8JL

COSMOS



An astronomy program for the Atari ST with professional power and sophistication but with a mouse based user interface simple enough for a child.

Display your choice of accurate star maps for any date and time, and from any part of the world. Identify over 500 stars and planets, view the Solar System, the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn. Call up current information on any object and print any screen. Educational and absorbing.

A worthwhile addition to your software library. **£19.95**

Cheque/P.O. to:
GAYMERSOFT, 135 Lavenham Road, Ipswich, IP2 0LD

The South West Software Library

Free Catalogue of Public Domain software for your Atari ST

More pages, more pictures, more information – and of course more software!
Our new catalogue is designed to help you make the most of the huge range of low cost software we offer.
That's why it's an even more essential accessory for your favourite computer.
Write for your copy today!

Come and see the latest demos running on the Big Monitor!

Computer Shopper Show
24th – 26th November
Alexandra Palace, London

The South West Software Library
PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD

LIVE IN LEEDS?

Why not visit the only dedicated ST and Amiga dealer in town?

We specialise in DTP, CAD, MIDI, Graphics, and business applications. Together with the full range of Atari and Amiga Computers, Star Printers, Genlocks Midi Keyboards, Interfaces, Second Drives and more.

So for a better service, products range and the keenest prices call

Miditech

MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM, COOKRIDGE STREET, LEEDS LS2 3AW
0532 446520
Access & Visa Welcome
MAIL ORDER AND TRAINING PACKAGES AVAILABLE

B.Ware Educational Software The Very Best for your Child

Play Spell, £14.95, age 7+
20 screen spelling game with addictive arcade action
"Adults will find it as addictive as their children", "Very good value", "I cannot reccomend Play Spell enough", "Your kids will love it". –Barrie Capel–GFA User Vol 1 Issue 4
"Will grab a childs attention and maintain concentration",
"A valuable addition to any home education library".–Nic Outterside–ST User, July, 1989

B.Spell + Construction Set £19.95 age 5-8
52 pictures, total mouse control, synthesised phonetic speech, 9 tunes, and the facility to add your own pictures drawn in Degas/Degas Elite or Neochrome
"Excellent".–Atari User, Issue 38
"9/10".–Micro Mart, Issue 20

Kidsoft Maths, £14.95, age 5-8
Seven games in one, add, subtract and multiply numbers and objects, 9 tunes, full mouse control and synthesised speech
"Worked flawlessly", "Excellent".–Atari User, Issue 38

B.Base II £14.95, age 5-105
Card-index, 30,000 records, flexible, fast and friendly
Featured in ST User – Complete Atari ST Guide
"Very user friendly", Well written", Very rapid", "Very reliable in use and extremely good value for money".–Monitor Magazine, Issue 20

Coming soon :– Super Card Index, Billy Bounce, Jump Jack and Penguin

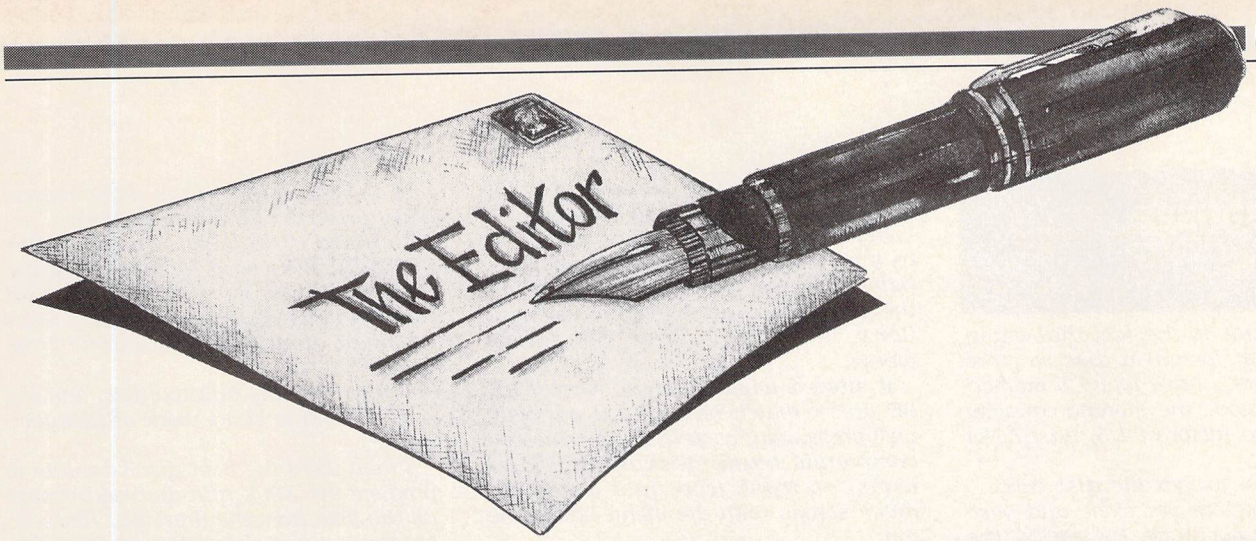
Prices include VAT and P+P, Cheques payable to B.Bytes Computer Systems.

Send large S.A.E. for Hardware/ Software/B.Ware Information packs.

Send £3.00 for a B.Ware Demo Disc, full refund on return of disc with first purchase.

We still fully support Atari 8-bit – So why not give us a call?

B.Ware Software, B.Bytes Computer Systems, 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leics. LE10 1UA.
Tel: (0455 613377). 9-5 Mon.-Sat.



How compatible is the new STE?

I HAVE some questions about the new Atari STE computer. Will software for it be compatible with the 520STFM and will the micro be released before Christmas? – **Cathal Dillen, Omagh, County Tyrone, Northern Ireland.**

● Software written for the ST should work on the new STE because everything the old micro can do, the new one can do better. However, the new STE has over 3,500 more colours, stereo sound output, extra joystick ports – analogue ones too – and so on.

This means that any program designed to make use of these extra facilities will not work properly on an old ST.

Until there are a lot of STEs about software will not be written to take advantage of it, so applications and games will run just the same as on an old ST.

The micro should be available for Christmas, but don't expect any STE-specific software until next summer.

Start making money on your micro

I AM a programmer and have recently bought an Atari ST. After buying the excellent STOS software I have now decided that it is time that my computer paid for itself. I have come up with basic ideas for several games and after I have developed them I would like to market them.

Could you give me some information on how to copyright programs and how I should go about marketing them. What pitfalls could I encounter on the way? – **David Burns, Rochester, Kent.**

● You own the copyright to everything you create, so you should display a message in the program, along with the date, saying that you own the copyright. The only problem you may come across with this is if someone else reproduces the program and changes the copyright message to read that it is theirs.To get around this small hiccup you could put a copy of your work into a sealed envelope and post it to yourself. Keep it safe – and sealed.

You could try selling the programs yourself, but a better way is to let an established software company market the game.

They will pay for the advertising and marketing involving you in no financial outlay.

Going green on Atari ST User?

I AM a 13-year-old girl and have been buying Atari ST User *for more than a year. I find it very helpful – the software reviews are essential when buying games.*

Even though I am young I take a special interest in our environment and especially in the destruction of rain forests. Which brings me to the point of this letter.

I am sure that the magazine would still be as enjoyable if recycled paper was used.

I imagine that a fair number of your readers share my views, maybe you could conduct a survey concerning this issue. – **Sarah Booker, Sheffield.**

● What do other readers think?

There's no joy with multi-tasking

I OWN an Atari 520STFM and use it for writing programs in Prospero Pascal among other things.

Could you or any of your readers tell me how to do multi-tasking on the ST? Will Gem/TOS allow you to do this function? – **Anthony Rogerson, Dalton-in-Furness, Cumbria.**

● Real multi-tasking is not possible on the Atari ST. It is possible, however, to load several programs into memory and swap between them using a utility like Revolver (reviewed last month). A desk accessory is the closest you'll get to a multi-tasking program.

Clearer pictures on Super VHS

IN reply to Mr Ford's letter in your August 1989 issue of Atari ST User *in which he reported problems of fuzzy playback pictures recorded from his ST, I think this is because of the low resolution of the VHS system.*

Television resolution is measured in lines. VHS is 250 lines, which is less than the resolution of the video output from the ST.

Therefore the recorded picture will always look softer than the unrecorded picture.

One solution might be to invest in the recently introduced Super VHS (SVHS) system which has a much higher resolution of 420 lines. This will give results nearer to what is seen on the monitor before recording.

It might be the case that Mr Ford's VHS machine is faulty, but this would show up on recorded TV programmes.

Linking a video to the ST

I HAVE an Atari 1040ST and have the use of a JVC GR7 video camera. I would like to know whether the camera can be coupled directly to the computer? If so, which input and what lead is required, and last but not least what can be achieved by doing so? I am interested in animated titles in colour. — **Leon Collins. Leeds.**

● Yes the camera can be coupled to the computer. To do it you will need the Rombo Vidi-ST digitiser. A demonstration version of this product was on the cover disc of our September issue. It can be ordered for a special price of £89.99 using the order form on Page 143.

By doing this you will be able to capture pictures and use them in art or DTP packages.

For titles we recommend you try the Cyber series of art and CAD packages.

Turn to Page 130 ►

Mega storage on discs

WITH reference to the fact that many programs can format a disc to more than 80 tracks, I have found a method that will increase the storage capacity of a disc by a factor of 1.5. Easy? Not really.

You have to format the disc twice – once to 11 sectors per track and once to 10 sectors per track, 82 tracks. The 10 sector formatter will not suspect the extra formatted sector, so the formats will merge, giving a total storage capacity of 1,039k, over one megabyte.

A disc formatter for 10 sector per track and 82 tracks exists on the Multiface ST, and 11 sector per track formatters should be available in the public domain. This can prove extremely useful as more than 30 Degas files can be stored on one disc.

Keep up the good work. I remember the 8 bit days when Atari ST User *magazine was a mere pullout inside* Atari User. *Don't spoil the letters page by printing silly letters and sarcastic replies like some other magazines. Best wishes for the future.* – **William White, Brussels, Belgium.**

● 1,093k per disc! Pull the other one.

Desktop swept clean — by a virus

I HAVE discovered a potentially very annoying virus which I discovered in my ST. Like most people I'm full of good intentions about turning the machine off between disc swapping, especially if they're from an untried source – PD libraries or borrowed from friends.

In practice it just becomes too tedious to switch off and wait 15 seconds before starting up again. Well, I paid the price for overlooking the precautions, but it could have been much worse.

It started when I noticed one of my PD discs, which had booted perfectly well previously, booted, but produced a completely blank desktop – no disc icons, no trash icon, just an empty green screen with the menu bar at the top.

Booting from another disc, and then swapping that for the unusual one, showed that the contents of the disc were intact and all the programs and utilities could be run as usual.

I tried saving the desktop and rebooting, but was faced with the same problem.

I tried deleting the original DESKTOP.INF file and saving the desktop again but to no avail.

I couldn't remember when I'd last used the disc or if I'd ever tried to boot from it before, so I made a mental note and put it to one side.

A couple more months of anti-virus vigilance followed.

I bought a few PD discs from the Atari User Show at Ally Pally and one of them had several ram-disc utilities which I was keen to try. I finally got around to using them in earnest last night, so I made a boot disc which would create a 300k ram disc on start-up.

I played with a few of the other discs until well into the night and then went off to bed.

In the morning one of the utilities discs – the one with the ram disc program on it – booted with the same problem as the earlier one – a completely blank desktop. I was sure that the disc had booted perfectly the night before, so I started thinking about a virus.

I used the PD virus killer VIRUSKIL.PRG v2.0 by Richard Karsmakers to search all the discs and found a virus on one of the utility discs I'd been given by a colleague from work.

It was the only infected disc, and the program made short work of disinfecting it.

I then used the boot disc I'd made to produce the 300k ram disc and copied all the files from the damaged discs, in stages, to non-damaged ones, reformatted the originals and copied the contents back.

This seems to have cured my immediate problems, but as I have about 170 discs to check for viruses it's going to be a while before I'm 100 per cent sure I am infection free.

This has drummed into me the need for anti-virus precautions, and I hope anyone else who doubts the wisdom of switching off the machine between discs – and waiting – rather than using the reset button takes heed too. It can happen to you. – **Steve Tetchner, Westcliff-on-Sea**

ST has been given the wrong image

WHY isn't the ST regarded as a real workhorse like the IBM and Apple Mac? Why aren't Microsoft, Borland and Ashton Tate converting their well known packages for the Atari ST?

It can't be the lack of potential market nor the piracy, because that is as bad, or even worse, on MSdos and the Macintosh as it is on the ST.

What is putting the big software houses off from converting the heavy business programs for the ST? My opinion is that Atari, especially the USA department, failed to promote the ST in the right way.

Atari had at the start only one idea of promoting the ST and that was to give the ST a game's machine image. This is preventing potential office users from buying the ST and business software houses from converting their programs.

What Atari should have done was to split the promotion into two or three sections: A game section (520ST), home section (1040ST, Mega 1) and business section (Mega STs).Two or three different advertisements will cost a fair amount of money, but Atari has made loadsamoney in the last few years.

Availability of high-potential hardware isn't enough, you also need some high-potential software as well and together they form high-potential business equipment.

So the right advertisment is of vital interest to make the ST succesful in the non-games market as it is in the games market. – **Jay Lee, Capelle, The Netherlands.**

The pools system that paid off

IN reply to A.J. Emery's letter in the September issue about the Apolonia's Pools System, I think he should perhaps criticise his interpretation of the information rather than the program itself.

His anecdote of having won nothing in a full season contrasts with my more recent experience.

In the 10 weeks that I have been using the program, 13 out of 47 lines that I have entered have given 20 points or more, including one line each of 24, 23 and 22.5 points, with an average of 18.

Before anyone gets too excited I should add that because of the perm I use the most points in one line came to 22.5, paying out a meagre £21.60 on Vernons.

It is the time and trouble you take to analyse the selections and adjust the method you use that actually brings the desired results.

To other users of this program that want to emulate the results I had, when you obtain your forecast and run your reports, pay absolutely no attention to the Best Draws list. Even if I had a perm that covered half the fixtures I would barely have had 20 points if I had used the best 29 draws given.

Always mark down the results on your printouts and see if you can establish a pattern as to how they fall compared to the prediction. – **Harry Sideras, Yardley, Birmingham.**

Each month we select a letter of the month and the sender recieves the program which our reviewers have rated *Atari ST* Star game. This month Gareth Bradley will receive Indiana Jones, which is reviewed on Page 26. Letters on every subject are welcome. Send them to the Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Way to defeat the virus idiots

I WOULD like to comment on the virus problem, which seems to be forever increasing.

Although many programmers have produced virus destruction utilities and immunisation programs such as the public domain Virus Destruction Utility and many other cheap commercial programs, it appears that no one has thought to tackle the situation as a whole.

By creating a program that acts like a virus, copying itself from disc to disc and then immunising the others against possible infection from the malicious viruses which some mindless idiots seem to find pleasure in producing, surely the tables could be turned.

The program could include an information screen on boot-up telling the current state of play and also an option to disable the self copy function, which might otherwise, as Stephen Hill points out, corrupt commercial programs with true boot sectors.

The program could also be available in double click from the desktop form as an ordinary immunisation program. Such a program wouldn't be able to overcome new viruses unless it was constantly updated.

The war between destruction utilities and virus programmers will never end, but if the program was kept up to date by a team of proficient virus experts the problem could be kept to a minimum. – **Gareth Bradley, Wimborne, Dorset.**

Star game FOR A star letter

Abandoned in Elite space

RECENTLY I wrote to you about my missing pages from The Complete Atari ST. *I must thank you for your prompt action in supplying these. Good work, chaps.*

Like many other readers I have been spending many happy hours piloting my Cobra through the darker reaches of space in Elite.

When trading and blasting pirates began to pall I was happy to accept the Special Missions offered. Indeed, the first one appeared in the second galaxy when I was merely Competent and had amassed a meagre score of 40,000.

Unfortunately my voyage through the universe has now stalled at mission five.

The task is to destroy an enemy space station that has been taken over by Thargoids. Although I have repeatedly done this, I can't complete the mission.

I have also hung around the destroyed station and finished off the mysterious spaceships that subsequently appear, but to no avail.

Can anyone suggest where I am going wrong? Or is there a bug in the program? I hope someone can help or I'll be stuck here in space forever. – **Laura Gow, Buckie, Baffshire.**

● We haven't managed to get past mission two. Can any readers help Laura?

Employment for the redundant

I OWN a 520STFM which I recently upgraded by fittng a 1Mb internal disc drive.

I now have a redundant 0.5Mb drive which I would like to use as an external drive.

What modifications does this involve and what are the power requirements to run the drive from its own supply?

I have heard that it is possible to modify a monitor to display all three resolutions and that software is available to allow colour only programs to run on a mono monitor. Any details on either of these?

I find your letters pages very interesting, and sometimes find very useful tips in the letters. – **Ian Haining, Aberdeen.**

● It will cost almost as much to buy a power supply and drive case and to make the (minor) internal modification to the old drive as it will to buy a new one ready made. It may be possible to pick up an old faulty external drive for a few pounds and cannibalise it for spares.

You can't modify a monitor to display all three screen resolutions, but such monitors can be bought, for instance, the NEC Multisync. However, it only displays a monochrome picture. Emulators are available in the public domain that allow colour programs to run on a monochrome monitor and vice versa.

Scanning for information

I WANT to buy either a digitiser or scanner. Could you please tell me the advantages and disadvantages of both and any other relevant information. – **R. Woolsgrove, London.**

● We think you may be confused about what these products do. Both take images and turn them into pictures that can be loaded into an art package, but they operate in completely different ways.

A digitiser is for grabbing snapshots of moving pictures from a TV, video recorder or video camera. A scanner scans hardcopy such as a newspaper, magazine, photograph or other artwork on paper.

Stuck with drive A

I HAVE recently bought a second drive for my 520STFM. The drive works fine, but I have one slight problem – how do I boot from it?

I know there is a software solution – a public domain program called Bboot – but this seems to have problems with multi-load programs. Some programs will boot the first part OK then try to load the rest of the program from drive A.

Is there a hardware solution to my problem? I don't mind if it means going inside the ST, as I have some experience in electronics. – **Carl Leach. Rugby, Warwickshire.**

● Some programs use the currently selected disc drive, but others insist on using drive A.

That's the way the programmers wrote the software, and nothing can be done about it.

Trackman goes under the spotlight and gets a thorough play-testing

On the

IF you are a software company planning to launch an ST sequencer it will have to be something pretty special in order to cut a swathe through the competition. Hollis Research reckons Trackman has that something extra. It was two years in development and, indeed, it does boast some excellent features.

So what do you get for the money? As well as the obligatory dongle there is also an auxiliary Midi socket which plugs into the cartridge port, two manuals and a footswitch. One of the manuals is a tutorial and the other is for reference purposes. Both are extremely well produced.

The main screen is uncluttered and you can see at a glance what most functions will do. Operation is based around tape transport controls and there are big buttons for Record, Play, Rewind and Fast Forward; 16 tracks are shown on screen.

Clicking on the Bank button brings up another 16 tracks which can be sent to the auxiliary Midi socket, giving you access to 32 Midi channels. Some other sequencers offer a similar feature but the socket is an extra.

The footswitch, which plugs into the joystick port, can be assigned to control a number of Trackman's operations including Play/Stop, Record, Locate, Erase, Repeat and the left Mouse button. The system can support four footswitches although this requires an additional interface costing £89.99.

A collection of 32 tracks is known as a sequence and you can record up to 100 sequences each of up to 999 bars. These can in turn be linked together to form a song. A 1040ST will be able to store around 80,000 notes, although all Hollis Research software will also run on a 520STFM.

Tracks 1 to 16 are set to transmit on Midi channels 1 to 16 respectively – this is easily altered. If you switch Midi Echo on, whatever you play into the sequencer is transmitted back out on the currently-selected track and Midi channel.

Once you've assigned your instruments' sounds to Midi channels you can play any of the sounds simply by clicking on the relevant track.

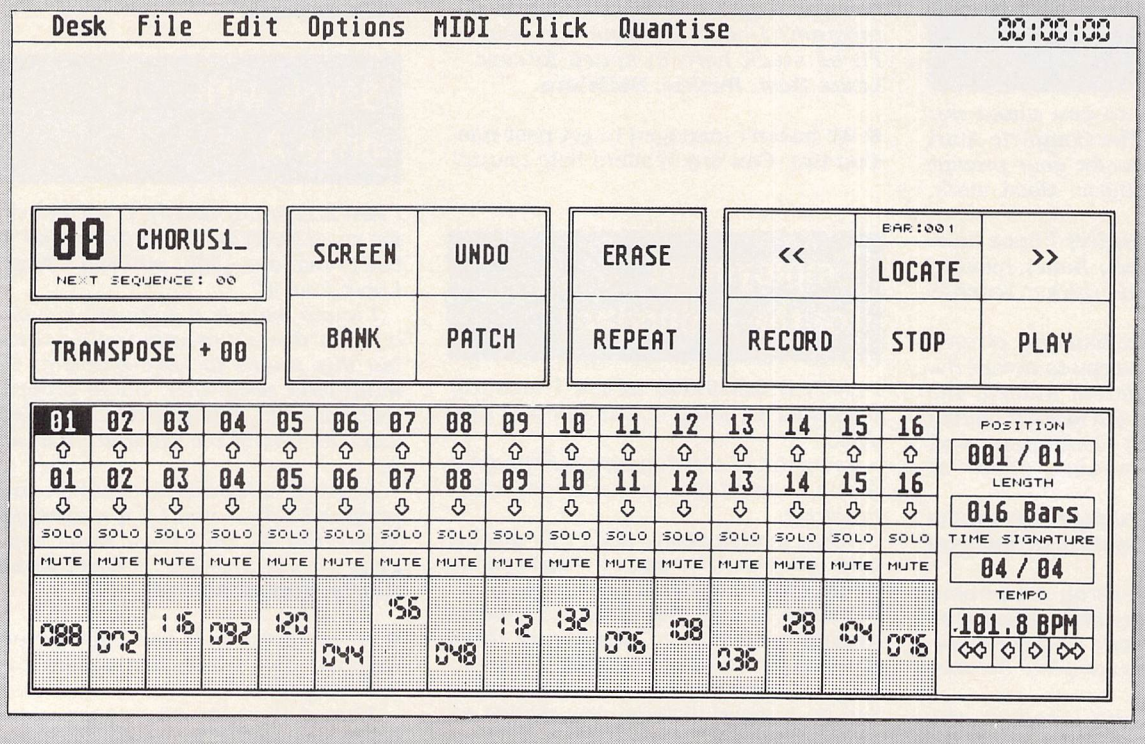
Each track has a fader which controls Midi velocity, allowing you to mix the relative volume of each track from the sequencer. You can also adjust this as the music plays.

To start recording select the track you want to record on. Then when you start to record a new sequence enter the number of bars it is to contain. During recording you can make the sequence loop, allowing overdubs.

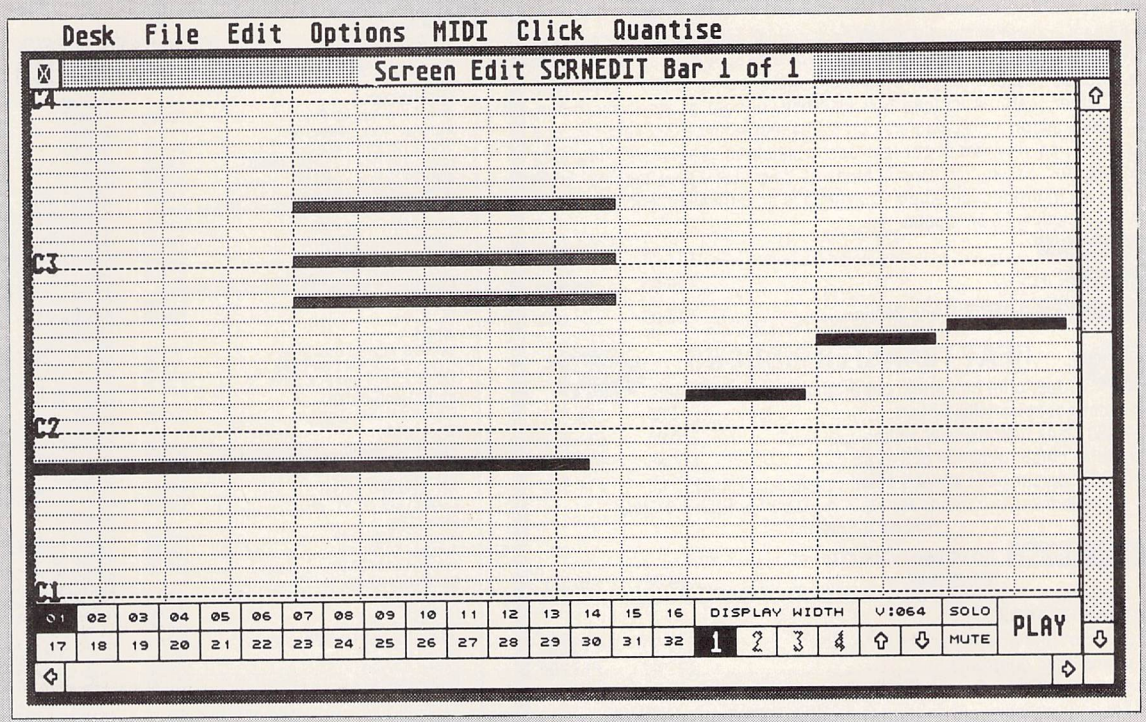
You can also set the bar to which the program loops back – it doesn't have to go back to bar one. A clock in the top right corner of the screen shows how long a sequence has been playing.

The footswitch – or spacebar – can be used to punch in and out. This allows you to play along with a sequence until you get it right and then tap the footswitch and record the part without losing your stride. If you mess up a take there's always the Undo button.

To edit a track, click on Screen and up pops a grid editor in which notes are represented as horizontal bars. Here you can Move, Copy, Delete,



Trackman's main screen with its large cassette recorder-style buttons



The edit screen indicates notes by horizontal bars

right track

Insert and alter the duration and pitch of the notes. This is currently the only method of step-time input and while it's fine for adding a few notes here and there it's not really an ideal method of step-time entry.

Editing facilities are comprehensive and include Copy, Insert, Append, Replace Erase and Delete bar functions. Sequences can be copied from one to another. You can move a range of notes on a range of Midi channels from one track to another. Rotate Sequence moves a sequence back or forward in time and you can transpose both Velocity and Pitch.

There is also a facility to save Midi bulk such as voice data to disc. This would allow you to store voice files on the same disc as your sequence.

Index is very useful, as it shows the sequences which have been recorded and how many bars they contain. There is also a Track Sheet which lists the tracks – with names – along with a Notepad area.

Sync Output is routed to the auxiliary Midi out and can range from a quarter to one sixty-fourth clock pulses or sync 24 (DIN) which is suitable for some older drum machines.

You can select a range of Midi controllers and filters to prevent recording unwanted information and the clock can be set to Internal, External or Automatic. On the latter, if the sequencer is started from the computer Internal is selected. If it senses a Continue message or receives an external clock signal it selects External.

Midi filter settings, clock, transpose and a host of other assignments can be saved to be loaded automatically next time you boot the program.

The disc also contains a public domain Roland D50 Patch Librarian, plus 1000 DX voices from the Yamaha X Club. Trackman has swiftly been updated following comments from users and is now in version 1.5. All software updates are free – a policy other distributors would do well to adopt.

There are more than 20 additions or alterations to the original program including a Drum Edit List which lets you assign drum sounds to note numbers and velocity compress and expand. Version two, which will be the next official release, will support the Midi file format allowing exchange of data between Trackman and other programs.

FACT FILE

Product: Trackman
Price: £199
Supplier: First Rate, La Ramee, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.
Tel: 0481 23169

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use, 32 Midi channels, hardware supplied, free updates.

AGAINST:
Poor step-time input, some operations require use of mouse and keyboard.

Flexidump

Superb quality printer dumps for graphics, spreadsheets, text including Degas and NEOchrome formats. Vary dump size from 1mm square up to 10 metres in length, choose from a variety of densities and passes (up to triple pass quad density). Other features include text insertion, upright or sideways dump, invert, frame, spool, auto calculates on 1:1 aspect ratio or deselect this and stretch the dump. Any part of a screen can be selected, graphics/editing, auto greyscaling for colour, on screen help. All this plus Label making. From computer art to production labels Flexidump is an unrivalled software package. Now including 24 pin option

MONO 9 pin	£17.35	£19.95c
COLOUR LC10 JX80	£26.00	£29.90c
CONFIGURABLE COLOUR 9 and 24 pin	£30.00	£34.50c

NEW **HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS** NEW

Just print on normal paper and iron onto a T.shirt

LC10 4 colour heat transfer ribbon	£14.00	£16.10c
Epson FX80 black heat transfer ribbon	£10.00	£11.50c
Heat transfer colour pens set of 5 large	£17.35	£19.95c
Heat transfer colour pens set of 5 small	£13.00	£14.95c

Heat transfer ribbons for other makes of printer available
Phone for details

Atari Rom Cartridge takes two 27256 (32K) or 27512 (64K)	£9.00	£10.35c

READY MADE LEADS

Atari to Scart (not Sony)	£12.00	£13.80c
Atari printer lead centronic	£12.00	£13.80c

For your convenience first price EX VAT second price INC VAT.
How to Order. Enclose your cheques/PO made payable to Care Electronics or use ACCESS/VISA
Please add carriage a = £10.35, b = £3.45, c = £1.38, d = £2.30

CARE ELECTRONICS, 800 ST ALBANS RD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 6NL. TEL 0923 672102

dataplex

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

Conditions of sale
- All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse
- Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £6+VAT for all other items for next day delivery

COMPUTERS	
520ST-FM Explorer Pack	229.00
Includes Mouse, Basic, etc	
520ST-FM Expl + SC1224	449.00
520ST-FM Expl + Philips CM8833	439.00
520ST-FM Expl + SM124	329.00
520ST-FM Super Pack	315.00
Includes 1Mb drive + over £450 worth of games	
520ST-FM Power Pack	309.00
1040ST-FM + SM124	459.00
1040ST-FM + SC1224	599.00
1040ST-FM Professional	379.00
Includes VIP Microsoft Basic Disk and Manuals	
SM124	110.00
SC1224	229.00
DRIVE	
1Mb 3.5" Internal Disk Drive	80.00
1Mb 3.5" External Disk Drive	95.00
1Mb 5.25" External Disk Drive	115.00
ATARI HARD DRIVE	
20Mb Hard Disk Drive	390.00
MONITORS	
NEC Multisync 3D	480.00
NEC Multisync IIA	349.00
NEC Multisync Plus	612.00
NEC Multisync 20" XL	1359.00
Packard Bell 14" M/Sync	339.00
PRINTERS	
Amstrad LQ3500 DI	195.00
Amstrad DMP4000	195.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI	310.00
Dot Matrix Range	
Citizen 120D	110.00
Citizen 180E	127.00
New 24pin Swift 24	255.00
Colour upgrade for Swift	42.00
Citizen MSP 15E	188.00
Citizen MSP 40	228.00
Citizen MSP 45	252.00
Citizen HQP 40 (last few)	295.00
All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty	
Epson LX400	139.00
Epson FX850	310.00
Epson FX1050	399.00
Epson FX1060	410.00
Epson LQ400	215.00
Epson LQ500	249.00
Epson LQ550	255.00
Epson LQ850	445.00
Epson LQ860	525.00
Epson LQ1060	654.00

Hewlett Packard	
Thinkjet	265.00
Quietjet	343.00
Quietjet+	412.00
Deskjet	443.00
Deskjet +	535.00
Paintjet	665.00
Rugged Writer	865.00
All Hewlett Packard Printers come with 12 months onsite warranty	
Star LC10 Mono	135.00
Star LC10 Colour	175.00
Star LC24-10	225.00
Star LC-15, 9 pin, 136 col	275.00
Star LC24-15, 24 pin	344.00
Star XB24-10	409.00
Star XB24-15	540.00
NEC P2200	255.00
NEC P6+, 80 character	414.00
NEC P7+, 136 character	534.00
Panasonic KXP1081	128.00
Panasonic KXP1124	239.00
Sheetfeeder	89.00
Panasonic KXP1180	165.00
Panasonic KXP1592	253.00
Panasonic KXP1595	344.00
Panasonic KXP1540	428.00
NEW Mannesmann Tally Launch Offer	
MT81 (Dot Matrix)	110.00
Sheetfeeder	62.00
Serial I/F	49.00
LASER PRINTERS	
Brother HL 8	1395.00
Brother HL 8 QS P. Script	3569.00
Epson GQ-3500	1099.00
Hewlett Pack Laser II	1338.00
Hewlett Pack Laser IID	1979.75
Olivetti PG208	
(Same spec as HP Laserjet II)	1308.00
Panasonic KXP 4450	1349.40
Qume Crystal Print WP	995.00
Qume script ten Pscript	2969.00
Star LP8	1249.00
All Laser Printers include 1 yr on site mainenance	
SHEET FEEDER	
High capacity feeder for modern Laser Printers HCF 1000 (1000 sheets capacity)	215.00
RIBBONS	
Various ribbons in stock, please call for prices.	

Professional repairs carried out
Another branch opening shortly
All Star, Citizen, Mannesmann Tally printers come with 1 year on-site maintenance

ARE YOU MISSING OUT?

You've got lots of questions about your computer but don't know who to ask! We do! You're not sure which software is best for your application! We do! You'd like to keep up to date with new releases and be sure they are a good buy, but who's going to tell you? We will! You would love to get to know other Atari enthusiasts, but you don't know how! We do! You want to get some of that 'Public Domain' software you've heard about, but where from? We know! You don't want to feel like you're the only Atari owner in the world, but where can you turn too! Well, we can help! Great, but who are you??

We are the largest (and oldest) Atari Computer Owners Club in the U.K. For just £5.00 per year you get help, assistance, hints, tips, friends, pen pals, access to PD software, up to date information, games, utilities, hardware projects, software reviews, programming tutorials, and a glossy club magazine every quarter.

A club magazine as well!! One of those photocopied things that is unreadable, eh! Well no, it's professionally produced, just like this magazine you're reading. It's called MONITOR, you may have heard of it? Yes, friends of mine have read it and say it's great! How do I join the club and get my copy of MONITOR? Easy just send a cheque or postal order for £5.00 to the address below requesting a four issue subscription. Overseas membership is £8.00 (surface) or £12.00 (Airmail).

You won't be disappointed!!

The U.K. Atari Computer Owners Club
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR

Independent User Group

OFFER ENDS 30 NOVEMBER **OFFER ENDS 30 NOVEMBER**

NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE

FULL ST & PC RANGE

ATARI 520 STFM
£289 inc VAT

ATARI 1040 STFM
£475 inc VAT

★ PORTFOLIO NOW IN STOCK ★

Tel: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm
Saturday 1.30pm to 5.00pm

GOULD COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3

Just a few minutes from Leeds ring road, Pudsey

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES

are all the same - aren't they?

Same day despatch - GUARANTEED (no more waiting)
Knowledgable staff on hand - ring any time for advice.
Three years experience collecting/distributing PD disks.
Huge range of programs sent on Branded, Unbranded media, or your own disks, the CHOICE is yours.

OVER 800 DISKS FULL!

Britains No.1 PD & Shareware Service

SAME DAY SERVICE

**** Below is a small selection ****

★ ACCESSORIES/UTILITIES

ACC1 - Over 50 files of desk accessories and utilities on one disk, great selection!
ACC3 - T159 scientific calculator, 2 format progs, GOODIES accessory (the best around)
ACC16 - Mono Emulator, makes your TV think it's high rez - CODER, set up your printer
ACC24 - PRIVATE EYE, see what's going on, RAMDISK, STARTUP (3in1 utility, very good).
ACC26 - DATABASE, very good GEM driven program, all you'll ever need.
ACC31 - ST-SHEET, gem driven SPREADSHEET program, very comprehensive indeed.
ACC69 - MOUSE POINTER, re-design your mouse pionter, over 50 on disk already, good!
ACC70 - STICKER, design and print your own disk labels (high-res only). Loads on disk.
ACC76 - OPUS200, SPREADSHEET with built in charting, the BEST around. 1meg needed.

★ ART-DRAWING PROGRAMS

ART1 - NEOCHROME, the standard drawing package, create your masterpiece now!
ART4 - MASTERPAINTER, works in all resolutions and supports multiple screens.
ART8 - LANDSCAPE, a Fractal Generator for those interested in this facinating world.
ART19 - PEARLE, Ray Tracing program and BLASTRAM, animator/show prorgam to use.

★ GAMES & EDUCATION

GAME11 - KIDGRAPH, KIDGRID, KIDNOTE2, mouse driven colourful games for youngsters.
GAME62 - KIDSONG, GO-ROUND, NUMBER MAZE as above, great for the younger ST'ers
GAME63 - KIDPUBLISHER, desk-top publishing for kids, (plus instructions for adults), great.
GAME38 - MISTER POTATO HEAD (kidpotato), JIGSAW, QUIZWIZ, STARCHART
GAME19 - PICKPOCKET, BARNYARD, (for youngsters) and CRIBBAGE, the classic game.

SO, YOU COLLECT DEMO'S DO YOU?

DEM116- THE UNION DEMO, simply the BEST demo available on the ST.
DEM155- UNION DEMO No.2, the legend continues, prepare to be amazed by this one.
DEM143- THE DEFINITIVE DEMO by The Lost Boys, 1meg memory needed (but worth it).
DEM144- GHOSTBUSTERS DEMO from the ST Squad, the longest scroll in the world?
DEM145- SWEDISH NEW YEAR DEMO by the Care Bares, one of the very best around.
DEM156- THE SKUZZ, brilliant AVS video animation and music, fabulous (1meg needed).
DEM158- CALIFORNIA RAISINS, THE cutest animation produced so far, (1meg needed).
DEM164- WHATAHECK DEMO, another brilliant display from the Care Bares (D/Sided)

CLIP ART & WORD PROCESSORS

We have over 15 disks FULL of clip art, this is a selection
WP12 - V3.0 of STWriter Elite, the best PD Word Pro' available.
WP23 - EDIMAX, a fast text editor, fully GEM'd, V.Good.
WP24 - 144 trade marks from the 1920's
WP26 - 17 screens of MAC clip art (includes Picswitch/Tinyview)
WP31 - 21 Screens of 'Whimsical animals and Figures'
WP32 - 14 screens of 'Office Humour'
WP37 - 22 screens of 'Foods'
WP39 - 14 screens of 'Sports'
WP41 - 15 screens of 'Christmas Designs'

MUSIC & MIDI

MUS5 - 32 TRACK sequencer, SYNTHI PATCH GENERATOR ETC.
MUS23 - MIDIMIKE, MIDISAVE, EZ0-SEQuencer, EZQ-1 , FB01 ED'
PLUS we have hundreds of EZ-Track songs, Voice editors, Librarians etc. Over 30 disks full of the best programs for the ST musician.

plus LANGUAGES, BASIC programs, COMMS/HAM RADIO, GAMES, INFORMATION, ASTRONOMY PICTURES compilations, etc. etc. etc.

If you want to know more about the BEST Send S.A.E (22p stamp) and state ST for your FREE 60 page catalogue

DISK PRICES
1 to 5 disks - £3:00 each
6 to 10 disks - £2:75 each
11 or more disks - £2:50 each
Prices include Disk, 1stClass P&P, spare label.
Mail and phone orders received before noon despatched same day, GUARANTEED
Deduct £1 from above prices if sending your own blank disks

SOFTViLLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN.
24hr Orderline on
0705 266509
Fax 0705 251884

Access VISA

Hear it to believe it

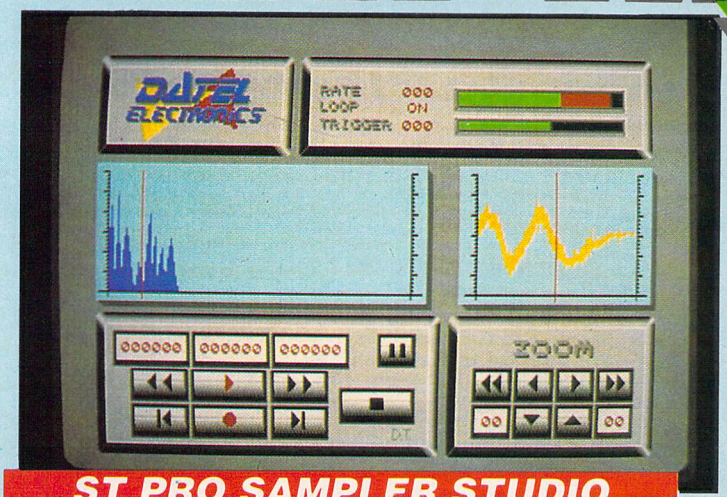
What will let you compose a on a using a or a , add the , not forgetting the , record it like a , or via , and play it back through a for only £69.95* ?

FM MELODY MAKER

Hybrid Arts (UK) Ltd.
24/26 Avenue Mews, Muswell Hill, London N10 3NP. Tel: 01-883 1335

*Special launch price - limited validity

DATEL ELECTRONICS



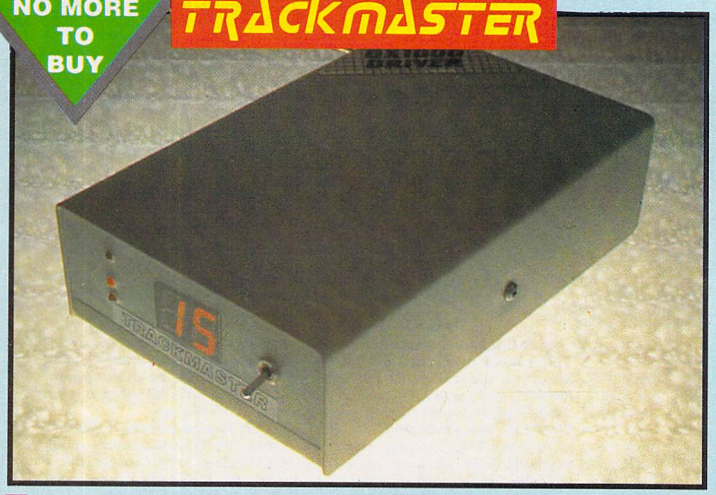
ST PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display & level meters.
- Microphone & line input.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Playback samples via external MIDI keyboard.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.

ONLY £59.99

COMPLETE NO MORE TO BUY

TRACKMASTER



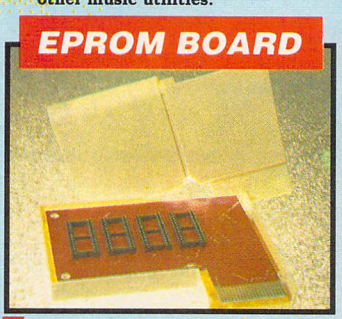
- Trackmaster track display unit is a must for the disk user.
- Simply plugs into disk drive port of the ST.
- No other modifications or connections required.
- Displays up to track 85.
- Displays track number, disk side and read/write status as the head moves along the disk.
- Has daisy-chain socket to connect external drive.
- Invaluable for identifying protection tracks etc.
- Two-digit LED display.
- Works on both internal and external drive (switchable).
- Complete hardware solution - no software required.

ONLY £34.99

1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- Direct plug in replacement.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £69.99



EPROM BOARD

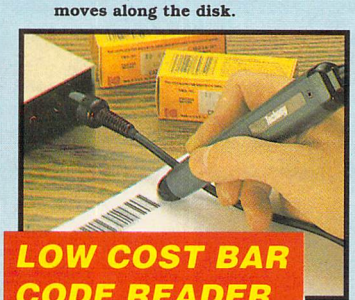
- Complete Eprom Board & case.
- Accepts up to 4 x 27256 Eproms.
- Mapped into the cartridge area.
- Attractively styled case containing high grade PCB.
- 64K or 128K blocks.

ONLY £12.99

EPROMS

- 27256 - 32K Eproms.

ONLY £4.50



LOW COST BAR CODE READER

- Low price Bar Code Reader.
- Model 420, high performance, low cost Bar Code Reader.
- Works with any Amiga/ST computer system (please state which) via the RS232 interface.
- Features a built-in self-testing function.
- Features a diagnostic indicator.
- Can read codes EAN, UPC, Inter leaved 2 of 5, Code 39, CODABAR.
- Comes complete with wand, ready to go.
- Easy to install.

ONLY £189.99

13 PIN VIDEO LEAD

- 1 metre long - open ended.

ONLY £9.99

14 PIN DISK DRIVE LEAD

- 1 metre long - open ended.

ONLY £12.99

14 PIN DISK DRIVE SOCKET

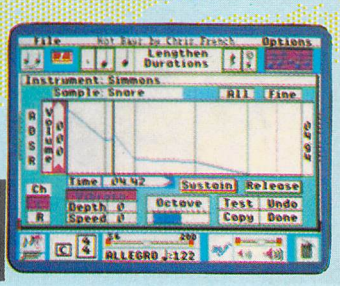
- PCB type.

ONLY £5.99

A TOTAL MIDI MUSIC PACKAGE

SAVE OVER £70*

FREE MIDI CABLES



UNBEATABLE VALUE PACK - THE YAMAHA SHS 10 FM MIDI COMPATIBLE GUITAR-STYLE SYNTHESISER, THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO SOFTWARE PLUS FREE MIDI CABLES TO CONNECT EVERYTHING TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM

YAMAHA SHS 10 FM SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD

- Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- Top quality brandname.
- 2.5 octave keyboard.
- 25 built-in instrument and rhythm choices.
- Uses FM synthesis.
- Full MIDI standard.
- Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- Requires 6 "C" batteries or AC/DC adapter.

ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO

- A full feature MIDI Recording Studio.
- A multi channel sequencer with realtime input and full editing facilities.
- Completely menu driven - full Mouse control.
- Very simple to use.

FREE CABLES

- Buy this system and you will receive a pair of 3 metre long MIDI Cables - completely FREE!! (normally £6.99).

FOR ONLY £79.99

NO MORE TO BUY!!

* R.R.P. over £150

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- Top quality drive mechanism.
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Fully compatible.
- Complete - no more to buy.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

ONLY £89.99

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

PLUS FREE
OCP ART STUDIO
WITH EACH DRIVE
(R.R.P. £24.95)

- Top quality illustrator package by Activision.
- Too many features to list.
- Absolutely *FREE* !!

AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR £19.99 IF REQUIRED

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for the mouse on the ST.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special Offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99).

ONLY £29.99

GENISCAN GS4500 ST

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, interface & Scan Edit software.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST.
- Save images in suitable format for leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PAINTWORKS FOR ONLY £189.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

OCR SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
FULL FEATURE PACKAGE
ONLY £49.99

SPLITTER LEAD

- Allows joystick & mouse to be connected to same port.

ONLY £4.99

DATA SWITCH BOXES

- Manual switchable top quality - metal housing, attractive styling.
- A/B type - 1 computer, 2 printers (or vice versa).
- 36 way Centronics or 25 way RS232 (please state).

ONLY £24.99

- ABC Type - 1 computer to 3 printers (or vice versa).
- Centronics only.

ONLY £34.99

5.25 EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

- Add an external 5.25" Disk Drive to your ST.
- 40/80 track switchable.
- Up to 720K!!
- Ideal for PC Ditto etc.
- Attractively styled in computer colours.
- Comes complete with its own power supply unit built in.
- 5.25" Disks are much cheaper too!!

ONLY £99.99

MIDI CABLES

- Top quality.
- 3 metre length.

ONLY £6.99 PAIR

UNBEATABLE VALUE

ST TIMEKEEPER

- The correct time/date every time you switch on your ST.
- Works with most GEM type applications.
- Battery backed Clock/Calender cartridge.
- On board Lithium battery for extra long life.
- Displays in 12 or 24 Hr. format.
- Comes complete with set-up disk & alarm clock utility.

ONLY £29.99

1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £79.99

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

Plug in for more performance

Kenn Garroch examines the ST's cartridge port and looks at two new hardware add-ons

ONE of the most under used facilities on the Atari ST is probably the cartridge port, through which up to 128k of rom software can be plugged into the machine and accessed as though it were another disc.

The port's main drawback is that it can only be read from and not written to. When designing the ST, Atari seems to have decided that no one in their right mind would want to write to the cartridge port. Presumably this is a hang over from the days of 8 bit Atari machines, where the port's main use was for plug-in-and-run games.

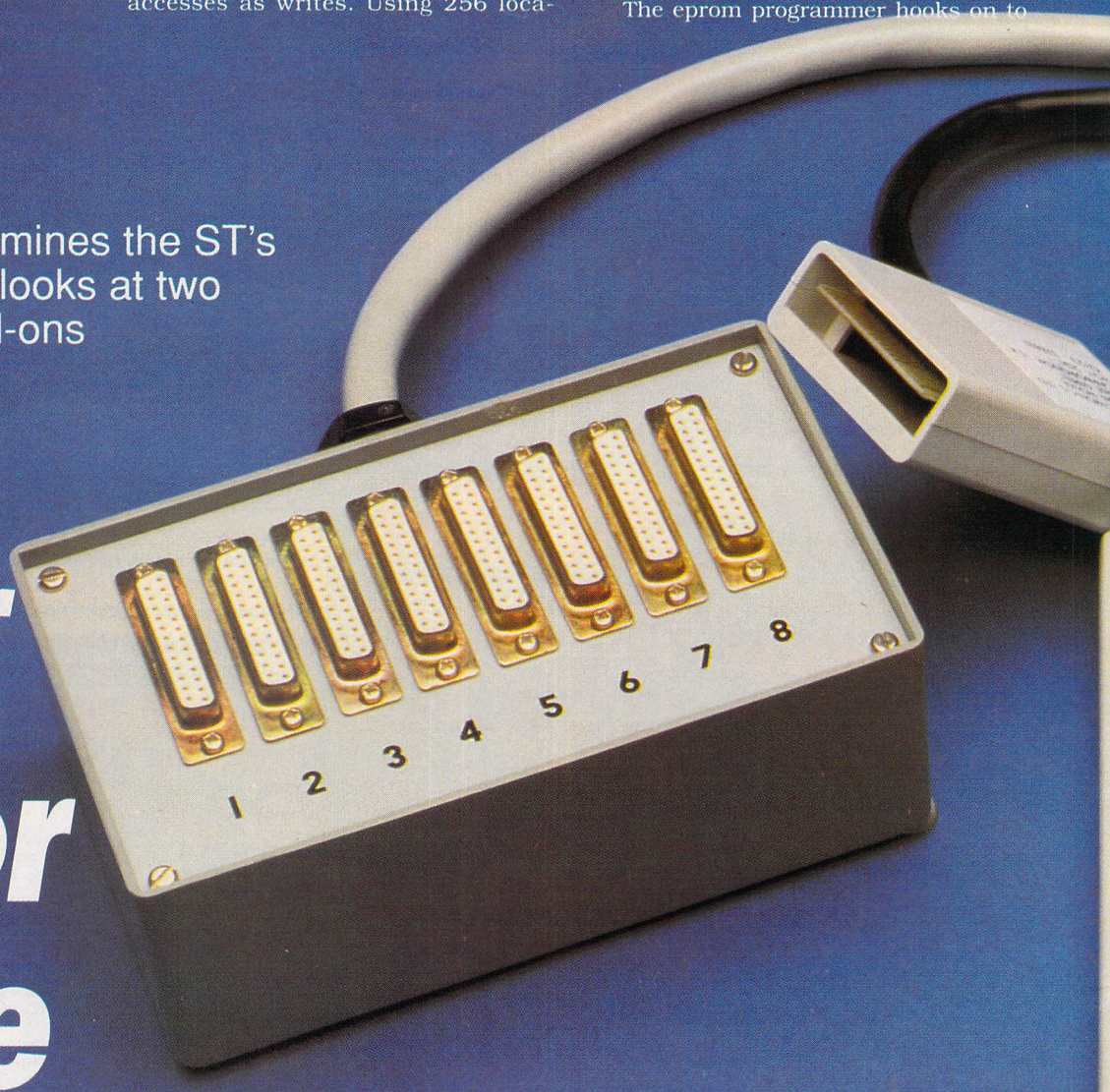
If a write line had been included, attaching extra ram and all sorts of expansions would have been easy. However, to get around the problem, manufacturers of hardware extensions have to be rather clever and use the read line and addresses to send data out. The way this is done is to use the external hardware to interpret read accesses as writes. Using 256 locations will give 8 bit output.

Unison has produced an eprom (erasable programmable read only memory) programmer that will take chips from 2764 to 27512 giving storage from 8k to 64k for those who want to write their own rom cartridge software. In fact, the storage is from 16k to 128k as two eproms would normally be used together in a cartridge. The unit is also able to take two eproms at a time.

Addressing the eprom

To use it, the address of the memory location is placed on its address bus and the data to be programmed on its data bus. A high voltage pulse is then written to the programming pin. The data is then usually read back to make sure it was written properly. All of this presumes that the eprom was originally empty, that is, it was erased by exposing it to ultra-violet light.

The eprom programmer hooks on to



the ST via the cartridge port, using the clever address reading method to write data to it. The software comes in two formats, Gem and OS9, with manuals for each.

An eprom eraser and eproms will be needed to use the device. An eraser costing around £50 will erase an eprom in 20 minutes. The smallest eprom, the 2764, costs around £4 and the 27512 around £11 so another £70 or so will have to be lashed out along with the £249 for the programmer and software. Normally four eproms will be needed so-that one set can be in the eraser while the others are being programmed. Any software programmed into the eprom will have been tested at another memory address to make sure it works properly.

The usual reason for putting software on to eprom is so that it can be accessed quickly when the machine is turned on. It is also an easy method of distributing it to other users. At around £320 for a full system, it's quite a lot to lay out if no profit is being made from software sales.

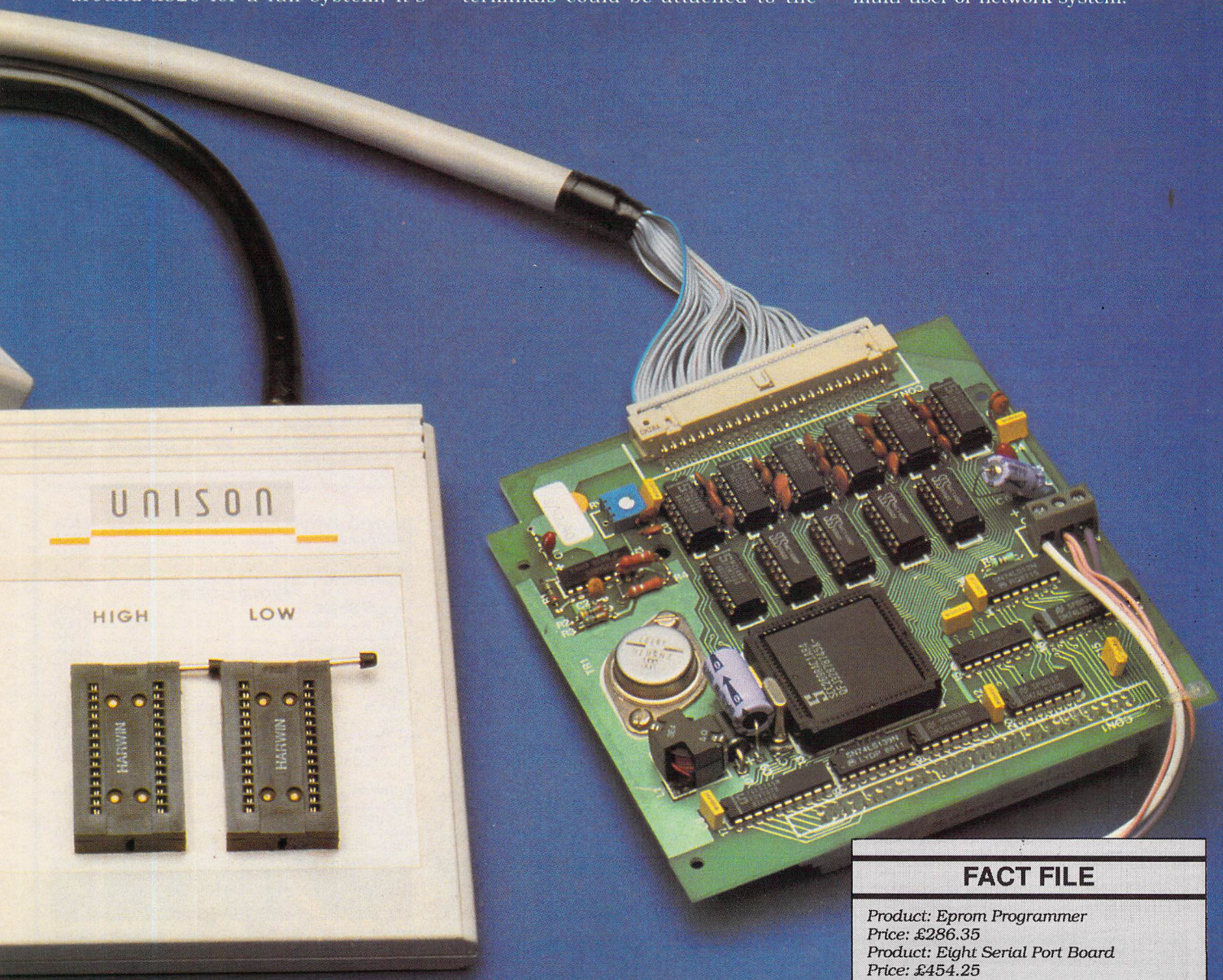
Another product from Unison is a gadget that allows eight serial ports to be added to a Mega ST. Connection to the machine is via an expansion board which attaches to the 64 pin connector mounted on the Atari motherboard. The box with the eight 25 way connectors connects to this expansion board and the cable threads through the removable slot at the rear of the ST. As with the eprom programmer, the software is supplied in both Gem and OS9 format and a manual is available for each.

Networking

The most obvious use for eight serial ports is to connect to eight modems or eight other computers to form a star network with a Mega ST as central control. The OS9 system allows multi-tasking, so it is conceivable that eight terminals could be attached to the Mega ST to give a multi-user system. However, I suspect that it would be a bit slow.

Each port can be individually configured to run at its own speed and data format from 50bps to 19200. The serial format conforms to the widely used RS232 standard and the 25 way connectors are set up with TX(2), RX(3), RTS(4), CTS(5), DCD(6), GND(7) and a user defined input on pin eight. A note in the manual states hat DCD is ignored.

The system is based around a 2698 Octal UART (universal asynchronous receiver transmitter) which is on the board that plugs into the interior of the Mega ST. This also uses the internal power supply, and although fitting instructions are given, they are not very comprehensive and would probably confuse any non-technical or unadventurous user. At £454.25 it is quite an expensive add-on, but could provide a cheap method of setting up a multi-user or network system.



FACT FILE

Product: Eprom Programmer
Price: £286.35
Product: Eight Serial Port Board
Price: £454.25
Supplier: Available from: Unison, Unison House, 3 West Street, Scarborough, North Yorks YO11 2QL.
Tel: 0723 378837

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM	£269
Atari 1040STFM	£399
Atari Mega 1	£519
Atari Mega 2	£POA
Atari Mega 4	£POA
Atari 1040STE	£POA

MONITORS

SM124 (Atari)	£99
SM1224 (Atari)	£259
Philips 8833	£229
Philips 8852	£259

DRIVES

GAS 50Mb	£479
GAS 85Mb	£679
Supra 30Mb	£POA
Atari 30Mb	£399
3.5" 1Mb	£85
5.25"	£POA

COMPUTER PACKS

Atari Power Pack	£349
Atari 1040 PRO	£439
Atari PC Pack	£499

PRINTERS

Epson LX400	£POA
Epson LQ400	£POA
Epson LQ550	£POA
Citizen 1806	£POA
Citizen 1200	£POA
Citizen Swift 24	£285
NEC P2200	£249
NEC P7+	£POA
NEC P6+	£POA
Star LC10	£POA
Star LC10 Colour	£POA
Star LC24-10	£POA
Panasonic KXP1180	£POA
Panasonic KXP1124	£POA

Others please ring!

LASER

Atari SLM804	£POA
Star LP8	£1249
HP Laser II	£POA
HP Laser IID	£POA
Panasonic Laser	£POA

ACCESSORIES

Sony, TDK, Philips 3.5" DS/DD Box of 10	£10
Kempston Data Scan	£229
Mouse	£24.95
Vidi ST	£95
Midi Lead	£POA
Twin Joystick Extension	£POA
Mouse Mat	£5
Ribbons	£POA
Internal Clock	£POA
External Clock	£POA
Dust Covers	£POA
Toners	£POA
A-Magic Turbo Digitizer	£POA
Printer Cable	£6

MS-DOS ON THE ST WITH THAT'S PC-SPEED – THE HARDWARE PC EMULATOR

Supports monochrome as well as colour monitors. Supports all hard disks and disk drives connected to the serial and parallel port of your ST. Mouse suppporting. IBM monochrome, CGA and Hercules graphic emulation
Extensive test available in ST Magazine and C't 7/89

The Ultimate Challenge...PC compatibility for ATARI ST owners

1. PC SPEED is small but powerful measuring only 9.5 x 9.5 cm
2. PC SPEED is fast and compatible
3. PC SPEED does not require the ROM port therefore leaving it free to be used by other valuable programs
4. PC SPEED can be built into any ST including the 520
5. PC SPEED is easy to work with
6. PC SPEED runs MS-DOS software fast and bug free
7. PC SPEED supports all hard disks that rely on the DMA port and it also uses ATARI hard disk driver
8. PC SPEED supports all external 3.5 and 5.25 drives
9. PC SPEED supports the parallel and serial ports, can even use PC mouse
10. PC SPEED supports all sound capabilities
11. NORTON factor 4.0 (four times faster than 4.77 MHz XT)
12. PC SPEED provides the user with 704K ram (64K more than an XT)
13. PC SPEED emulates CGA and Hercules graphic cards
14. The processor in PC SPEED gains direct access to the RAM via the systemsbus, therefore requires no RAM and thereby does not lose speed, the known problem when accessing the ram via the serial port

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £299 inc. VAT

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE "THAT'S SERIES" OF PROGRAMS

See us on Stand S30
November 24-26, 1989
Alexandra Palace
London, N22
COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

That's Write	£99
First Word+	£59
K-Word	£POA
Word Perfect	£199
Protext V4.2	£POA
Tempus II	£POA
Microsoft Write	£49
Word Writer	£69

DTP

Time Works DTP	£POA
Fleet ST Pub	£89
Easy Draw II	£POA
Easy Draw (Super)	£POA
Easy Tools	£POA
Scan Art	£POA
Draw Art	£POA
Borders	£POA
Partner ST	£POA

MUSIC

C-Lab Notator	£319
C-Tab Creator	£POA
Steinberg Pro 24	£POA
Mastertracks Pro	£POA
GIST	£POA
Neo-Desk	£POA

GRAPHICS

Cyber Studio	£POA
Cyber Paint	£POA
Cyber Sculpt	£POA
Cyber Texture	£POA
3D Developer's Disk	£POA
Architectural Design Disk	£POA
Cartoon Design Disk	£POA
Future Design Disk	£POA
Human Design Disk	£POA
Microbot Design	£POA
Video Titling	£POA
Sterotek	£POA
3D Font I + II	£POA

LETS MAKE

Greetings Cards	£POA
Sign + Banners	£POA
Calendars + Stationery	£POA
Art Library 1 + 2	£POA
Spectrum 512	£POA
CAD 3D	£POA
Plotter + Printer	£POA

THAT'S FUNFACE including THAT'S SWAPSHOT – £34.95

DATABASES

Data Manager Pro	£POA
Data Manager	£POA
Base II	£POA
Superbase	£POA
Superbase Pro	£POA

PROGRAMMING

Mark Williams	£POA
GSTC	£POA
Prospero C	£POA
Prospero Fortran	£POA
Prospero Pascal	£POA
Hi Soft Basic	£POA
68000	£POA
Genesis	£POA
Start	£POA
ST Basic	£5
C-Breeze	£POA
GFA Basic	£POA

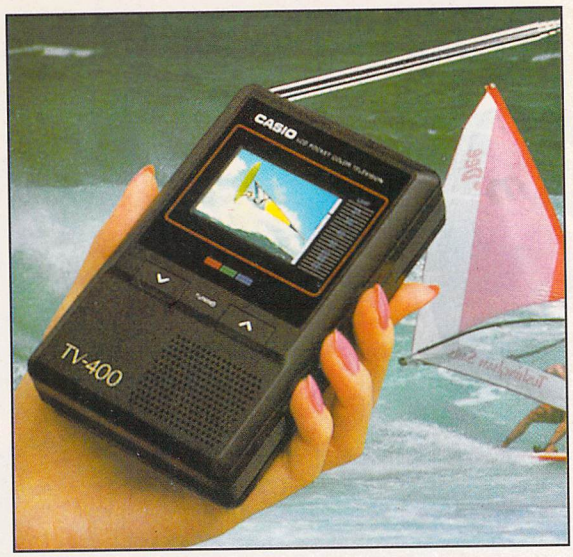
SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread	£POA
VIP	£49
Swiftcalc	£POA
Saga	£POA
Mini Office	£POA

TIMEWORK DTP + EASY DRAW II – £95

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

8 Thornaby Gardens, Edmonton, London. N18 2 EX
Telephone: 01-884 2415. Fax: 01-884 2418



Watch TV on the move – and SAVE £20!

. . . with the unique CASIO Colour Pocket TV

Look what it offers:

- ★ 2" HQM LCD colour screen
- ★ Internal loudspeaker
- ★ Volume control
- ★ Brightness control
- ★ Colour control
- ★ Extendible aerial
- ★ External aerial socket
- ★ Earphone socket
- ★ Automatic tuning
- ★ External power supply socket
- ★ Takes four standard AA size batteries

Because of a breakthrough in technology you can now watch your favourite TV programmes anytime, anywhere – and in full colour with the new pocket-sized Colour TV400 which features a revolutionary high quality matrix LCD display – giving crisp, bright pictures.

Measuring just 5 x 3 x 1 inches, the TV400 sits snugly in the palm of your hand, or you can use the built-in rest to place it on most surfaces – at just the right angle for optimum viewing. The screen itself measures 2 inches diagonally.

When the TV400 was designed, part of the specification was that it should be useable virtually anywhere. As a consequence it has a built-in signal amplifier which can pick up some far away stations your ordinary TV can't! Plus it has automatic tuning, so at the touch of a button the TV400 scans through the band and quickly locks into all receivable broadcasts.

We have tested the pocket TV in trains, on buses, in cars, indoors and outdoors, and in most cases the picture remained sharp and clear. However, reception could vary depending on obstacles in the way of the signal like large buildings and hills.

Whether for yourself, a member of your family or friend, the TV400 makes an excellent present which will give entertainment and pleasure for many years to come.

Due to our purchasing power we can make the TV400 available to you at the exceptionally low price of just £94.95* – a saving of £20 off the normal price. We have not seen the TV as cheap as this anywhere else – including the High Street stores.

And remember, you can buy with complete confidence as the TV400 comes with a full one year guarantee for parts and labour (in normal use).

RRP £114.95

OUR PRICE £94.95*

* Plus £1.50 post and packing

Please note: The TV400 is tuned for UK PAL broadcasts. Therefore we can only accept orders from the UK

Save £'s on batteries for your TV, radio personal stereo . .

You know how expensive it is to replace your batteries when they run down. Even with rechargeable batteries and a charger you still have to wait 14 hours for a full charge.

We have solved the problem with the unique superfast powerpoint battery and charger kit.

This amazing device will completely charge four standard AA size rechargeable batteries in under 2 hours and each battery can be recharged at least 1,000 times.

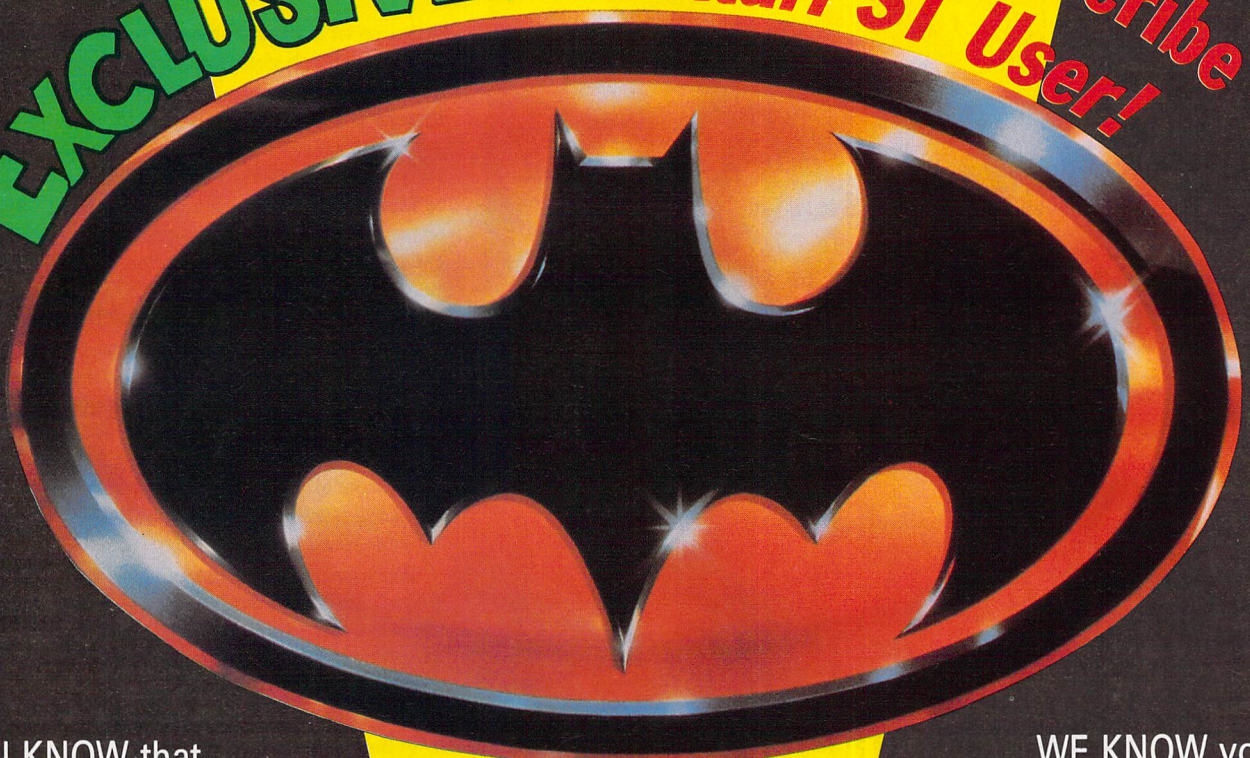
Further, for a limited period we can sell the charger and four rechargeable batteries at the staggeringly low cost of £19.95 (plus £1.00 p&p). It will pay for itself within weeks.

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 143

POW!

EXCLUSIVE!

Get BATMAN The Movie ABSOLUTELY FREE when you subscribe to Atari ST User!



TM & © 1964 DC Comics Inc.

YOU KNOW that *Atari ST User* is the most informative, educational and action-packed magazine dedicated to the Atari ST. With its cover mounted disc each month, packed with useful utilities and demos of the latest software on the market, straight-down-the-line reviews and comprehensive hands-on tutorials, *Atari ST User* provides you with everything you need to know about your micro.

ATARI ST USER

MAIL ORDER OFFERS

TO ORDER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION USE THE FORM OPPOSITE

WE KNOW you'll want to receive your own copy each month, so avoiding the hassle of chasing round newsagents when it has been sold out.

And as an added bonus if you subscribe now we will knock £5 off the cover price of 12 issues

PLUS we'll send you a FREE copy of Batman The Movie .

ocean

But remember, this exceptional offer is only guaranteed until the end of the month on this issue's cover. To be sure of your copy place your order today.

SUBSCRIBE TO ATARI ST USER

Valid to December 31, 1989

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Batman the Movie

comes FREE with all subscriptions (UK ONLY)

NEW

One-year subscription

(12 issues)

		NEW* (✓)		RENEWAL (✓)
UK £29.95	*9346*		*9347*	
Europe & Eire £34.95	*9334*		*9335*	
Overseas (Airmail) £49.95	*9336*		*9337*	

Two-year subscription

(24 issues for the price of 22)

		NEW*		RENEWAL
UK £54.95	*9348*		*9349*	
Europe & Eire £63.95	*9340*		*9341*	
Overseas (Airmail) £91.57	*9342*		*9343*	

All subscriptions include cover disc

Orders received by November 14 will commence with January issue

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to **Database Publications Ltd.**

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa Expiry Date ___/___

No. ____ ____ ____ ____

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Order at any time of the day or night

Credit Card Orders only: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

ST12

READER OFFERS

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders, Europe and Overseas orders incur additional postage charges as shown. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery **Valid to December 31, 1989**

Back issues

Four Cover Discs (August-November)	£6.00	*9431*	☐
June 1989	£2.00†	*9226*	☐
July 1989	£2.00†	*9227*	☐
*August 1989	£3.00†	*9414*	☐
*September 1989	£3.00†	*9229*	☐
*October 1989	£3.00†	*9230*	☐
*November 1989	£3.00†	*9231*	☐
All six magazines June-November	£18.00	*9430*	☐

* Includes cover disc † Add £3 Europe & Eire/£7 Overseas

Pocket colour TV

NEW

(see page 152)

£94.95 *9427* ✓

Plus post and packing £1.50

Battery Charger

NEW

(see page 152)

£19.95 *9433* ✓

Plus post and packing £1.50

Protext Version 4

£79.95 *9185* ☐

Quantum Paint 2

£19.95 *9123* ☐

K-Data

£39.95 *9158* ☐

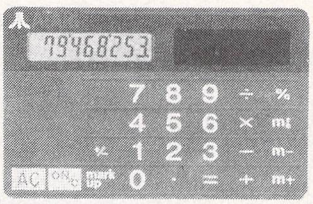
Cover disc offers

NEW

(see page 140-141)

K-Spread 2	£44.95	*9415*	☐
Home Accounts & Day by Day	£34.90	*9416*	☐
Gilbert	£12.99	*9417*	☐
Stage II	£9.95	*9418*	☐
Things to do with Numbers	£12.95	*9419*	☐
Rombo Vidi-ST	£84.99	*9420*	☐
Breach	£12.95	*9421*	☐

Execucard



Tick here if you are ordering the calculator £5.99 *9122* ☐

Tick here if you are spending £25 or more on reader offers (excluding subscriptions) and wish to claim your FREE calculator *9429* ☐

Binders

£4.95 *9118* ☐

Dust Covers

£3.95 *9117* ☐

Disc Boxes

£4.95 *9135* ☐

TOTAL ☐

For Europe & Eire add £3 and for Overseas add £5 towards postage (unless otherwise specified).

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Credit Card Orders only: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to **Database Direct**

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ___/___

No. ____ ____ ____ ____

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

ST12

ATARI 1040STFM MIDI PACK

THE **ATARI 1040STFM** IS NOW THE THE MOST POPULAR MIDI COMPUTER ON THE MARKET!!

With a built in MIDI interface, 1 Megabyte of RAM and 720K capacity disk drive the Atari 1040STFM has a wealth of software available covering all aspects of computing. All MIDI requirements have been met including software for Voice Editing, Sequencing, Score Writing etc.

OUR SPECIAL MIDI PACK IS AS FOLLOWS :-

Atari 1040STFM computer with Atari SM124 High Resolution Monochrome Monitor, 10 Blank Disks, Disk Box, 2 x Midi Leads and the Practical Midi Handbook.

PACK WITH NOTATOR/UNITOR
PACK WITH CREATOR/UNITOR
PACK WITH NOTATOR
PACK WITH CREATOR
PACK WITH PRO 24 Ver.III
PACK WITH CU-BASE
PACK WITH KCS LEVEL II
PACK WITH KCS Ver.1.6MPE
other packs are available on Request.Please call for prices.

CALL FOR PRICES

DETAILED DEMONSTRATIONS ARE AVAIABLE. PLEASE MAKE AN APPOINTMENT.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP CALLERS WELCOME
OPENING HOURS : MON TO FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM

DATA DIRECT LTD
53 RUGBY ROAD
WORTHING
WEST SUSSEX
BN11 5NB

Telephone (0903) 700804

High Performance with Low cost
Still only **£99.95** inc. for full 16 Shade Real Time Grabber!

Video Image Digital Interface **-ST** For ATARI ST Computers

VIDI captures pictures from Video or Camera directly into your own computer. Host of features allow images to be modified, animated printed and saved.

VIDI is made in SCOTLAND by **ROMBO Productions**, 6 Fairbairn Rd, Kirkton North, Livingston, Scotland. EH54 6TS Telephone (0506) 414631

This layout was produced on an IBM XT+VIDI,Timeworks DTP and printed using a HP Laserjet.

NOT ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES ARE THE SAME

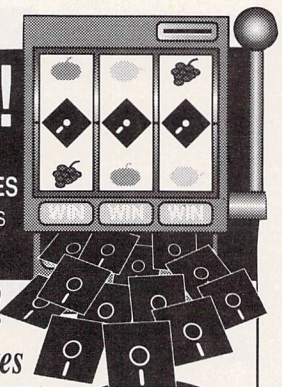
1,000's of ST Users already know, so why don't you discover the difference and send for the latest free catalogue from Goodman Enterprises.

Now firmly established as one of the leading suppliers of public domain software and shareware for the ST

Send a first class stamp or telephone for further details to:-

GOODMAN P.D.L.
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
☎ 0782-335650

HIT THE JACKPOT!



DISKETTES, RIBBONS, DATA CARTRIDGES, PAPER AND BOXES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES
Save £££'s on our top quality branded diskettes at 13 for less than the normal price of 10!

You just won't believe it!

Buy two boxes of Branded Diskettes and we'll give you a third box FREE!

The sky's the limit.
And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks - 13 or 27!!
Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package too good to miss.

£5.49 PER BOX OF 13 DISKS*

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product no. 1001 excluding postage, packing and VAT

BRANDED DISKETTES:

2 FOR 1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS 1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5¼" DS/DD48 TPI	5.99	5.79	5.49
1002	5¼" DS/QD96 TPI	6.99	6.49	5.99
1003	5¼" HE 1.2Mb	10.99	10.49	9.99
1004	3½" DS135 TPI	14.99	14.49	13.99
		PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
1001-1	5¼" DS/DD48 TPI	11.99	11.49	10.99
1002-1	5¼" DS/QD96 TPI	12.99	12.49	11.99

STORAGE BOXES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER BOX 1-4
5001	V10 5¼" Holds 13 disks	1.99
5002	V10 3½" Holds 13 Disks	1.99
5102	3½" Holds 40 disks with lock	5.99
5103	3½" Holds 80 disks with lock	7.99
5104	5¼" Holds 50 disks with lock	5.99
5105	5¼" Holds 100 disks with lock	7.99

All prices exclude carriage and VAT (Postage £3.00, Courier £6.50)

Check out our latest prices on Data Cartridges, Ribbons, Paper, White Box and Bulk Diskettes!

☎ 0753 830466/477
or Fax 0753 830488
FOR INSTANT SERVICE!
Mydisk Limited FREEPOST (RG1475)
Windsor Berks SL4 1BS

Mydisk

ASTU 11/89

EALING
COMPUTER CENTRE

No.1 Place for ATARI ST Computers in West London. All prices inc. V.A.T.

This Months Special Promotions

ATARI POWER PACK £349
(inc joystick, mouse, games + business software)

PRINTER -STAR LC10 £164.95
-STAR LC10 Colour £214.95
All with Cables + Ribbons

Hardware

All ST & MEGA: with starter pack-"Metacomco" ST Basic-source book and tutorial (rev B), mouse mat, disk box and 30% discount for Star Printers (off R.R.P)	
Atari 520 STFM Power Pack (£450 of software inc. Music, Organiser + Joystick)	£349
Atari 1040 STFM (mod. TV)	£399
Mega ST1 MB	£489
520 STFM Explorer pack	£269
Atari SM124 Monitor	£100
Star LC24-10 Printer	£239
Citizen 120D Printer	£129
Hard Disk 30 MB Megafile	£439
Ram Upgrade ST-no Soldering	P.O.A.
Philips 8833 colour monitor inc. cable	£229
Panasonic 1081 Printer	£159
Panasonic 1180 (New)	£189
Panasonic KXB11 24 (24 pin printer)	£299
VIP Business pack-Microsoft Write, Superbase Pers.	£85
As above with any ST/MEGA	£50
Cumana 1MB external drive 3.5"	£89

Software and Disks

TIMEWORKS (30% off RRP)	
Data Manager	£29
Swift Calc	£29
Data Manager Prof.	£49
Desktop Publisher	£69
Word Writer	£35
Partner ST	£35
ANTIC (up to 30% off RRP)	
Spectrum 512	£42
Cyber Studio	£56
Cyber Control	£42
Cyber Paint	£49
Cyber Sculpt	£56
Cartoon Designs	£25
Video Titling Designs	£25
3D Developers disk	£25
GST	
1st Word Plus vers. 3 (new)	£59
All above software in stock	
DISKS	
3.5" DS DD 10pcs KODAK	£13
3.5" DS DD BULK 25pcs	£20

19 Queens Parade, Ealing London W5 3HU. Tel 01-991 0928

Prices include Delivery for Software and small items. For Next Day Courier Add £6 (within M25) £7.99 UK Mainland. • Above prices for Mail Order, Shop Prices may vary • All offers subject to availability, E. & O.E. • We are at the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive • Easy Parking •Most models in stock • VISA and ACCESS

10 DISKS 3.5" DS DD ONLY £6.99 with any purchase of £100 or more. Lowest price in UK?

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc
Atari trained engineers
All work fully guaranteed
Free estimates
Full range of ST's repaired

AVON MICRO CENTRE

Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269

A500's ★ £35.00 FIXED PRICE REPAIR ★ ST's

Includes courier delivery, parts, labour, full service and V.A.T., 90 day warranty, 5 day turnround

(subject to parts availability). Some disc drive and keyboard faults will require an exchange unit, to be supplied at cost. Collection can be arranged £11.50 extra.

All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit techology

Don't risk damaging your ST.
Ask about our all inc. ram and drive upgrades

Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers, Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 Flixton Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AB
Tel: 061-747 3185 Fax: 061-747 0515

ADVENT SOFTWARE

PO Box 414, Norwich, NR1 4NX
or 16 Nox Close, Norwich, NR1 4LN

Exclusive NEW ST Releases

"Pop Music Challenge"
"Treasure Hunt Jersey"

Plus

"The Tube"
"Suicide or Murder"

Also

"England Team Manager"
"Empire Builder"

ONLY £3 each or both for £5

ONLY £5.95 each or both for £10

ONLY £2.50 each

5 levels, 13 categories 100's of Questions from 1960 to August '89

Strategy/Adventure Both programs mouse controlled. No typing required. Both have save game facility

Two graphic & text adventures. 40/80 col text, save game etc.

"Fleet Street Madness"
"Word Up"

MAKE YOUR ATARI ST EARN!

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS.**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS
31 PILTON PLACE (ASTU7)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

SEE US ON STAND No. J4
COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89
Alexandra Palace, London. November 24-26, 1989

Rise Time

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

LANGUAGES

All programs can take you from beginner through O'Level, CSE, GCSE and beyond. Teaching and testing modes also lesson creation for homework lists.

THE SPANISH TUTOR . £19.95
THE FRENCH MISTRESS £19.95
THE GERMAN MASTER £19.95
THE ITALIAN TUTOR ... £19.95

COMPUTER CROSSWORDS

Each of these programs contain 60 puzzles, 4 levels of play and a new team play mode.

THE TIMES Computer Crosswords Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Price £19.95 per Volume.
THE TIMES Jubilee puzzles 1932 - 1987 **£19.95**

Akom Appointed Dealer.

The Sun Computer Crosswords Vol 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Price per Volume £18.95

Books & hardware available
Please ring for details

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

Official Softstuff and Hat Software Dealer

Educational Software

SPELL BOOK PACK ... £29.95
SPELL BOOK
4-6 years £19.95
7+ years £19.95
EXTRAS SPELLING DISCS
4-6 (2 disks) £14.95
7+ years (2 disks) £14.95
ALPHABET CREATOR . £9.95
(make spelling disks)
THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS £19.95
(anagrams, word hunt, jumbled sentences)
THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS £19.95
(time telling, grid search, train fill)
FUN SCHOOL 2
under 6 ..... £15.95
(shape snap, fing the mole, teddy count, write a letter, colour train, spell a word, teddys picnic, pick a letter)
FUN SCHOOL 2 6-8 .... £15.95
(number train, shopping, maths maze, treasure hunt, bounce, packing, caterpillar number jump)
FUN SCHOOL 2
over 8 ..... £15.95
(build a bridge, passage of guardians, unicorn, escape, souvenirs, mystery machine, code boxes, logic doors)

PERFECT MATCH 8+ ... £9.95
(match the answer to the question)
PRE-SCHOOL KIDS PROGS
2-6 years £14.95
(3 programs using mouse)
AB ZOO 3-6 years £14.95
(letter recognition)
INVASION 7+ years .. £14.95
(Typing Tutor with tuition and test files + make own)
ALGEBRA 1 ..... £14.95
(linear equations, verbal problems)
MAPS AND LEGENDS £29.95
(powerful map creation with data of entire world and projections)
DATA MAP COLLECTION 1
(maps and graphic overlays) for use with Maps And Legends £19.95
DATA MAP COLLECTION 2
(includes rivers of the world, major highways, Great Wall of China, Orient Express and more. Requires Maps and Legends ... £19.95
FIRST PAINT £12.95
(ideal for children 2-6)

STAGE II £14.95
(first paint with extra functions)
COLOURS £19.95
(a printer colour correction utility)
JIGSPELL £14.95
(a spelling program)
JIGSPELL PLUS 1 ..... £19.95
plus First Paint
JIGSPELL PLUS 2 ..... £24.95
plus First Paint & First Type
ADD WITH OSCAR £12.99
4-10 years (add, subtract, multiply, divide)
SPELL WITH OSCAR . £12.99
3-6 years (makes spelling fun)
LET'S MAKE SIGNS AND BANNERS £8.95
(design and print banners, signs, newsletters)
LET'S MAKE GREETING CARDS £8.95
(create and print cards)
LET'S MAKE STATIONERY AND CALENDARS £8.95
ART LIBRARY 1 ..... £8.95
(extra clip art for above)
ART LIBRARY 2 ..... £8.95
(extra clip art for above)

HARDWARE
Atari 520 STFM
- 22 Games
- Organiser Suite
- 1Mb Disc Drive
- Joystick
- ST Source Book with Free Mouse Mat
- Lockable disc box

Only £389.00

SOFTSTUFF PACK
Atari 520 STFM
- Things to do with numbers
- Things to do with words

Only £299.00

£10.00 carriage charge – or call at shop for cash discount.

STOS £24.95
(create games quickly)
1ST WORD PLUS 3.0 . £69.95
(11+ word processor)
TIME WORKS DTP £69.95
(11+ desk top publishing)

Rise Time Electronics Ltd.
19 Quarry Hill Road
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2RN

VISA

Telephone 0732 351234

All prices include VAT
First Class postage
Blank disk for backup copy

WIZARD P.D.

FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

178 Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks RG3 2PZ

✳ HIGH QUALITY	✳ LOW PRICES
✳ FAST SERVICE	✳ FULL RANGE
✳ VIRUS FREE	✳ HELPLINE

FULL DISKS Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS Are verify copied & immunised
TOS 1.89 No problem all compatible

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter pack £5.00
MEGA PACKS: You choose the disks not us!!
Any single or double sided PD discs £10

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

16 Bit Software 43
ABC Software 126
Advent Software 145
Alpha Computing 146
Ampower 146
Anco Software 28
Arnor 114
Avon Micro Centre 145
Bargain Software 70
B. Bytes Computer Stores 128
B. Soft 109
Byteback 8
Cambridge Software 124
Care Electronics 134
Castle Software 64-65
Cavendish 63
Childrens Learning 118
Club 6800 90
Compumart 41
Computer Adventure World 93
Computer Bookshop 47
Computer Express 31
Computer Wise 146
Cottage Software 118
Cumana 6
Dark Star 93
Data Direct (Chips) 144
Dataplex 134
Datapro 109
Datel Electronics ... 136-137
Digicom 19
Digita International 18
Digital Wisdom 98
Ealing 144
Electrocomp 113
Entertainment International 46
Equinox 147
Evesham Micros 52-53
Floppy Shop 126
Forecast Software 100
Frontier Software 94
Futuresoft 127
Gammersoft 128
Gasteiner 140
G.F.A. Data 113
Goodman PDL 144
Gould Computer Services 134
Great Mail Order Co 92
Gultronics 56
Harris Hi-Tek 101
Hat Software 108
Homebased Business .. 145
H.S.V. 106
Hybrid 135
Infogrames 2
Kempson Data 84
K.L.R. 55
Ladbroke Computers 102,103
Mailcenta 84
Manor Court Supplies 58
Mansfield Computers ... 118
MD Office Supplies 81
Merlin Express 23
Microdeal 35,121
Microtext 93
Miditech 128
Miles Better Software 80
Mindscape 27
Minix Centre 96
M.J.C. Supplies 66
Monitor Magazine 134
Music Matrix 146
Mydisk 144
Overseas Media 3
Power Computing 76-77
Prism 32
Prospero Software 124
Risetime Electronics 145
Romantic Robot 22
Rombo Productions 144
School Software 98
Seven Disk 109
Shield Computer Services 145
Silica Shop 59
ST Club 118
SK Marketing 97
Southwest Software Library 128
Softmachine 116
Softsellers 68-69
Softstuff 101
Softville PD 135
Software Express 116
Tanglewood Software 86
Third Coast 20-21
Treble H 87
Turbosoft 22
Tynesoft 38
Virgin Mastertronic 42
We Serve 94
Wizard PD 146
WTS Electronics 146
Xenon Technology 88

ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

All you need to know about PD from *ALPHA*
Premier Service and High Quality Programs

No one with an Atari ST should ignore the latest PD:-
★ Desktop Publishers ★ Wordprocessors ★ Copiers
★ Art & Graphics ★ Music ★ Databases ★ Utilities
★ Special Double Compilations from any singles
★ 16 Shade video digitising of your pictures

Send a stamp for a catalogue or £1.50 for a DEMO disk

ALPHA COMPUTING
32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorks HX3 5JZ
Tel: 0422 366785 (9am-6pm)

FAST REPAIRS

WE HAVE A FULLY QUALIFIED ATARI TRAINED ENGINEER ON THE PREMISES TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF:
COMPUTERS, DISC DRIVES, PRINTERS AND MONITORS.
ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS
● FREE ESTIMATES ● FREE POSTAGE ANYWHERE IN THE U.K. FOR REPAIRED ITEMS.
☎ MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374
HOURS OF BUSINESS : MON-FRI 9-8 SAT 9-9 SUN 1-8

AMPOWER
VIDEO & COMPUTERS
15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARKS B80 7AG.

COMPUTERWISE
BRIGHTON ☎ 674626

ATARI ST SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES, BOOKS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES. CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS

VISA

OPEN 10 AM TO 6 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY
44 GEORGE STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON
OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING

Access

ST MUSIC MATRIX

Another Disk Magazine? Yes – but with a difference – This Diskmag is dedicated to the MIDI user on the ST. It is educational by design, and covers every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer.

N.B. YOU MUST HAVE A MIDI SYSTEM TO USE THE MATRIX

Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Voices, Original Sequences. (Most are in MFS), Eroica Passage (Issue 3) and even a complete Sequencer. (Issue 1) Help with writing code is extensive in the Music Matrix. Series starting from scratch, for the absolute novice, showing you how to write MIDI programs in STl, FAST, GFA, POWER and HISOFT Basics AND a tutorial on MIDI with 68000 Assembler. (Devpac 2)

SYNTH EDITORS -	Roland	D-SERIES TONE EDITOR	ISSUE 2, 5
		MT-32 Editor	ISSUE 3
	Yamaha	FB-01 Editor	ISSUE 4
	Korg	M1 50 Vox & Librarian	ISSUE 5
		M1 50 Combi & Combi Editor	ISSUE 6
NEW VOICES	- Roland	D-SERIES /MT32 Comp. (128)	ISSUE 6
	Yamaha	FB-01 (96, 48)	ISSUE 3, 5
	Korg	M1 - (50)	ISSUE 5

The Matrix is released Bi-monthly and is in Dual Drive Format After Issue 6 - S/S for S/S Owners - D/S for D/S owners

Any single issue £10

Any 4 issues may be bought for £35. Subscriptions are very welcome

The Music Matrix is ONLY available from
The Music Matrix, Jongleur House (Dept ST3)
14 Main Street, East Wemyss Fife. KY1 4RU 0592 714887

COMPUTER REPAIRS

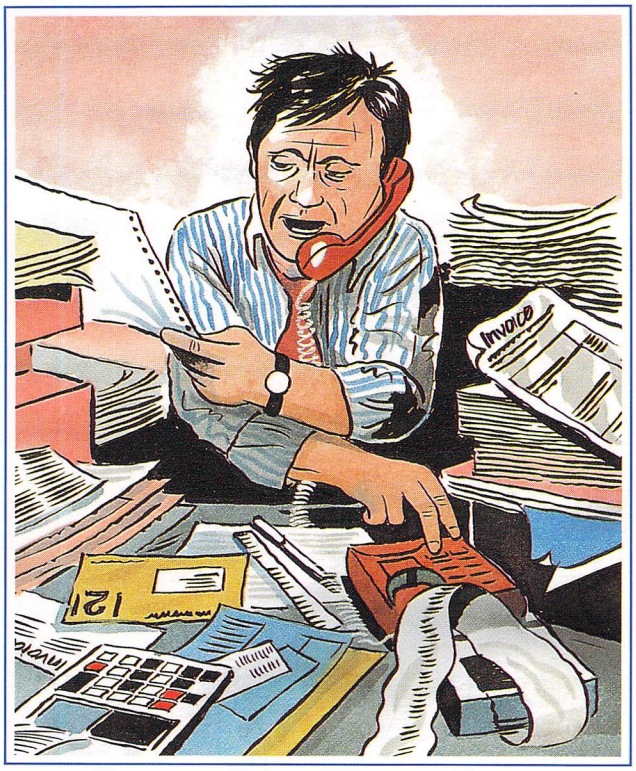
FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.

★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
0582 491949 (4 LINES)



Is your time best spent doing the books or doing the business?

Equinox's SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS (SBA) range is designed to make the accounting side of the small business manager's life as uncomplicated as possible. And a glance at the reviews shows how well we've succeeded.

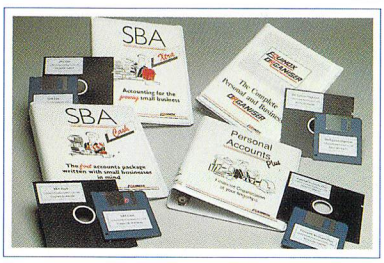
"I found Small Business Accounts easy to use even though I have had no accountancy training. ***Your Amstrad PCW***

Even people who know nothing about accounts or PCs should have few problems . . . If you're running a small business, SBA Xtra should be just fine for you. ***PC USER***

VAT, that bugbear of business, is handled painlessly by the program. ***Atari ST User***

The results are profit and loss accounts, balance sheets and VAT reports every bit as good as the ones your accountant does for you, and a damn sight cheaper. ***What Personal Computer?"***

Equinox offers you 3 carefully graded packages to choose from — **SBA CASH** for the predominantly cash-based business, **SBA XTRA** for the growing business, and **SBA PLUS**, a full-featured package for the maturer small business. SBA is supported by an aftersales service second to none with 90 days FREE helpline advice. All SBA packages are available at reasonable prices on probably the widest range of computers.



Small Business Accounts from

EQUINOX

Keeps you in control of your business

All of which goes some way to explaining why another review stated *"I can make no criticism of Small Business Accounts. It provides everything the small business could want.* ***ST Update"***

For more information telephone **01-729 0990**, fax on **01-739 2199** or complete the coupon below.

Please send me more information on SBA ☐ (tick)

Please send me . . . . . .SBA Cash @ £80.44 (inc VAT) each

Please send me . . . . . .SBA Xtra @ £114.94 (inc VAT) each

Please send me . . . . . .SBA Plus @ £229.94 (inc VAT) each

I require a 3½" disc ☐ 5½" disc ☐ (tick)

Charge my VISA AMEX ACCESS card. Expiry date ☐☐

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

I enclose a cheque for £ . . . . . .

I have an IBM PC/COMPATIBLE☐ (tick)

ATARI ST ☐ AMIGA ☐ AMSTRAD PCW ☐

Name . . . . . .

Telephone . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . Postcode . . . . . .

STU/12/89

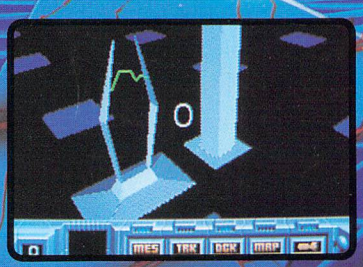
Equinox Business Systems, FREEPOST, London EC2B 2EB

Interphase™

The dreams of the future are now reality; fully trained professionals whose purpose is to create optically stored REM moments – dreams to obliterate the cares of waking thought.

Yet the DreamTrack (TM) Corporation have created an insidious implant within the latest DreamTrack (TM) that is being mastered for release within the labyrinth of the Corporation's mainframe complex.

As a rogue dreamer, you have to enter the mainframe and direct your partner to the track itself – the minds of every future generation will be trusting to your skill and intellect.



Screenshots from ST version

image works

Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC and compatibles.

Mirrorsoft Limited Irwin House 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Telephone 01 928 1454